

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP
450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 450-4000
Facsimile: (212) 701-5800
Marshall S. Huebner
Benjamin S. Kaminetzky
Timothy Graulich
Eli J. Vonnegut
Christopher S. Robertson

*Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al.,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)

(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF FILING OF SIXTH PLAN SUPPLEMENT PURSUANT TO THE
FIFTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION
OF PURDUE PHARMA L.P. AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on June 2, 2021, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “**Debtors**”) filed the *Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* [D.I. 2967] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “**Plan**”). On June 2, 2021, the Debtors filed the

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors’ corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors [D.I. 2969] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “**Disclosure Statement**”). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Plan and Disclosure Statement contemplate the submission of certain documents (or forms thereof), schedules, and exhibits (the “**Plan Supplement**”) in advance of the hearing on confirmation of the Plan (the “**Confirmation Hearing**”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on April 23, 2021, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Plan Supplement Pursuant to the First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* [D.I. 2732] (the “**First Plan Supplement**”) in support of the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on April 25, 2021, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Second Plan Supplement Pursuant to the First Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* [D.I. 2737] (the “**Second Plan Supplement**”) in support of the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on May 15, 2021, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Third Plan Supplement Pursuant to the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* [D.I. 2867] (the “**Third Plan Supplement**”) in support of the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on May 17, 2021, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Fourth Plan Supplement Pursuant to the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11*

Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors [D.I. 2868] (the “**Fourth Plan Supplement**”) in support of the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on May 26, 2021, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Fifth Plan Supplement Pursuant to the Fourth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* [D.I. 2938] (the “**Fifth Plan Supplement**” and, together with the First Plan Supplement, the Second Plan Supplement, the Third Plan Supplement, and the Fourth Plan Supplement, the “**Plan Supplement**”) in support of the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Debtors hereby file the following revised Plan Supplement documents:

Exhibit A	Hospital Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit A-1	Redline of Hospital Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit B	NAS Monitoring Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit B-1	Redline of NAS Monitoring Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit E	TPP Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit E-1	Redline of TPP Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit G	National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit G-1	Redline of National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit H	Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit H-1	Redline of Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures
Exhibit I	Non-NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

Exhibit I-1 Redline of Non-NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

Exhibit J NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

Exhibit J-1 Redline of NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

Redlines filed herein reflect changes in each Plan Supplement document from the version filed on May 26, 2021. Exhibits and Schedules of Plan Supplement documents without any change have been omitted from Redlines.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the forms of documents contained in the Plan Supplement are integral to, and are considered part of, the Plan. If the Plan is confirmed, the documents contained in the Plan Supplement will be approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the order confirming the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Debtors reserve the right, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan, to alter, amend, modify, or supplement any document in the Plan Supplement; provided that if any document in the Plan Supplement is altered, amended, modified, or supplemented in any material respect prior to the hearing to confirm the Plan, the Debtors will file a blackline of such document with the Bankruptcy Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that copies of the Plan Supplement, the Plan, and the Disclosure Statement may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Prime Clerk LLC at <https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Bankruptcy Court's website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that copies of the Plan Supplement may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Prime Clerk LLC at <https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings

by visiting the Bankruptcy Court's website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

Dated: June 2, 2021
New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/ Eli J. Vonnegut

450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Telephone: (212) 450-4000
Facsimile: (212) 701-5800
Marshall S. Huebner
Benjamin S. Kaminetzky
Timothy Graulich
Eli J. Vonnegut
Christopher S. Robertson

*Counsel to the Debtors
and Debtors in Possession*

Exhibit A

Hospital Trust Distribution Procedures

HOSPITAL TRUST **DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹**

§ 1. APPLICABILITY.

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Plan”)² and the Master TDP, the following claims (“Hospital Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability therefor shall be assumed by the Hospital Trust as of the Effective Date: (i) all Hospital Claims,³ which include all Claims against the Debtors held by providers of healthcare treatment services or any social services, in their capacity as such, that are not Domestic Governmental Entities, and (ii) all Released Claims and Shareholder Released Claims held by providers of healthcare treatment services or any social services, in their capacity as such, that are not Domestic Governmental Entities. Hospital Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to the Hospital Trust Documents, and satisfied solely from funds held by the Hospital Trust as and to the extent provided in these distribution procedures (this “Hospital TDP”). This Hospital TDP sets forth the manner in which the Hospital Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims (such Abatement Distributions, “Hospital Abatement Distributions”) that satisfy the eligibility criteria for Authorized Recipients set forth herein. Hospital Channeled Claims shall be fully discharged pursuant to this Hospital TDP.

Hospital Authorized Recipients (as defined below) are required to use all funds distributed to them from the Hospital Trust solely and exclusively for (i) the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth in § 7 or (ii) the payment of attorneys’ fees and costs of Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims (including counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals) (such Authorized Abatement Purposes, collectively, “Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes”).

§ 2. CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION.

The Plan contemplates that the Hospital Trust will receive a total of \$250 million over time, with an initial payment of \$25 million to the Hospital Trust on the Effective Date (the “Initial Hospital Trust Distribution”) and five subsequent payments to the Hospital Trust from the Master Disbursement Trust in the following amounts: (i) \$35 million on July 31, 2022, (ii) \$45 million on July 31, 2023, (iii) \$45 million on July 31, 2024, (iv) \$50 million on July 31, 2025, and (v)

¹ These procedures are qualified by the terms of the Plan. Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims are strongly advised to review the Plan as well as all of the Hospital Trust Documents and the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement for additional information on the terms of the Plan and the treatment of Hospital Channeled Claims.

² Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

³ For the avoidance of doubt, “Hospital Claim” as defined in the Plan includes, without limitation, (i) the Claims set forth in the 1,030 Proofs of Claim filed by hospitals and the 150 Proofs of Claim filed by other treatment providers and (ii) Claims against the Debtors held by non-federal acute care hospitals as defined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“CMS”), and non-federal hospitals and hospital districts that are required by law to provide inpatient acute care and/or fund the provision of inpatient acute care.

\$50 million on July 31, 2026.⁴ So long as he is able to serve as of the Effective Date, the presumptive trustee of the Hospital Trust is Hon. Thomas Hogan (Ret.) (the “Trustee”). If Judge Hogan is not able to serve, then a new Trustee will be selected in accordance with the Plan in advance of the Effective Date by the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals with the consent of the Debtors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or denied).⁵ The Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals is a group of certain Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims consisting of the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals identified in the *Second Amended Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [D.I. 1536].

The Trustee shall have the power and authority to perform all functions on behalf of the Hospital Trust, and shall undertake all administrative responsibilities as are provided in the Plan and the Hospital Trust Documents.⁶ The Trustee shall be responsible for all decisions and duties with respect to the Hospital Trust.⁷

The Trustee shall have the authority to determine the eligibility of Hospital Authorized Recipients and the amount of Hospital Abatement Distributions made by the Hospital Trust. In order to qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient and be eligible to receive a Hospital Abatement Distribution, Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims must comply with the terms, provisions and procedures set forth herein, including the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline and the timely submission of all forms required pursuant hereto. The Trustee may investigate any Hospital Channeled Claim, and may request information from any Holder of a

⁴ In the event that any payment date is on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date.

⁵ The Hospital Trust Agreement shall provide that, in the event of a vacancy in the Trustee position, whether by term expiration, death, retirement, resignation, or removal, the vacancy shall be filled by the unanimous vote of the Hospital Trust Advisory Committee (the “TAC”); in the event that the TAC cannot appoint a successor Trustee, for any reason, the Bankruptcy Court shall select the successor Trustee.

⁶ The Hospital Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint such officers, hire such employees, engage such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents as the business of the Hospital Trust requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustee permit and as the Trustee, in its discretion, deem advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of the Hospital Trust, including without limitation the Delaware Trustee, and any third-party claims or noticing agent deemed necessary or convenient by the Trustee, and pay reasonable compensation to those employees, legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents employed by the Trustee after the Effective Date (including those engaged by the Hospital Trust in connection with its alternative dispute resolution activities).

⁷ The Hospital Trust Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustee shall receive a retainer from the Hospital Trust for his or her service as a Trustee in the amount of \$25,000 per annum, paid annually; (ii) hourly time shall first be billed and applied to the annual retainer; (iii) hourly time in excess of the annual retainer shall be paid by the Hospital Trust; (iv) for all time expended as a Trustee, including attending meetings, preparing for such meetings, and working on authorized special projects, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$525 per hour; (v) for all non-working travel time in connection with Hospital Trust business, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$275 per hour; (vi) all time shall be computed on a decimal (1/10th) hour basis; and (vii) the Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

Hospital Channeled Claim to ensure compliance with the terms set forth in this Hospital TDP, the other Hospital Trust Documents and the Plan.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state corporate law, the Trustee shall be and is appointed as the successor-in-interest to, and the representative of, the Debtors and their Estates for the retention, enforcement, settlement or adjustment of the Hospital Channeled Claims.

In accordance with Section 5.11(b) and (c) of the Plan, the Trustee shall receive copies of all Proofs of Claims for the Hospital Claims on the Effective Date, and shall be entitled to make reasonable requests to NewCo for additional information and documents reasonably necessary for the administration of the Hospital Trust, which may include those medical, prescription or business records of the Debtors related to the Hospital Channeled Claims, which records shall be transferred to NewCo on the Effective Date.

§ 3. QUALIFYING CERTIFICATION.

To qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient, a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must certify in its Hospital Abatement Distribution Form (as defined below) that:

- (a) It adheres to the standard of care for the emergency department, hospital wards and outpatient clinics at the time of any prospective evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of OUD, including with respect to the applicable standard of care for the treatment of addiction, acute withdrawal and treatment for OUD with medication assisted treatment; and
- (b) It provides discharge planning and post-discharge care coordination for patients with OUD, including information for appropriate OUD treatment services.

A Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must demonstrate through the Requisite Hospital Claims data that it has been damaged in the past and reasonably anticipates incurring additional abatement expenses in the future arising from patients suffering from OUD; if it does not do so, then it will not receive any Hospital Abatement Distribution.

§ 4. ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS; NOTICES.

- (a) Eligibility for Hospital Abatement Distributions

To qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient eligible to receive Hospital Abatement Distributions from the Hospital Trust, each applicable Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must:

- (i) Have timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Debtors' Chapter 11 case (that is, on or before July 30, 2020); provided, that this requirement shall not apply to a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that (a) is listed on the national registry of hospitals maintained by the American Hospital Directory®, as in effect on the Effective Date and (b) is (x) a non-federal acute care hospital as defined by CMS or (y) a non-federal hospital or hospital

district that is required by law to provide inpatient acute care and/or fund the provision of inpatient acute care;

- (ii) Timely submit the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Hospital Abatement Distribution Form”) containing:
 - A. the certification set forth in § 3;
 - B. a certification signed by the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim or its attorney attesting to the accuracy and truthfulness of the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim’s submission. Such certification must include an attestation that no data required for claims processing and distribution valuation, and no records or information that would reasonably be relevant to the valuation of the distribution, have been misrepresented or withheld; and
 - C. the certification that the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim will comply with § 7 in its use of any funds distributed to it; and
- (iii) Provided all of the requisite claims data (as described in § 5 the “Requisite Claims Data”) as part of a timely filed Proof of Claim or in connection with submitting a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form.

Any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim who meets all of the above criteria (i)-(iii) (each, a “Hospital Authorized Recipient”) shall qualify for Hospital Abatement Distributions, subject to the limitations otherwise set forth herein; however, if such Holder does not meet such criteria, then it will not qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient and will not receive any Hospital Abatement Distributions. Any discrepancy as to whether a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim qualifies as a Hospital Authorized Recipient pursuant to the criteria as set forth in this § 4(a) will be resolved by the Trustee.

Those Hospital Claims that are evidenced by timely filed Proofs of Claim in the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases (that is, for which Proofs of Claim were filed prior to or on the General Bar Date of July 30, 2020, i.e., D.I. 1536) that contained all of the Requisite Claims Data for such Hospital Claims have satisfied the requirements of §§ 4(a)(i) and 4(a)(iii), and shall be required to submit only a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form that provides the certifications set forth in § 4(a)(ii) to qualify for Hospital Abatement Distributions.⁸

FOR AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, FOR A HOLDER OF A HOSPITAL CHANNELED CLAIM TO QUALIFY AS A HOSPITAL AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT AND BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION, SUCH HOLDER OF A HOSPITAL

⁸ There are approximately 1,180 Hospital Claims believed to satisfy the requirements of §§ 4(a)(i) and 4(a)(iii), comprising approximately 1,030 Proofs of Claim filed by hospitals and 150 Proofs of Claim filed by other treatment providers; this Hospital TDP does not constitute an admission by the Trustee that such Proofs of Claim in fact contained all applicable Requisite Claims Data, and the Trustee reserves the right to request additional information from any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim before such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim is determined to be a Hospital Authorized Recipient.

CHANNELED CLAIM MUST TIMELY SUBMIT A FULLY COMPLETED HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION FORM BY OR BEFORE THE HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION FORM DEADLINE (THAT IS, FORTY-FIVE (45) DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE APPLICABLE HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION DEADLINE NOTICE, AS SET FORTH HEREIN).

(b) Notices

- (i) As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date of the Plan, the Trustee or the Claims Administrator, as applicable, shall cause a notice to be served on each Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that (i) is listed on the national registry of hospitals maintained by the American Hospital Directory ®, as in effect on the Effective Date *and* (ii) is (x) a non-federal acute care hospital as defined by CMS or (y) a non-federal hospital or hospital district that is required by law to provide inpatient acute care and/or fund the provision of inpatient acute care. Such notice shall contain, among other things that the Trustee deems reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances, (i) this Hospital TDP, including the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form attached hereto, (ii) the URL for the Debtors' claims and noticing website where such Hospitals can locate the Plan (<https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma>), and (iii) clear instructions for submitting a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form to the Trustee, the deadline set forth in each such Hospital Abatement Distribution Form for submitting the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form being 45 days after the date of such notice.
- (ii) Also as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Trustee or the Claims Administrator, as applicable, shall cause a notice (each such notice, and each notice delivered pursuant to § 4(b)(i) above, a "Hospital Abatement Distribution Deadline Notice") to be served on each of the Holders of the approximately 1,180 Hospital Claims for which there are timely filed Proofs of Claim, indicating whether such Proof of Claim contained the Requisite Claims Data for such Hospital Claim, and providing each such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim with 45 days from the date of such notice to submit a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form that complies with this § 4. Such notice shall make clear whether the applicable Proof of Claim (i) contained the Requisite Claims Data (and therefore such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim is required to provide only the certifications set forth in § 4(a)(ii)) or (ii) did not contain the Requisite Claims Data in its Proof of Claim (and therefore such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim is required to satisfy both §§ 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii) hereof when it submits its Hospital Abatement Distribution Form).
- (iii) For any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that receives a Hospital Abatement Distribution Deadline Notice pursuant to §§ 4(b)(i) or 4(b)(ii) hereof and submits a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form, and all of its parts, by the applicable deadline (with respect to each such notice, the

“Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline”) and whose Hospital Abatement Distribution Form is substantially complete but otherwise defective in such a manner as to render such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim ineligible to receive Hospital Abatement Distributions, and to the extent such defect is determined by the Trustee to be curable, the Trustee, as applicable, shall provide such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim with notice of the defect and a reasonable period of time following delivery of such notice for such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim to cure such defective Hospital Abatement Distribution Form. The Trustee shall exercise discretion in determining defect, curability and the period of time in which a defect may be cured. Under no circumstance is the Trustee obligated to send a notice of defect for Hospital Abatement Distribution Forms that do not provide responses to the requirements set forth under §§ 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii).

- (iv) Other than pursuant to the cure procedures set forth herein, any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that does not submit a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form shall not qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient, and any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that submits a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form after the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline shall not qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient. No Hospital Abatement Distribution Form shall be accepted after the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline.

§ 5. EVIDENCE FOR DETERMINATION OF HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

- (a) To permit the Trustee to evaluate the amount each Hospital Authorized Recipient is to receive as a Hospital Abatement Distribution, and to the extent not already submitted in connection with its Proof of Claim, a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must submit all of the following, non-exhaustive, data and types of documents, unless otherwise determined in the discretion of the Trustee in consultation with the TAC and consistent with § 4(b)(iii):
 - (i) A properly and fully completed Hospital Abatement Distribution Form, with all its parts and requisite submissions, as established by the Trustee, consistent with the requirements set forth in § 4; and
 - (ii) copies of all claims, complaints, proofs of claim, notices, settlement documents, releases, recoveries, compensation received, or similar documents that a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim submits or entered into in respect of claims asserted against or to be asserted against any other entity or person arising from or related to such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim’s OUD program or related to any of the injuries that underlie that claim presented to the Trustee.

The Trustee may request additional information as reasonably necessary in the opinion of the Trustee to determine the amount to be distributed to a Hospital Authorized Recipient. The Trustee shall establish a reasonable timeframe in which a Hospital Authorized Recipient must provide any requested information.

§ 6. DETERMINATION OF HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION AMOUNTS.

- (a) The Trustee (or its agents or representatives) shall review the timely submitted Hospital Abatement Distribution Forms.
- (b) The Trustee shall utilize (but shall have no rights in or to the intellectual property contained in) the proprietary Legier Model and Algorithm (the “Model”), prepared and operated by Legier & Company, apac, for determining the amount of each Hospital Abatement Distribution. The amount of the Hospital Abatement Distribution to be paid to each Hospital Authorized Recipient shall be determined within 120 days after the applicable Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline or in a period of time determined by the Trustee to be most practicable.
- (c) The Model shall determine the amount distributable to each Hospital Authorized Recipient based on (1) the diagnostic codes associated with operational charges incurred by the Hospital Authorized Recipient in connection with the treatment of Opioid Use Disorder, (2) the portion of such charges that were not reimbursed, and (3) the following distribution determination factors and weights:⁹
 - (i) Units of morphine milligram equivalents (MME) dispensed in the Hospital Authorized Recipient’s service area (“Service Area”) during the period January 1, 2006-December 31, 2014 (the “Measurement Period”) (to be weighted at 10%);
 - (ii) Opioid use disorder rates at the State level, pro-rated for each Hospital Authorized Recipient (to be weighted at 10%);
 - (iii) Opioid overdose deaths in the Hospital Authorized Recipient’s Service Area (to be weighted at 8.75%)
 - (iv) Operational impact calculated using the Model, to include opioid diagnoses, and charge and reimbursement data (to be weighted at 35%);
 - (v) Hospital Authorized Recipient’s opioid related patients as a percentage of its total patients (to be weighted at 18.75%);
 - (vi) 17.5% for either

⁹ The Model calculates a Hospital Authorized Recipient’s loss resulting from its treatment of patients with OUD and other opioid diagnoses, considering the total charges and collections for each, among other things, including a causation algorithm applied to each patient encounter.

- A. such Hospital Authorized Recipient having filed a timely Proof of Claim in the Purdue Pharma bankruptcy claim filing process, or
- B. such Hospital Authorized Recipient having been designated as a “Safety Net Hospital” as defined by the CARES Act as in effect on the Effective Date.

§ 7. HOSPITAL AUTHORIZED ABATEMENT PURPOSES.

- (a) All net funds (after the deduction of all legal fees and litigation expenses, as described herein, and in the Hospital Trust Agreement) distributed to Hospital Authorized Recipients shall be used solely and exclusively for Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”) abatement programs, whether currently existing or newly initiated. As a condition of receiving a Hospital Abatement Distribution, each Hospital Authorized Recipient must submit to the Trustee on its Hospital Abatement Distribution Form a written statement that all funds will be spent only in the Authorized Recipient’s Service Area for one or more of the following Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes:
 - (i) Providing transportation to treatment facilities for patients with OUD.
 - (ii) Providing continuing professional education in addiction medicine, including addressing programs addressing stigma.
 - (iii) Counteracting diversion of prescribed medication in ED or practice, consistent with the following goal: reducing opioid misuse, OUD, overdose deaths, and related health consequences throughout the hospital Service Area (county or region).
 - (iv) Participating in community efforts to provide OUD treatment to others in the community, such as those in jails, prisons, or other detention facilities.
 - (v) Providing community education events on opioids and OUD.
 - (vi) Providing Naloxone kits and instruction to patients upon discharge.
 - (vii) Implementing needle exchange in hospital or adjacent clinic and providing on-site MAT services if possible.
 - (viii) Prospectively providing otherwise unreimbursed or under-reimbursed future medical services for patients with OUD or other opioid related diagnoses.
 - (ix) Building or leasing space to add half-way house beds.
 - (x) Participating in research regarding development of innovative OUD treatment practices.

- (xi) Directing moneys to any other public or private Authorized Recipient of funds concerning the treatment of persons with OUD or other opioid-related diagnoses; provided that such recipient's use of such funds would otherwise constitute an Authorized Abatement Purpose.
 - (xii) Medication-Assisted Treatment (“MAT”) Programs: an aggregate of \$50 million may be earmarked for Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims to establish and implement a MAT program or to continue, complete and/or implement an existing MAT program already under development.¹⁰
 - (xiii) Engaging in any other abatement activity with the express permission of the Court, at the request of the Trustee.
- (b) In addition, the Hospital Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Hospital Trust Documents, make Hospital Abatement Distributions to Hospital Authorized Recipients exclusively for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes within each Hospital Authorized Recipients' respective Service Area identified in the claim. Decisions concerning Hospital Abatement Distributions made by the Hospital Trust will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.
- (c) To the extent any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that is otherwise a Hospital Authorized Recipient does not comply with this § 7, such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim shall not be a Hospital Authorized Recipient and shall be disqualified from receiving Hospital Abatement Distributions, notwithstanding any other eligibility determination pursuant to other sections or procedures set forth herein or in the other Hospital Trust Documents.

§ 8. HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS BY HOSPITAL TRUST.

- (a) Once the Trustee has calculated the amount of the Hospital Abatement Distribution to be paid to each Hospital Authorized Recipient, and also calculated each Hospital Authorized Recipient's *pro rata* share of the total sum of all Hospital Abatement Distributions to be paid to all Hospital Authorized Recipients, then the Trustee shall make interim Hospital Abatement Distributions, from time to time in its judgment, to those Hospital Authorized Recipients that have complied with all of the criteria and procedures described herein. Unless otherwise determined by the Trustee, such Hospital Authorized Recipients may receive one interim, and one final, distribution.
- (b) All payments made for one or more of said Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes shall be subject to audit by the Trustee of the Hospital Trust and shall be repaid with a ten percent (10%) penalty added for any funds found by audit to

¹⁰ The Hospital Abatement Distribution Form will provide an opportunity to indicate the proportion and amount of Hospital Abatement Distributions that the Hospital Authorized Recipient intends to apply to MAT programs.

have been spent for an unauthorized purpose. Such audit may occur any time prior to the wind-down of the Trust.

- (c) Hospital Abatement Distributions will be subject to a common benefit assessment and may be subject to certain additional assessments for payment of attorneys' fees and costs of the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals in accordance with Section 5.8 of the Plan.

§ 9. REPORTING BY HOSPITAL AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.

- (a) Within ninety (90) days after the end of a distribution period (that being the twelve (12) month period following each annual distribution date), each Hospital Authorized Recipient that received a distribution must submit to the Hospital Trust a certification regarding its satisfaction of the minimum spending requirements on Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes or that it was unable to meet the minimum spending requirements and must carryover a portion of its distribution.
- (b) If the Hospital Authorized Recipient has not met the requirements during that period, those allocated but unused funds can carry over to the subsequent periods and will continue to carry forward each year until the Hospital Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes. Additional annual certification(s) must be submitted until the Hospital Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements. A Hospital Authorized Recipient shall not be subject to a penalty for failing to meet the minimum spending requirements with respect to its Hospital Abatement Distribution during a given distribution period.
- (c) The Hospital Trust shall have the right to audit a claimant to determine whether the Hospital Authorized Recipient's expenditures for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements set forth in the Hospital Trust Documents.
- (d) Each Hospital Authorized Recipient, if and when requested by the Hospital Trustee (or its agents or representatives), shall provide supporting documentation, in a mutually agreed upon format, demonstrating that the Hospital Authorized Recipient's expenditures for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements of the Hospital Trust Documents. All Proofs of Claim, Hospital Abatement Distribution Forms and certifications filed or submitted by Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims are subject to audit by the Hospital Trustee (or its agents or representatives). If the Hospital Trustee finds a material misstatement in a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim's Proof of Claim, Hospital Abatement Distribution Form or certification, the Hospital Trustee may allow that Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim up to 30 days to resubmit its Proof of Claim, Hospital Abatement Distribution Form or certification with supporting documentation or revisions. Failure of the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim to timely correct its misstatement in a manner acceptable to the Hospital Trustee

may result in forfeiture of all or part of the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim's qualification as a Hospital Authorized Recipient or right to receive Hospital Abatement Distributions.

- (e) The Trustee shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustee are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of Hospital Trust. The Hospital Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of this Hospital TDP.

§ 10. REPORTING BY THE HOSPITAL TRUST.

The Hospital Trust shall file an annual report with the Bankruptcy Court after each year that the Hospital Trust is in existence, summarizing the distributions made from the Hospital Trust and detailing the status of any Hospital Authorized Recipient audits, and any recommendations made by the Trustee relating to such audits.

EXHIBIT A
HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION FORM

See Attached

Exhibit A-1

Redline of Hospital Trust Distribution Procedures

HOSPITAL TRUST **DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹**

§ 1. APPLICABILITY.

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Plan”)² and the Master TDP, the following claims (“Hospital Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability therefor shall be assumed by the Hospital Trust as of the Effective Date: (i) all Hospital Claims,³ which include all Claims against the Debtors held by providers of healthcare treatment services or any social services, in their capacity as such, that are not Domestic Governmental Entities, and (ii) all Released Claims and Shareholder Released Claims held by providers of healthcare treatment services or any social services, in their capacity as such, that are not Domestic Governmental Entities. Hospital Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to the Hospital Trust Documents, and satisfied solely from funds held by the Hospital Trust as and to the extent provided in these distribution procedures (this “Hospital TDP”). This Hospital TDP sets forth the manner in which the Hospital Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims (such Abatement Distributions, “Hospital Abatement Distributions”) that satisfy the eligibility criteria for Authorized Recipients set forth herein. Hospital Channeled Claims shall be fully discharged pursuant to this Hospital TDP.

Hospital Authorized Recipients (as defined below) are required to use all funds distributed to them from the Hospital Trust solely and exclusively for (i) the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth in § 7 or (ii) the payment of attorneys’ fees and costs of Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims (including counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals) (such Authorized Abatement Purposes, collectively, “Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes”).

§ 2. CLAIMS ADMINISTRATION.

The Plan contemplates that the Hospital Trust will receive a total of \$250 million over time, with an initial payment of \$25 million to the Hospital Trust on the Effective Date (the “Initial Hospital Trust Distribution”) and five subsequent payments to the Hospital Trust from the Master Disbursement Trust in the following amounts: (i) \$35 million on July 31, 2022, (ii) \$45 million on July 31, 2023, (iii) \$45 million on July 31, 2024, (iv) \$50 million on July 31, 2025, and (v)

¹ These procedures are qualified by the terms of the Plan. Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims are strongly advised to review the Plan as well as all of the Hospital Trust Documents and the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement for additional information on the terms of the Plan and the treatment of Hospital Channeled Claims.

² Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

³ For the avoidance of doubt, “Hospital Claim” as defined in the Plan includes, without limitation, (i) the Claims set forth in the 1,030 Proofs of Claim filed by hospitals and the 150 Proofs of Claim filed by other treatment providers and (ii) Claims against the Debtors held by non-federal acute care hospitals as defined by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“CMS”), and non-federal hospitals and hospital districts that are required by law to provide inpatient acute care and/or fund the provision of inpatient acute care.

\$50 million on July 31, 2026.⁴ So long as he is able to serve as of the Effective Date, the presumptive trustee of the Hospital Trust is Hon. Thomas Hogan (Ret.) (the “Trustee”). If Judge Hogan is not able to serve, then a new Trustee will be selected in accordance with the Plan in advance of the Effective Date by the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals with the consent of the Debtors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or denied).⁵ The Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals is a group of certain Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims consisting of the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals identified in the *Second Amended Verified Statement of the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2019* [D.I. 1536].

The Trustee shall have the power and authority to perform all functions on behalf of the Hospital Trust, and shall undertake all administrative responsibilities as are provided in the Plan and the Hospital Trust Documents.⁶ The Trustee shall be responsible for all decisions and duties with respect to the Hospital Trust.⁷

The Trustee shall have the authority to determine the eligibility of Hospital Authorized Recipients and the amount of Hospital Abatement Distributions made by the Hospital Trust. In order to qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient and be eligible to receive a Hospital Abatement Distribution, Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims must comply with the terms, provisions and procedures set forth herein, including the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline and the timely submission of all forms required pursuant hereto. The Trustee may

⁴ In the event that any payment date is on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date.

⁵ The Hospital Trust Agreement shall provide that, in the event of a vacancy in the Trustee position, whether by term expiration, death, retirement, resignation, or removal, the vacancy shall be filled by the unanimous vote of the Hospital Trust Advisory Committee (the “TAC”); in the event that the TAC cannot appoint a successor Trustee, for any reason, the Bankruptcy Court shall select the successor Trustee.

⁶ The Hospital Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint such officers, hire such employees, engage such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents as the business of the Hospital Trust requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustee permit and as the Trustee, in its discretion, deem advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of the Hospital Trust, including without limitation the Delaware Trustee, and any third-party claims or noticing agent deemed necessary or convenient by the Trustee, and pay reasonable compensation to those employees, legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents employed by the Trustee after the Effective Date (including those engaged by the Hospital Trust in connection with its alternative dispute resolution activities).

⁷ The Hospital Trust Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustee shall receive a retainer from the Hospital Trust for his or her service as a Trustee in the amount of \$25,000 per annum, paid annually; (ii) hourly time shall first be billed and applied to the annual retainer; (iii) hourly time in excess of the annual retainer shall be paid by the Hospital Trust; (iv) for all time expended as a Trustee, including attending meetings, preparing for such meetings, and working on authorized special projects, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$525 per hour; (v) for all non-working travel time in connection with Hospital Trust business, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$275 per hour; (vi) all time shall be computed on a decimal (1/10th) hour basis; and (vii) the Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

investigate any Hospital Channeled Claim, and may request information from any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim to ensure compliance with the terms set forth in this Hospital TDP, the other Hospital Trust Documents and the Plan.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state corporate law, the Trustee shall be and is appointed as the successor-in-interest to, and the representative of, the Debtors and their Estates for the retention, enforcement, settlement or adjustment of the Hospital Channeled Claims.

In accordance with Section 5.11(b) and (c) of the Plan, the Trustee shall receive copies of all Proofs of Claims for the Hospital Claims on the Effective Date, and shall be entitled to make reasonable requests to NewCo for additional information and documents reasonably necessary for the administration of the Hospital Trust, which may include those medical, prescription or business records of the Debtors related to the Hospital Channeled Claims, which records shall be transferred to NewCo on the Effective Date.

§ 3. QUALIFYING CERTIFICATION.

To qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient, a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must certify in its Hospital Abatement Distribution Form (as defined below) that:

- (a) It adheres to the standard of care for the emergency department, hospital wards and outpatient clinics at the time of any prospective evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of OUD, including with respect to the applicable standard of care for the treatment of addiction, acute withdrawal and treatment for OUD with medication assisted treatment; and
- (b) It provides discharge planning and post-discharge care coordination for patients with OUD, including information for appropriate OUD treatment services.

A Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must demonstrate through the Requisite Hospital Claims data that it has been damaged in the past and reasonably anticipates incurring additional abatement expenses in the future arising from patients suffering from OUD; if it does not do so, then it will not receive any Hospital Abatement Distribution.

§ 4. ELIGIBILITY FOR HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS; NOTICES.

- (a) Eligibility for Hospital Abatement Distributions

To qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient eligible to receive Hospital Abatement Distributions from the Hospital Trust, each applicable Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must:

- (i) Have timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Debtors' Chapter 11 case (that is, on or before July 30, 2020); provided, that this requirement shall not apply to a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that (a) is listed on the national registry of hospitals maintained by the American Hospital Directory®, as in effect on the Effective Date *and* (b) is (x) a non-federal

acute care hospital as defined by CMS or (y) a non-federal hospital or hospital district that is required by law to provide inpatient acute care and/or fund the provision of inpatient acute care;

- (ii) Timely submit the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the “Hospital Abatement Distribution Form”) containing:
 - A. the certification set forth in § 3;
 - B. a certification signed by the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim or its attorney attesting to the accuracy and truthfulness of the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim’s submission. Such certification must include an attestation that no data required for claims processing and distribution valuation, and no records or information that would reasonably be relevant to the valuation of the distribution, have been misrepresented or withheld; and
 - C. the certification ~~set forth in § 7 that the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim will comply with § 7 in its use of any funds distributed to it~~; and
- (iii) Provided all of the requisite claims data (as described in § 5 the “Requisite Claims Data”) as part of a timely filed Proof of Claim or in connection with submitting a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form.

Any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim who meets all of the above criteria (i)-(iii) (each, a “Hospital Authorized Recipient”) shall qualify for Hospital Abatement Distributions, subject to the limitations otherwise set forth herein; however, if such Holder does not meet such criteria, then it will not qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient and will not receive any Hospital Abatement Distributions. Any discrepancy as to whether a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim qualifies as a Hospital Authorized Recipient pursuant to the criteria as set forth in this § 4(a) will be resolved by the Trustee.

Those Hospital Claims that are evidenced by timely filed Proofs of Claim in the Debtors’ Chapter 11 Cases (that is, for which Proofs of Claim were filed prior to or on the General Bar Date of July 30, 2020, i.e., D.I. 1536) that contained all of the Requisite Claims Data for such Hospital Claims have satisfied the requirements of §§ 4(a)(i) and 4(a)(iii), and shall be required to submit only a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form that provides the certifications set forth in § 4(a)(ii) to qualify for Hospital Abatement Distributions.⁸

⁸ There are approximately 1,180 Hospital Claims believed to satisfy the requirements of §§ 4(a)(i) and 4(a)(iii), comprising approximately 1,030 Proofs of Claim filed by hospitals and 150 Proofs of Claim filed by other treatment providers; this Hospital TDP does not constitute an admission by the Trustee that such Proofs of Claim in fact contained all applicable Requisite Claims Data, and the Trustee reserves the right to request additional information from any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim before such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim is determined to be a Hospital Authorized Recipient.

FOR AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, FOR A HOLDER OF A HOSPITAL CHANNELED CLAIM TO ~~BE~~ QUALIFY AS A HOSPITAL AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT AND BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION, SUCH HOLDER OF A HOSPITAL CHANNELED CLAIM MUST TIMELY SUBMIT A FULLY COMPLETED HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION FORM BY OR BEFORE THE HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION FORM DEADLINE (THAT IS, FORTY-FIVE (45) DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE APPLICABLE HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION DEADLINE NOTICE, AS SET FORTH HEREIN).

(b) Notices

- (i) As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date of the Plan, the Trustee or the Claims Administrator, as applicable, shall cause a notice to be served on each Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that (i) is listed on the national registry of hospitals maintained by the American Hospital Directory ®, as in effect on the Effective Date *and* (ii) is (x) a non-federal acute care hospital as defined by CMS or (y) a non-federal hospital or hospital district that is required by law to provide inpatient acute care and/or fund the provision of inpatient acute care. Such notice shall contain, among other things that the Trustee deems reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances, (i) this Hospital TDP, including the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form attached hereto, (ii) the URL for the Debtors' claims and noticing website where such Hospitals can locate the Plan (<https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma>), and (iii) clear instructions for submitting a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form to the Trustee, the deadline set forth in each such Hospital Abatement Distribution Form for submitting the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form being 45 days after the date of such notice.
- (ii) Also as soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Trustee or the Claims Administrator, as applicable, shall cause a notice (each such notice, and each notice delivered pursuant to § 4(b)(i) above, a "Hospital Abatement Distribution Deadline Notice") to be served on each of the Holders of the approximately 1,180 Hospital Claims for which there are timely filed Proofs of Claim, indicating whether such Proof of Claim contained the Requisite Claims Data for such Hospital Claim, and providing each such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim with 45 days from the date of such notice to submit a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form that complies with this § 4. Such notice shall make clear whether the applicable Proof of Claim (i) contained the Requisite Claims Data (and therefore such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim is required to provide only the certifications set forth in § 4(a)(ii)) or (ii) did not contain the Requisite Claims Data in its Proof of Claim (and therefore such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim is required to satisfy both §§ 4(a)(ii) and

4(a)(iii) hereof when it submits its Hospital Abatement Distribution Form).

- (iii) For any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that receives a Hospital Abatement Distribution Deadline Notice pursuant to §§ 4(b)(i) or 4(b)(ii) hereof and submits a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form, and all of its parts, by the applicable deadline (with respect to each such notice, the "Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline") and whose Hospital Abatement Distribution Form is substantially complete but otherwise defective in such a manner as to render such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim ineligible to receive Hospital Abatement Distributions, and to the extent such defect is determined by the Trustee to be curable, the Trustee, as applicable, shall provide such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim with notice of the defect and a reasonable period of time following delivery of such notice for such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim to cure such defective Hospital Abatement Distribution Form. The Trustee shall exercise discretion in determining defect, curability and the period of time in which a defect may be cured. Under no circumstance is the Trustee obligated to send a notice of defect for Hospital Abatement Distribution Forms that do not provide responses to the requirements set forth under §§ 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii).
- (iv) Other than pursuant to the cure procedures set forth herein, any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that does not submit a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form shall not qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient, and any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that submits a Hospital Abatement Distribution Form after the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline shall not qualify as a Hospital Authorized Recipient. No Hospital Abatement Distribution Form shall be accepted after the Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline.

§ 5. EVIDENCE FOR DETERMINATION OF HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

- (a) To permit the Trustee to evaluate the amount each Hospital Authorized Recipient is to receive as a Hospital Abatement Distribution, and to the extent not already submitted in connection with its Proof of Claim, a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim must submit all of the following, non-exhaustive, data and types of documents, unless ~~for good cause shown such data and documentation is unavailable (to be otherwise~~ determined in the discretion of the Trustee in consultation with the TAC and consistent with § 4(b)(iii):
 - (i) A properly and fully completed Hospital Abatement Distribution Form, with all its parts and requisite submissions, as established by the Trustee, consistent with the requirements set forth in § 4; and

- (ii) copies of all claims, complaints, proofs of claim, notices, settlement documents, releases, recoveries, compensation received, or similar documents that a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim submits or entered into in respect of claims asserted against or to be asserted against any other entity or person arising from or related to such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim's OUD program or related to any of the injuries that underlie that claim presented to the Trustee.

The Trustee may request additional information as reasonably necessary in the opinion of the Trustee to determine the amount to be distributed to a Hospital Authorized Recipient. The Trustee shall establish a reasonable timeframe in which a Hospital Authorized Recipient must provide any requested information.

§ 6. DETERMINATION OF HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION AMOUNTS.

- (a) The Trustee (or its agents or representatives) shall review the timely submitted Hospital Abatement Distribution Forms.
- (b) The Trustee shall utilize (but shall have no rights in or to the intellectual property contained in) the proprietary Legier Model and Algorithm (the "Model"), prepared and operated by Legier & Company, apac, for determining the amount of each Hospital Abatement Distribution. The amount of the Hospital Abatement Distribution to be paid to each Hospital Authorized Recipient shall be determined within 120 days after the applicable Hospital Abatement Distribution Form Deadline or in a period of time determined by the Trustee to be most practicable.
- (c) The Model shall determine the amount distributable to each Hospital Authorized Recipient based on (1) the diagnostic codes associated with operational charges incurred by the Hospital Authorized Recipient in connection with the treatment of Opioid Use Disorder, (2) the portion of such charges that were not reimbursed, and (3) the following distribution determination factors and weights:⁹
 - (i) Units of morphine milligram equivalents (MME) dispensed in the Hospital Authorized Recipient's service area ("Service Area") during the period January 1, 2006-December 31, 2014 (the "Measurement Period") (to be weighted at 10%);
 - (ii) Opioid use disorder rates at the State level, pro-rated for each Hospital Authorized Recipient (to be weighted at 10%);

⁹ The Model calculates a Hospital Authorized Recipient's loss resulting from its treatment of patients with OUD and other opioid diagnoses, considering the total charges and collections for each, among other things, including a causation algorithm applied to each patient encounter.

- (iii) Opioid overdose deaths in the Hospital Authorized Recipient's Service Area (to be weighted at 8.75%)
- (iv) Operational impact calculated using the Model, to include opioid diagnoses, and charge and reimbursement data (to be weighted at 35%);
- (v) Hospital Authorized Recipient's opioid related patients as a percentage of its total patients (to be weighted at 18.75%);
- (vi) 17.5% for either
 - A. such Hospital Authorized Recipient having filed a timely Proof of Claim in the Purdue Pharma bankruptcy claim filing process, or
 - B. such Hospital Authorized Recipient having been designated as a "Safety Net Hospital" as defined by the CARES Act as in effect on the Effective Date.

§ 7. HOSPITAL AUTHORIZED ABATEMENT PURPOSES.

- (a) All net funds (after the deduction of all legal fees and litigation expenses, as described herein, and in the Hospital Trust Agreement) distributed to Hospital Authorized Recipients shall be used solely and exclusively for Opioid Use Disorder ("OUD") abatement programs, whether currently existing or newly initiated. As a condition of receiving a Hospital Abatement Distribution, each Hospital Authorized Recipient must submit to the Trustee on its Hospital Abatement Distribution Form a written statement that all funds will be spent only in the Authorized Recipient's Service Area for one or more of the following Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes:
 - (i) Providing transportation to treatment facilities for patients with OUD.
 - (ii) Providing continuing professional education in addiction medicine, including addressing programs addressing stigma.
 - (iii) Counteracting diversion of prescribed medication in ED or practice, consistent with the following goal: reducing opioid misuse, OUD, overdose deaths, and related health consequences throughout the hospital Service Area (county or region).
 - (iv) Participating in community efforts to provide OUD treatment to others in the community, such as those in jails, prisons, or other detention facilities.
 - (v) Providing community education events on opioids and OUD.
 - (vi) Providing Naloxone kits and instruction to patients upon discharge.

- (vii) Implementing needle exchange in hospital or adjacent clinic and providing on-site MAT services if possible.
 - (viii) Prospectively providing otherwise unreimbursed or under-reimbursed future medical services for patients with OUD or other opioid related diagnoses.
 - (ix) Building or leasing space to add half-way house beds.
 - (x) Participating in research regarding development of innovative OUD treatment practices.
 - (xi) Directing moneys to any other public or private Authorized Recipient of funds concerning the treatment of persons with OUD or other opioid-related diagnoses; provided that such recipient's use of such funds would otherwise constitute an Authorized Abatement Purpose.
 - (xii) Medication-Assisted Treatment (“MAT”) Programs: an aggregate of \$50 million may be earmarked for Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims to establish and implement a MAT program or to continue, complete and/or implement an existing MAT program already under development.¹⁰
 - (xiii) Engaging in any other abatement activity with the express permission of the Court, at the request of the Trustee.
- (b) In addition, the Hospital Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Hospital Trust Documents, make Hospital Abatement Distributions to Hospital Authorized Recipients exclusively for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes within each Hospital Authorized Recipients' respective Service Area identified in the claim. Decisions concerning Hospital Abatement Distributions made by the Hospital Trust will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.
- (c) To the extent any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim that is otherwise a Hospital Authorized Recipient does not comply with this § 7, such Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim shall not be a Hospital Authorized Recipient and shall be disqualified from receiving Hospital Abatement Distributions, notwithstanding any other eligibility determination pursuant to other sections or procedures set forth herein or in the other Hospital Trust Documents.

¹⁰ The Hospital Abatement Distribution Form will provide an opportunity to indicate the proportion and amount of Hospital Abatement Distributions that the Hospital Authorized Recipient intends to apply to MAT programs.

§ 8. HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS BY HOSPITAL TRUST.

- (a) Once the Trustee has calculated the amount of the Hospital Abatement Distribution to be paid to each Hospital Authorized Recipient, and also calculated each Hospital Authorized Recipient's *pro rata* share of the total sum of all Hospital Abatement Distributions to be paid to all Hospital Authorized Recipients, then the Trustee shall make interim Hospital Abatement Distributions, from time to time in its judgment, to those Hospital Authorized Recipients that have complied with all of the criteria and procedures described herein. Unless otherwise determined by the Trustee, such Hospital Authorized Recipients may receive one interim, and one final, distribution.
- (b) All payments made for one or more of said Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes shall be subject to audit by the Trustee of the Hospital Trust and shall be repaid with a ten percent (10%) penalty added for any funds found by audit to have been spent for an unauthorized purpose. Such audit may occur any time prior to the wind-down of the Trust.
- (c) ~~Pursuant to Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, 5% of each Hospital Abatement Distribution made by the Hospital Trust will be paid to the Common Benefit Escrow and then, upon its establishment, directly to the Common Benefit Fund, on a periodic schedule. On the Effective Date, the Hospital Attorney Fee Fund shall be established for the~~ Distributions will be subject to a common benefit assessment and may be subject to certain additional assessments for payment of attorneys' fees and costs of the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals ~~with respect to Hospital Channeled Claims. The Hospital Attorney Fee Fund shall be funded with an amount equal to (i) 20% of each Hospital Abatement Distribution made by the Hospital Trust to Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims that has not retained separate counsel through an individual contingency fee arrangement less (ii) the amount of such Hospital Abatement Distributions payable to the Common Benefit Escrow and the Common Benefit Fund under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan. All requests for payments of attorneys' fees or costs inconsistent with this § 8(c), whether under section 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, by any Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim (or any ad hoc group thereof, including the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals) or any attorney therefor are hereby waived, and any such request shall be Disallowed in full. The Hospital Attorney Fee Fund shall be administered by the Hospital Trust on terms acceptable to the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals in accordance with Section 5.8 of the Plan.~~

§ 9. REPORTING BY HOSPITAL AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.

- (a) Within ninety (90) days after the end of a distribution period (that being the twelve (12) month period following each annual distribution date), each Hospital Authorized Recipient that received a distribution must submit to the Hospital Trust a certification regarding its satisfaction of the minimum spending requirements on Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes or that it was unable to

meet the minimum spending requirements and must carryover a portion of its distribution.

- (b) If the Hospital Authorized Recipient has not met the requirements during that period, those allocated but unused funds can carry over to the subsequent periods and will continue to carry forward each year until the Hospital Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes. Additional annual certification(s) must be submitted until the Hospital Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements. A Hospital Authorized Recipient shall not be subject to a penalty for failing to meet the minimum spending requirements with respect to its Hospital Abatement Distribution during a given distribution period.
- (c) The Hospital Trust shall have the right to audit a claimant to determine whether the Hospital Authorized Recipient's expenditures for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements set forth in the Hospital Trust Documents.
- (d) Each Hospital Authorized Recipient, if and when requested by the Hospital Trustee (or its agents or representatives), shall provide supporting documentation, in a mutually agreed upon format, demonstrating that the Hospital Authorized Recipient's expenditures for Hospital Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements of the Hospital Trust Documents. All Proofs of Claim, Hospital Abatement Distribution Forms and certifications filed or submitted by Holders of Hospital Channeled Claims are subject to audit by the Hospital Trustee (or its agents or representatives). If the Hospital Trustee finds a material misstatement in a Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim's Proof of Claim, Hospital Abatement Distribution Form or certification, the Hospital Trustee may allow that Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim up to 30 days to resubmit its Proof of Claim, Hospital Abatement Distribution Form or certification with supporting documentation or revisions. Failure of the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim to timely correct its misstatement in a manner acceptable to the Hospital Trustee may result in forfeiture of all or part of the Holder of a Hospital Channeled Claim's qualification as a Hospital Authorized Recipient or right to receive Hospital Abatement Distributions.
- (e) The Trustee shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustee are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of Hospital Trust. The Hospital Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of this Hospital TDP.

§ 10. REPORTING BY THE HOSPITAL TRUST.

The Hospital Trust shall file an annual report with the Bankruptcy Court after each year that the Hospital Trust is in existence, summarizing the distributions made from the Hospital Trust and

detailing the status of any Hospital Authorized Recipient audits, and any recommendations made by the Trustee relating to such audits.

EXHIBIT A
HOSPITAL ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION FORM

See Attached

Exhibit B

NAS Monitoring Trust Distribution Procedures

NAS MONITORING TRUST AGREEMENT

SCHEDULE B

NAS MONITORING TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES

§ 1. APPLICABILITY.

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Plan”)¹ and the Master TDP, the following claims (“NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability therefor shall be assumed by the NAS Monitoring Trust as of the Effective Date: (i) all NAS Monitoring Claims, which include all Claims against any Debtor held on account of an NAS Child (with respect to such Claims, an “NAS Monitoring Claimant”) that relate to medical monitoring support, educational support, vocational support, familial support or similar related relief,² and (ii) all Released Claims and Shareholder Released Claims that are held on account of an NAS Child and that relate to medical monitoring support, educational support, vocational support, familial support or similar related relief, and are not for alleged personal injuries suffered by an NAS Child. NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents, and satisfied solely from funds held by the NAS Monitoring Trust as and to the extent provided in these distribution procedures (this “NAS Monitoring TDP”). This NAS Monitoring TDP sets forth the manner in which the NAS Monitoring Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to Authorized Recipients (such Abatement Distributions, “NAS Monitoring Grants”)³ that satisfy the eligibility criteria for Authorized Recipients set forth herein. All Distributions in respect of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of (i) NAS Monitoring Grants to be used exclusively for the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth Section 2(h), or (ii) the payment of the attorneys’ fees and costs of counsel constituting the NAS Committee (such Authorized Abatement Purposes, collectively, “NAS Monitoring Authorized Abatement Purposes”). No Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims shall receive direct recoveries on account of their NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims; the NAS Monitoring Trust shall make NAS Monitoring Grants to NAS Authorized Recipients in accordance with this NAS Monitoring TDP.

§ 2. ADMINISTRATION BY TRUSTEE; ELIGIBILITY.

- (a) The trustee of the NAS Monitoring Trust (the “Trustee”) will be selected in accordance with the Plan in advance of the Effective Date by [____] with the consent of the Debtors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or denied).

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein or in the other NAS Monitoring Trust Documents shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

² For the avoidance of doubt, NAS Monitoring Claims do not include any Claim that is for an alleged personal injury suffered by an NAS Child.

³ As used herein, NAS Monitoring Grants may refer to Abatement Distributions, either in part or in whole, as the context requires, that the NAS Monitoring Trust has Awarded to an Authorized Recipient.

- (b) The Trustee shall have the power and authority to perform all functions on behalf of the NAS Monitoring Trust, and shall undertake all administrative responsibilities as are provided in the Plan and the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents.⁴ The Trustee shall be responsible for all decisions and duties with respect to the NAS Monitoring Trust.⁵
- (c) The Trustee (in consultation with the members of the Trust Advisory Committee (the “TAC”)) shall have the authority to determine the eligibility of NAS Authorized Recipients (as defined below) and the amount of NAS Monitoring Grants made by the NAS Monitoring Trust.
- (d) A potential Grant Recipient or Grantee, in order to qualify as an Authorized Recipient and be eligible to receive an NAS Monitoring Grant, a potential Grant Recipient must:
 - (i) Submit a Grant Proposal Form (as defined below) that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 3 hereof;
 - (ii) Execute a Grant Agreement (as defined below) that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 6 hereof; and
 - (iii) Agree to comply with and be bound by the reporting obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof.
- (e) Only a potential Grant Recipient or Grantee⁶ who is Awarded⁷ an NAS Monitoring Grant by the NAS Monitoring Trust and complies with the foregoing requirements set forth in this Section 2 shall be an Authorized Recipient and

⁴ The NAS Monitoring Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint, employ, or retain at reasonable cost such individuals as are necessary for operation and administration of the Trust, including without limitation employees, contractors, or professionals, and to delegate to such individuals discrete functions to be performed under the oversight, supervision and/or monitoring of the Trustee, and remit payment, in reasonable amounts, to employees, contractors, and/or legal, accounting, financial, investment or other professionals necessary for operation or administration of the Trust.

⁵ The NAS Monitoring Trust Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustee may pay from the Corpus reasonable compensation to the Trustee and any employees, contractors or professionals retained by the Trust; (ii) the amounts of such compensation shall be determined by a vote of the majority members of the TAC; (iii) the amounts expended for operation and administration of the Trust, which amounts shall not exceed in the aggregate a value equal to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the net assets of the Trust; and (iv) notwithstanding any state law to the contrary, the Trustee (including any successor trustee) shall be exempt from giving any bond or other surety in any jurisdiction.

⁶ “Grant Recipient” or “Grantee” means the recipient of an NAS Monitoring Grant from the NAS Monitoring Trust who, prior to receipt of such NAS Monitoring Grant, shall agree to abide by and perform all conditions and requirements which may be established by the NAS Monitoring Trust pertinent to such NAS Monitoring Grant.

⁷ “Award” or “Awarded” or “Awarding” means a determination by the NAS Monitoring Trust to award an NAS Monitoring Grant for the purpose of funding an NAS Abatement Program sponsored by a Grant Recipient or Grantee.

eligible to receive Abatement Distributions in the form of an NAS Monitoring Grant from the NAS Monitoring Trust (each such eligible Grant Recipient or Grantee, an “NAS Authorized Recipient”).

- (f) Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state corporate law, the NAS Monitoring Trust shall be and is appointed as the successor-in-interest to, and the representative of, the Debtors and their Estates for the retention, enforcement, settlement or adjustment of the NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims.
- (g) Pursuant to that authority, the Trustee (in consultation with the TAC) may evaluate any Grant Proposal (as defined below), and the member of the TAC which undertakes such review and consideration of a Grant Proposal may request information from the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee to ensure compliance with the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents.
- (h) All NAS Monitoring Grants to NAS Authorized Recipients shall be received subject to the obligation of such NAS Authorized Recipient to any NAS Monitoring Grant funds solely for a program relating to neonatal abstinence syndrome sponsored by a Grant Recipient or Grantee, which advances all or any of the following goals: (1) preparing children with a history of NAS to be ready to enter or to succeed in school; (2) informing through evidence the Standard of Care for all NAS Children ages zero (0) to six (6), with priority given to NAS Children ranging in age from three (3) to six (6) (the “Identified Group”); and/or (3) enhancing the Mother-Child Dyad (any program relating to any of the NAS Monitoring Authorized Abatement Purposes, an “NAS Abatement Program”).
- (i) NAS Monitoring Grants will be subject to a common benefit assessment and certain additional assessments for payment of attorneys’ fees and costs of the NAS Committee in accordance with Section 5.8 of the Plan.

§ 3. FORM OF GRANT PROPOSALS.⁸

- (a) Prior to the Effective Date of the Plan, the Trustee, in consultation with the TAC, shall devise a Grant Proposal form (the “Grant Proposal Form”) which shall include, at a minimum, the following necessary information for the evaluation of Grant Proposals:
 - (i) a historical chronology of the establishment, function, and region of operation of the proposed NAS Abatement Program;
 - (ii) a description of the mission, purpose, and methods of the proposed NAS Abatement Program;

⁸ “Grant Proposal” means a proposal for the Awarding of an NAS Monitoring Grant for funding of an NAS Abatement Program sponsored by a potential Grant Recipient or Grantee, which proposal shall comply with all requirements for Grant Proposals established by this Agreement.

- (iii) identification of the States or territories of the United States, or the regions thereof, in which the program is located and operates;
- (iv) a description of the population served by the proposed NAS Abatement Program, including the approximate number of such population and a statement of the specific needs of the population that the program is designed to serve;
- (v) evidence of the efficacy of the program in addressing its mission or purpose;
- (vi) the requested monetary amount of the NAS Monitoring Grant sought by the proposed NAS Abatement Program from the NAS Monitoring Trust;
- (vii) a statement of the intended uses of any NAS Monitoring Grant Awarded and NAS Abatement Distribution by the NAS Monitoring Trust to the potential Grant Recipient;
- (viii) the projected time period over which any Awarded NAS Monitoring Abatement Distribution will be utilized or expended;
- (ix) a projected budget for the proposed NAS Abatement Program, including line items identifying the purpose(s) of the proposed expenditures and a schedule for such expenditures;
- (x) identification by the program of its financial or internal documents which will be utilized to account for and track the proposed expenditures, including an agreement of the Grant Recipient or Grantee to provide the same to the NAS Monitoring Trust for the purpose of monitoring the expenditures made from any Awarded NAS Monitoring Grant;
- (xi) a pledge and agreement by the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee to regularly report, on a quarterly basis, the expenditures that are made from any Awarded Abatement Distribution, and to produce for review and monitoring by the NAS Monitoring Trust, on a quarterly basis, the identified financial or internal documents which verify, account for and track such expenditures; and
- (xii) ***an acknowledgement and agreement by the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee that the Award of an NAS Monitoring Grant does not constitute a contractual agreement between the Grant Recipient or Grantee and the NAS Monitoring Trust; that the amount of any Abatement Distribution of an Award will be made from a Fund⁹ established for such purpose by the NAS Monitoring Trust, and that such Grant***

⁹ Fund shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, Chapter 38 of title 12 of the Delaware Code, 12 Del. C. §§3801 et seq.

Recipient or Grantee's sole recourse is to such Fund, rather than to the Trust, its Corpus or any other Fund established by the Trust; that receipt by the Grant Recipient or Grantee of an Abatement Distribution is conditioned upon execution and return by the Grant Recipient or Grantee of a "Grant Agreement" which shall contain, inter alia, the Trust's requirements for receipt and use of the Abatement Distribution; and that no binding agreement shall arise as between the NAS Monitoring Trust and the Grant Recipient or Grantee until such time as the Abatement Distribution is received by the Grant Recipient or Grantee, at which time the Grant Agreement shall become effective

§ 4. REVIEW AND CONSIDERATION OF GRANT PROPOSALS.

- (a) Upon receipt by the Trust, a Grant Proposal in proper form shall be tendered to a member of the TAC for review and investigation. In the exercise of his or her office, the TAC member undertaking such review and investigation is encouraged to communicate directly with the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee, or its representatives, and may request therefrom any additional documents or information which such member of the TAC believes necessary for his or her review and consideration of the Grant Proposal.
- (b) The member of the TAC which undertakes such review and consideration of the Grant Proposal shall prepare a written report, to be distributed to the Trustee and all other members of the TAC, which summarizes the Grant Proposal and the results of the review and investigation of the Grant Proposal.
- (c) After distribution of such written report, and at the next regularly occurring meeting or special meeting of the Trustee and the TAC, the Grant Proposal shall be presented for discussion and deliberation. The TAC may, but is not required to, vote on Awarding an NAS Monitoring Grant to the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee with respect to such Grant Proposal and/or vote as to the amount of such Abatement Distribution from a Fund to be established by the Trust, if the NAS Monitoring Grant is Awarded. At any subsequent meeting of the Trustee and the TAC, the TAC may take up, consider, discuss, and vote upon any pending Grant Proposal.
- (d) In the event of a vote of a majority of the members of the TAC to Award any NAS Monitoring Grant for the funding of an NAS Abatement Program sponsored by any Grant Recipient or Grantee, the Trustee shall inform the Grant Recipient or Grantee of the Award and of the amount of the Abatement Distribution to be made by the NAS Monitoring Trust to the Grant Recipient or Grantee, provided that no binding agreement for the Award of the NAS Monitoring Grant or the Abatement Distribution shall exist until execution and return of the Grant Agreement by the Grant Recipient or Grantee and the receipt of the Abatement Distribution by the Grant Recipient or Grantee.

(e) Review of Grant Proposals shall occur at regularly scheduled intervals in accordance with the below:

Application Due Dates			Review and Award Cycles		
New	Renewal / Resubmission / Revision (as allowed)	AIDS	Scientific Merit Review	Advisory Council Review	Earliest Start Date
September 08, 2021	September 08, 2021	September 08, 2021	November 2021	January 2022	April 2022
January 10, 2022	January 10, 2022	January 17, 2022	March 2022	May 2022	July 2022
September 08, 2022	September 08, 2022	September 08, 2022	November 2022	January 2023	April 2023
January 10, 2023	January 10, 2023	January 10, 2023	March 2023	May 2023	July 2023
September 08, 2023	September 08, 2023	September 08, 2023	November 2023	January 2024	April 2024
January 10, 2024	January 10, 2024	January 10, 2024	March 2024	May 2024	July 2024

§ 5. REQUIREMENTS, CONSIDERATIONS AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARDING OF NAS MONITORING GRANTS.

(a) Requirements for Awarding NAS Monitoring Grants:

- (i) All NAS Monitoring Grants Awarded by the NAS Monitoring Trust shall relate to NAS and shall advance all or any of the following goals: (i) preparing children with a history of NAS to be ready to enter or to succeed in school; (ii) informing through evidence the Standard of Care for all NAS Children ages zero (0) to six (6), with priority given to NAS Children ranging in age from three (3) to six (6) (the "Identified Group"); and/or (iii) enhancing the Mother-Child Dyad.
- (ii) For all NAS Abatement Programs which propose to span an operational period of three years and which have a goal of either preparing children in the Identified Group to be ready to enter or succeed in school or of enhancing the Mother-Child Dyad ("Eligible Programs"), NAS Monitoring Grants should be made (i) to entities operating or planning to operate evidence-based programs such as, by way of example only, The Child First Program (<https://www.childfirst.org>), and (ii) NAS Monitoring Grants should be prioritized to Grant Recipients or Grantees which service populations in States, Reservations, Counties or Cities with excessive rates of NAS births and otherwise underserved communities. No less than eighty-nine percent (89%) of the Net-Assets or Corpus shall be used for the NAS Monitoring Grants referenced in this Section 5(a)(ii).

- (iii) Without delaying the identification and funding of Eligible Programs under Section 5(a)(ii), the NAS Monitoring Trust may, if approved by a vote of the majority of the TAC and as necessary to address a demonstrated need in significant parts of the country, Award an NAS Monitoring Grant or Grants, in an aggregate amount not to exceed one percent (1%) of the Net-Assets or Corpus of the Trust, for the development of a scalable program serving the families of the Identified Group, for the purposes of (i) providing clinical and in-home assessment of latent medical and developmental conditions; (ii) identifying and providing access to necessary services for the individual families of the Identified Group; and/or (iii) maintaining accountable reporting of program metrics.
 - (iv) Without delaying the identification and funding of Eligible Programs under Section 5(a)(ii), the NAS Monitoring Trust may Award an NAS Monitoring Grant or Grants, in an aggregate amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the Net-Assets or Corpus of the Trust, to research institution(s) to conduct and publish the results of research into the approaches for helping children and families harmed, impacted or at risk of fetal opioid exposure. Grant Recipients or Grantees under this Section 5(a)(iv) will receive access to the de-identified health outcome metrics provided by other Grant Recipients and to the scientific documents of Purdue, the Purdue Debtors, and the IAC to the extent such scientific documents are part of a public record or in the public domain, including documents relating to preclinical toxicology.
 - (v) The NAS Monitoring Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the applicable Monitoring Trust Documents, make Abatement Distributions to Grant Recipients or Grantees exclusively for Authorized Abatement Purposes. Decisions concerning Abatement Distributions made by the NAS Monitoring Trust will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.
- (b) Preference: For purposes of the Awarding of NAS Monitoring Grants, an existing and operational NAS Abatement Program with an evidence-based record of efficacy shall be preferred over a new or start-up NAS Abatement Program which has yet to begin operation.
- (c) Additional Considerations: In Awarding NAS Monitoring Grants and determining the amount thereof, the Trustee and the TAC shall consider the following non-exhaustive factors pertinent to NAS Abatement Program(s) (each, a "Program") proposed by potential Grant Recipients or Grantees:
- (i) Whether the proposed Program serves a region of the United States which has been greatly impacted by opioid use disorder and the occurrence of Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome in infants born in such region;

- (ii) Whether the proposed Program will benefit an underserved population of NAS Children and their families;
- (iii) Whether the proposed Program places a focus on early intervention to improve the outcomes for the Mother-Child Dyad with respect to NAS;
- (iv) Whether the proposed Program offers a comprehensive assessment of children and/or families impacted by NAS;
- (v) Whether the proposed Program offers or provides medical care access or medical care coordination to children and families impacted by NAS;
- (vi) Whether the proposed Program offers counseling, individually or in group sessions, to Birth Mothers and/or Guardians with regard to best practices in caring for an NAS Child or NAS Children;
- (vii) Whether the proposed Program addresses emotional, behavioral, developmental, or learning problems experienced by NAS Children and provides educational, counseling, treatment or care coordination options with regard to the same;
- (viii) Whether the proposed Program involves any data collection, data analysis, or data reporting components, including without limitation, reporting of data to the NAS Monitoring Trust or to state or federal governmental offices or agencies, such as the Center for Disease Control's National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities;
- (ix) Whether the proposed Program is designed to compare health outcomes across opioid use disorder treatment regimens to inform with regard to best practice guidelines for pregnant Birth Mothers with respect to mitigating or preventing the occurrence of NAS in infants;
- (x) Whether the proposed Program involves the education of Birth Mothers and potential Birth Mothers with regard to the risks and danger of opioid use during pregnancy and/or is designed to reduce the usage of opioids during pregnancy by Birth Mothers and potential Birth Mothers;
- (xi) Whether the proposed Program is designed to connect pregnant Birth Mothers with prenatal care, substance abuse treatment, or necessary multi-specialty services; and
- (xii) Whether the proposed Program provides medical or other care coordination for children who were diagnosed with NAS or who experienced intrauterine opioid exposure.

§ 6. THE GRANT AGREEMENT.

- (a) All Grant Recipients or Grantees which are Awarded an NAS Monitoring Grant for funding of an NAS Abatement Program shall execute a Grant Agreement prior to receipt of any Abatement Distribution from any Fund of the NAS Monitoring Trust.
- (b) The Grant Agreement shall contain, at a minimum, an acknowledgement by the Grant Recipient or Grantee that:
 - (i) the sole recourse of the Grant Recipient or Grantee is to the Fund established by the NAS Monitoring Trust pertinent to such NAS Monitoring Grant;
 - (ii) the Grant Agreement shall not be effective and binding until the Grant Recipient or Grantee's receipt of an Abatement Distribution and that the NAS Monitoring Trust reserves the right to make or pay such Abatement Distribution(s) in installments;
 - (iii) the NAS Monitoring Trust, including its Trustee, the members of its TAC, and its employees, contractors and professionals shall have no responsibility or liability for administration or operation of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program sponsored by the Grant Recipient or Grantee;
 - (iv) the Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the NAS Monitoring Trust, including its Trustee, the members of its TAC, and its employees, contractors and professionals from any and all claims arising out of operation or administration of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program sponsored by the Grant Recipient or Grantee;
 - (v) the Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees that monies yet to be distributed to the Grant Recipient or Grantee by the NAS Monitoring Trust for an Awarded NAS Abatement Program may be withheld or withdrawn by the NAS Monitoring Trust in the event of the financial inability of the NAS Monitoring Trust to pay Abatement Distribution(s), or in the event of the Grant Recipient or Grantee's noncompliance with the requirements of the NAS Monitoring Grant. The Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees and acknowledges that the NAS Monitoring Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of the NAS Monitoring Grant; and
 - (vi) the Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees to make financial and other disclosures, on at least an annual basis, to the NAS Monitoring Trust relating to the implementation and operation of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program, including but not limited to data relating to NAS which the Grant Recipient or Grantee receives or derives from operation of the NAS Abatement Program, provided that the disclosure of personal

identifying information of the individual(s) or population(s) served by the program shall not be required.

- (c) In addition, each Grant Agreement shall contain the NAS Monitoring Trust's requirements of the Grant Recipient or Grantee in the operation and administration of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program, which requirements shall be program specific and are to be determined by the members of the TAC, utilizing and drawing upon their independent and collective medical, scientific, technical or other expertise.

§ 7. MONITORING OF AWARDED NAS MONITORING GRANTS AND ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

- (a) In addition to the quarterly reports on expenditures set forth in Section 3(a)(xi), Grant Recipients and Grantees which received Abatement Distributions for the funding of NAS Abatement Programs shall be required to report annually to the NAS Monitoring Trust. Such reports and supporting documentation submitted by the Grant Recipient or Grantee shall contain information sufficient for the Trustee and TAC to monitor whether:
 - (i) Awards and Abatement Distributions are being used by the Grant Recipient or Grantee as intended by the NAS Monitoring Trust and within the scope of the NAS Abatement Program for which the Award and Abatement Distribution was made;
 - (ii) The Grant Recipient or Grantee is complying with the projected budget for the NAS Abatement Program sponsored by the Grant Recipient or Grantee;
 - (iii) The status of the Grant Recipient or Grantee's achievement of the milestones, efficacies, or benefits for which the NAS Abatement Program was designed or is being operated; and
 - (iv) Data relating to NAS which the Grant Recipient or Grantee receives or derives from operation of the NAS Abatement Program.
- (b) The Trustee shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustee are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of NAS Monitoring Trust. The NAS Monitoring Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of this NAS Monitoring TDP.

Exhibit B-1

Redline of NAS Monitoring Trust Distribution Procedures

NAS MONITORING TRUST AGREEMENT

SCHEDULE B

NAS MONITORING TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES

§ 1. APPLICABILITY.

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Plan”)¹ and the Master TDP, the following claims (“NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability therefor shall be assumed by the NAS Monitoring Trust as of the Effective Date: (i) all NAS Monitoring Claims, which include all Claims against any Debtor held on account of an NAS Child (with respect to such Claims, an “NAS Monitoring Claimant”) that relate to medical monitoring support, educational support, vocational support, familial support or similar related relief,² and (ii) all Released Claims and Shareholder Released Claims that are held on account of an NAS Child and that relate to medical monitoring support, educational support, vocational support, familial support or similar related relief, and are not for alleged personal injuries suffered by an NAS Child. NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents, and satisfied solely from funds held by the NAS Monitoring Trust as and to the extent provided in these distribution procedures (this “NAS Monitoring TDP”). This NAS Monitoring TDP sets forth the manner in which the NAS Monitoring Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to Authorized Recipients (such Abatement Distributions, “NAS Monitoring Grants”)³ that satisfy the eligibility criteria for Authorized Recipients set forth herein. All Distributions in respect of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of (i) NAS Monitoring Grants to be used exclusively for the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth Section 2(h), or (ii) the payment of the attorneys’ fees and costs of counsel constituting the NAS Committee (such Authorized Abatement Purposes, collectively, “NAS Monitoring Authorized Abatement Purposes”). No Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims shall receive direct recoveries on account of their NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims; the NAS Monitoring Trust shall make NAS Monitoring Grants to NAS Authorized Recipients in accordance with this NAS Monitoring TDP.

§ 2. ADMINISTRATION BY TRUSTEE; ELIGIBILITY.

- (a) The trustee of the NAS Monitoring Trust (the “Trustee”) will be selected in accordance with the Plan in advance of the Effective Date by [____] with the

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein or in the other NAS Monitoring Trust Documents shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

² For the avoidance of doubt, NAS Monitoring Claims do not include any Claim that is for an alleged personal injury suffered by an NAS Child.

³ As used herein, NAS Monitoring Grants may refer to Abatement Distributions, either in part or in whole, as the context requires, that the NAS Monitoring Trust has Awarded to an Authorized Recipient.

consent of the Debtors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or denied).

- (b) The Trustee shall have the power and authority to perform all functions on behalf of the NAS Monitoring Trust, and shall undertake all administrative responsibilities as are provided in the Plan and the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents.⁴ The Trustee shall be responsible for all decisions and duties with respect to the NAS Monitoring Trust.⁵
- (c) The Trustee (in consultation with the members of the Trust Advisory Committee (the “TAC”)) shall have the authority to determine the eligibility of NAS Authorized Recipients (as defined below) and the amount of NAS Monitoring Grants made by the NAS Monitoring Trust.
- (d) A potential Grant Recipient or Grantee, in order to qualify as an Authorized Recipient and be eligible to receive an NAS Monitoring Grant, a potential Grant Recipient must:
 - (i) Submit a Grant Proposal Form (as defined below) that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 3 hereof;
 - (ii) Execute a Grant Agreement (as defined below) that complies with the requirements set forth in Section 6 hereof; and
 - (iii) Agree to comply with and be bound by the reporting obligations set forth in Section 7 hereof.

⁴ The NAS Monitoring Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint, employ, or retain at reasonable cost such individuals as are necessary for operation and administration of the Trust, including without limitation employees, contractors, or professionals, and to delegate to such individuals discrete functions to be performed under the oversight, supervision and/or monitoring of the Trustee, and remit payment, in reasonable amounts, to employees, contractors, and/or legal, accounting, financial, investment or other professionals necessary for operation or administration of the Trust.

⁵ The NAS Monitoring Trust Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustee may pay from the Corpus reasonable compensation to the Trustee and any employees, contractors or professionals retained by the Trust; (ii) the amounts of such compensation shall be determined by a vote of the majority members of the TAC; (iii) the amounts expended for operation and administration of the Trust, which amounts shall not exceed in the aggregate a value equal to one and one-half percent (1.5%) of the net assets of the Trust; and (iv) notwithstanding any state law to the contrary, the Trustee (including any successor trustee) shall be exempt from giving any bond or other surety in any jurisdiction.

- (e) Only a potential Grant Recipient or Grantee⁶ who is Awarded⁷ an NAS Monitoring Grant by the NAS Monitoring Trust and complies with the foregoing requirements set forth in this Section 2 shall be an Authorized Recipient and eligible to receive Abatement Distributions in the form of an NAS Monitoring Grant from the NAS Monitoring Trust (each such eligible Grant Recipient or Grantee, an "NAS Authorized Recipient").
- (f) Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state corporate law, the NAS Monitoring Trust shall be and is appointed as the successor-in-interest to, and the representative of, the Debtors and their Estates for the retention, enforcement, settlement or adjustment of the NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims.
- (g) Pursuant to that authority, the Trustee (in consultation with the TAC) may evaluate any Grant Proposal (as defined below), and the member of the TAC which undertakes such review and consideration of a Grant Proposal may request information from the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee to ensure compliance with the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents.
- (h) All NAS Monitoring Grants to NAS Authorized Recipients shall be received subject to the obligation of such NAS Authorized Recipient to any NAS Monitoring Grant funds solely for a program relating to neonatal abstinence syndrome sponsored by a Grant Recipient or Grantee, which advances all or any of the following goals: (1) preparing children with a history of NAS to be ready to enter or to succeed in school; (2) informing through evidence the Standard of Care for all NAS Children ages zero (0) to six (6), with priority given to NAS Children ranging in age from three (3) to six (6) (the "Identified Group"); and/or (3) enhancing the Mother-Child Dyad (any program relating to any of the NAS Monitoring Authorized Abatement Purposes, an "NAS Abatement Program").

~~(i) Pursuant to Section 5.8(e) of the Plan, 5% of each NAS Monitoring Grant made by the NAS Monitoring Trust will be paid to the Common Benefit Escrow and then, upon its establishment, directly to the Common Benefit Fund, on a periodic schedule. On the Effective Date, the NAS Monitoring Attorney Fee Fund shall be established for the payment of attorneys' fees and costs of the NAS Committee with respect to Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims. The NAS Monitoring Attorney Fee Fund shall be funded with an amount equal to (i) 20% of~~

⁶ "Grant Recipient" or "Grantee" means the recipient of an NAS Monitoring Grant from the NAS Monitoring Trust who, prior to receipt of such NAS Monitoring Grant, shall agree to abide by and perform all conditions and requirements which may be established by the NAS Monitoring Trust pertinent to such NAS Monitoring Grant.

⁷ "Award" or "Awarded" or "Awarding" means a determination by the NAS Monitoring Trust to award an NAS Monitoring Grant for the purpose of funding an NAS Abatement Program sponsored by a Grant Recipient or Grantee.

~~each NAS Monitoring Grant made by the NAS Monitoring Trust less (ii) the amount of such NAS Monitoring Grants payable to the Common Benefit Escrow and the Common Benefit Fund under Section 5.8(e) of the Plan. All requests for payments of attorneys' fees or costs inconsistent with this Section 2(i), whether under section 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, by any Holder of an NAS Monitoring Channeled Claim (or any ad hoc group thereof, including the NAS Committee) or any attorney therefor are hereby waived, and any such request shall be Disallowed in full. The NAS Monitoring Attorney Fee Fund shall be administered by the NAS Monitoring Trust on terms acceptable to the NAS Committee.~~

- (i) NAS Monitoring Grants will be subject to a common benefit assessment and certain additional assessments for payment of attorneys' fees and costs of the NAS Committee in accordance with Section 5.8 of the Plan.

§ 3. FORM OF GRANT PROPOSALS.⁸

- (a) Prior to the Effective Date of the Plan, the Trustee, in consultation with the TAC, shall devise a Grant Proposal form (the "Grant Proposal Form") which shall include, at a minimum, the following necessary information for the evaluation of Grant Proposals:
- (i) a historical chronology of the establishment, function, and region of operation of the proposed NAS Abatement Program;
 - (ii) a description of the mission, purpose, and methods of the proposed NAS Abatement Program;
 - (iii) identification of the States or territories of the United States, or the regions thereof, in which the program is located and operates;
 - (iv) a description of the population served by the proposed NAS Abatement Program, including the approximate number of such population and a statement of the specific needs of the population that the program is designed to serve;
 - (v) evidence of the efficacy of the program in addressing its mission or purpose;
 - (vi) the requested monetary amount of the NAS Monitoring Grant sought by the proposed NAS Abatement Program from the NAS Monitoring Trust;

⁸ "Grant Proposal" means a proposal for the Awarding of an NAS Monitoring Grant for funding of an NAS Abatement Program sponsored by a potential Grant Recipient or Grantee, which proposal shall comply with all requirements for Grant Proposals established by this Agreement.

- (vii) a statement of the intended uses of any NAS Monitoring Grant Awarded and NAS Abatement Distribution by the NAS Monitoring Trust to the potential Grant Recipient;
- (viii) the projected time period over which any Awarded NAS Monitoring Abatement Distribution will be utilized or expended;
- (ix) a projected budget for the proposed NAS Abatement Program, including line items identifying the purpose(s) of the proposed expenditures and a schedule for such expenditures;
- (x) identification by the program of its financial or internal documents which will be utilized to account for and track the proposed expenditures, including an agreement of the Grant Recipient or Grantee to provide the same to the NAS Monitoring Trust for the purpose of monitoring the expenditures made from any Awarded NAS Monitoring Grant;
- (xi) a pledge and agreement by the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee to regularly report, on a quarterly basis, the expenditures that are made from any Awarded Abatement Distribution, and to produce for review and monitoring by the NAS Monitoring Trust, on a quarterly basis, the identified financial or internal documents which verify, account for and track such expenditures; and
- (xii) *an acknowledgement and agreement by the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee that the Award of an NAS Monitoring Grant does not constitute a contractual agreement between the Grant Recipient or Grantee and the NAS Monitoring Trust; that the amount of any Abatement Distribution of an Award will be made from a Fund⁹ established for such purpose by the NAS Monitoring Trust, and that such Grant Recipient or Grantee's sole recourse is to such Fund, rather than to the Trust, its Corpus or any other Fund established by the Trust; that receipt by the Grant Recipient or Grantee of an Abatement Distribution is conditioned upon execution and return by the Grant Recipient or Grantee of a "Grant Agreement" which shall contain, inter alia, the Trust's requirements for receipt and use of the Abatement Distribution; and that no binding agreement shall arise as between the NAS Monitoring Trust and the Grant Recipient or Grantee until such time as the Abatement Distribution is received by the Grant Recipient or Grantee, at which time the Grant Agreement shall become effective*

⁹ Fund shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, Chapter 38 of title 12 of the Delaware Code, 12 Del. C. §§3801 et seq.

§ 4. REVIEW AND CONSIDERATION OF GRANT PROPOSALS.

- (a) Upon receipt by the Trust, a Grant Proposal in proper form shall be tendered to a member of the TAC for review and investigation. In the exercise of his or her office, the TAC member undertaking such review and investigation is encouraged to communicate directly with the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee, or its representatives, and may request therefrom any additional documents or information which such member of the TAC believes necessary for his or her review and consideration of the Grant Proposal.
- (b) The member of the TAC which undertakes such review and consideration of the Grant Proposal shall prepare a written report, to be distributed to the Trustee and all other members of the TAC, which summarizes the Grant Proposal and the results of the review and investigation of the Grant Proposal.
- (c) After distribution of such written report, and at the next regularly occurring meeting or special meeting of the Trustee and the TAC, the Grant Proposal shall be presented for discussion and deliberation. The TAC may, but is not required to, vote on Awarding an NAS Monitoring Grant to the potential Grant Recipient or Grantee with respect to such Grant Proposal and/or vote as to the amount of such Abatement Distribution from a Fund to be established by the Trust, if the NAS Monitoring Grant is Awarded. At any subsequent meeting of the Trustee and the TAC, the TAC may take up, consider, discuss, and vote upon any pending Grant Proposal.
- (d) In the event of a vote of a majority of the members of the TAC to Award any NAS Monitoring Grant for the funding of an NAS Abatement Program sponsored by any Grant Recipient or Grantee, the Trustee shall inform the Grant Recipient or Grantee of the Award and of the amount of the Abatement Distribution to be made by the NAS Monitoring Trust to the Grant Recipient or Grantee, provided that no binding agreement for the Award of the NAS Monitoring Grant or the Abatement Distribution shall exist until execution and return of the Grant Agreement by the Grant Recipient or Grantee and the receipt of the Abatement Distribution by the Grant Recipient or Grantee.

- (e) Review of Grant Proposals shall occur at regularly scheduled intervals in accordance with the below:

Application Due Dates			Review and Award Cycles		
New	Renewal / Resubmission / Revision (as allowed)	AIDS	Scientific Merit Review	Advisory Council Review	Earliest Start Date
September 08, 2021	September 08, 2021	September 08, 2021	November 2021	January 2022	April 2022
January 10, 2022	January 10, 2022	January 17, 2022	March 2022	May 2022	July 2022
September 08, 2022	September 08, 2022	September 08, 2022	November 2022	January 2023	April 2023
January 10, 2023	January 10, 2023	January 10, 2023	March 2023	May 2023	July 2023
September 08, 2023	September 08, 2023	September 08, 2023	November 2023	January 2024	April 2024
January 10, 2024	January 10, 2024	January 10, 2024	March 2024	May 2024	July 2024

§ 5. REQUIREMENTS, CONSIDERATIONS AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARDING OF NAS MONITORING GRANTS.

- (a) Requirements for Awarding NAS Monitoring Grants:

- (i) All NAS Monitoring Grants Awarded by the NAS Monitoring Trust shall relate to NAS and shall advance all or any of the following goals: (i) preparing children with a history of NAS to be ready to enter or to succeed in school; (ii) informing through evidence the Standard of Care for all NAS Children ages zero (0) to six (6), with priority given to NAS Children ranging in age from three (3) to six (6) (the "Identified Group"); and/or (iii) enhancing the Mother-Child Dyad.
- (ii) For all NAS Abatement Programs which propose to span an operational period of three years and which have a goal of either preparing children in the Identified Group to be ready to enter or succeed in school or of enhancing the Mother-Child Dyad ("Eligible Programs"), NAS Monitoring Grants should be made (i) to entities operating or planning to operate evidence-based programs such as, by way of example only, The Child First Program (<https://www.childfirst.org>), and (ii) NAS Monitoring Grants should be prioritized to Grant Recipients or Grantees which service populations in States, Reservations, Counties or Cities with excessive rates of NAS births and otherwise underserved communities. No less than eighty-nine percent (89%) of the Net-Assets or Corpus shall be used for the NAS Monitoring Grants referenced in this Section 5(a)(ii).

- (iii) Without delaying the identification and funding of Eligible Programs under Section 5(a)(ii), the NAS Monitoring Trust may, if approved by a vote of the majority of the TAC and as necessary to address a demonstrated need in significant parts of the country, Award an NAS Monitoring Grant or Grants, in an aggregate amount not to exceed one percent (1%) of the Net-Assets or Corpus of the Trust, for the development of a scalable program serving the families of the Identified Group, for the purposes of (i) providing clinical and in-home assessment of latent medical and developmental conditions; (ii) identifying and providing access to necessary services for the individual families of the Identified Group; and/or (iii) maintaining accountable reporting of program metrics.
 - (iv) Without delaying the identification and funding of Eligible Programs under Section 5(a)(ii), the NAS Monitoring Trust may Award an NAS Monitoring Grant or Grants, in an aggregate amount not to exceed five percent (5%) of the Net-Assets or Corpus of the Trust, to research institution(s) to conduct and publish the results of research into the approaches for helping children and families harmed, impacted or at risk of fetal opioid exposure. Grant Recipients or Grantees under this Section 5(a)(iv) will receive access to the de-identified health outcome metrics provided by other Grant Recipients and to the scientific documents of Purdue, the Purdue Debtors, and the IAC to the extent such scientific documents are part of a public record or in the public domain, including documents relating to preclinical toxicology.
 - (v) The NAS Monitoring Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the applicable Monitoring Trust Documents, make Abatement Distributions to Grant Recipients or Grantees exclusively for Authorized Abatement Purposes. Decisions concerning Abatement Distributions made by the NAS Monitoring Trust will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.
- (b) Preference: For purposes of the Awarding of NAS Monitoring Grants, an existing and operational NAS Abatement Program with an evidence-based record of efficacy shall be preferred over a new or start-up NAS Abatement Program which has yet to begin operation.

- (c) Additional Considerations: In Awarding NAS Monitoring Grants and determining the amount thereof, the Trustee and the TAC shall consider the following non-exhaustive factors pertinent to NAS Abatement Program(s) (each, a "Program") proposed by potential Grant Recipients or Grantees:
- (i) Whether the proposed Program serves a region of the United States which has been greatly impacted by opioid use disorder and the occurrence of Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome in infants born in such region;
 - (ii) Whether the proposed Program will benefit an underserved population of NAS Children and their families;
 - (iii) Whether the proposed Program places a focus on early intervention to improve the outcomes for the Mother-Child Dyad with respect to NAS;
 - (iv) Whether the proposed Program offers a comprehensive assessment of children and/or families impacted by NAS;
 - (v) Whether the proposed Program offers or provides medical care access or medical care coordination to children and families impacted by NAS;
 - (vi) Whether the proposed Program offers counseling, individually or in group sessions, to Birth Mothers and/or Guardians with regard to best practices in caring for an NAS Child or NAS Children;
 - (vii) Whether the proposed Program addresses emotional, behavioral, developmental, or learning problems experienced by NAS Children and provides educational, counseling, treatment or care coordination options with regard to the same;
 - (viii) Whether the proposed Program involves any data collection, data analysis, or data reporting components, including without limitation, reporting of data to the NAS Monitoring Trust or to state or federal governmental offices or agencies, such as the Center for Disease Control's National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities;
 - (ix) Whether the proposed Program is designed to compare health outcomes across opioid use disorder treatment regimens to inform with regard to best practice guidelines for pregnant Birth Mothers with respect to mitigating or preventing the occurrence of NAS in infants;
 - (x) Whether the proposed Program involves the education of Birth Mothers and potential Birth Mothers with regard to the risks and danger of opioid use during pregnancy and/or is designed to reduce the usage of opioids during pregnancy by Birth Mothers and potential Birth Mothers;

- (xi) Whether the proposed Program is designed to connect pregnant Birth Mothers with prenatal care, substance abuse treatment, or necessary multi-specialty services; and
- (xii) Whether the proposed Program provides medical or other care coordination for children who were diagnosed with NAS or who experienced intrauterine opioid exposure.

§ 6. THE GRANT AGREEMENT.

- (a) All Grant Recipients or Grantees which are Awarded an NAS Monitoring Grant for funding of an NAS Abatement Program shall execute a Grant Agreement prior to receipt of any Abatement Distribution from any Fund of the NAS Monitoring Trust.
- (b) The Grant Agreement shall contain, at a minimum, an acknowledgement by the Grant Recipient or Grantee that:
 - (i) the sole recourse of the Grant Recipient or Grantee is to the Fund established by the NAS Monitoring Trust pertinent to such NAS Monitoring Grant;
 - (ii) the Grant Agreement shall not be effective and binding until the Grant Recipient or Grantee's receipt of an Abatement Distribution and that the NAS Monitoring Trust reserves the right to make or pay such Abatement Distribution(s) in installments;
 - (iii) the NAS Monitoring Trust, including its Trustee, the members of its TAC, and its employees, contractors and professionals shall have no responsibility or liability for administration or operation of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program sponsored by the Grant Recipient or Grantee;
 - (iv) the Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the NAS Monitoring Trust, including its Trustee, the members of its TAC, and its employees, contractors and professionals from any and all claims arising out of operation or administration of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program sponsored by the Grant Recipient or Grantee;
 - (v) the Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees that monies yet to be distributed to the Grant Recipient or Grantee by the NAS Monitoring Trust for an Awarded NAS Abatement Program may be withheld or withdrawn by the NAS Monitoring Trust in the event of the financial inability of the NAS Monitoring Trust to pay Abatement Distribution(s), or in the event of the Grant Recipient or Grantee's noncompliance with the requirements of the NAS Monitoring Grant. The Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees and acknowledges that the NAS Monitoring Trust retains the right to seek

return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of the NAS Monitoring Grant; and

- (vi) the Grant Recipient or Grantee agrees to make financial and other disclosures, on at least an annual basis, to the NAS Monitoring Trust relating to the implementation and operation of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program, including but not limited to data relating to NAS which the Grant Recipient or Grantee receives or derives from operation of the NAS Abatement Program, provided that the disclosure of personal identifying information of the individual(s) or population(s) served by the program shall not be required.
- (c) In addition, each Grant Agreement shall contain the NAS Monitoring Trust's requirements of the Grant Recipient or Grantee in the operation and administration of the Awarded NAS Abatement Program, which requirements shall be program specific and are to be determined by the members of the TAC, utilizing and drawing upon their independent and collective medical, scientific, technical or other expertise.

§ 7. MONITORING OF AWARDED NAS MONITORING GRANTS AND ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

- (a) In addition to the quarterly reports on expenditures set forth in Section 3(a)(xi), Grant Recipients and Grantees which received Abatement Distributions for the funding of NAS Abatement Programs shall be required to report annually to the NAS Monitoring Trust. Such reports and supporting documentation submitted by the Grant Recipient or Grantee shall contain information sufficient for the Trustee and TAC to monitor whether:
 - (i) Awards and Abatement Distributions are being used by the Grant Recipient or Grantee as intended by the NAS Monitoring Trust and within the scope of the NAS Abatement Program for which the Award and Abatement Distribution was made;
 - (ii) The Grant Recipient or Grantee is complying with the projected budget for the NAS Abatement Program sponsored by the Grant Recipient or Grantee;
 - (iii) The status of the Grant Recipient or Grantee's achievement of the milestones, efficacies, or benefits for which the NAS Abatement Program was designed or is being operated; and
 - (iv) Data relating to NAS which the Grant Recipient or Grantee receives or derives from operation of the NAS Abatement Program.

- (b) The Trustee shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustee are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of NAS Monitoring Trust. The NAS Monitoring Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of this NAS Monitoring TDP.

Exhibit E

TPP Trust Distribution Procedures

TPP TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹

§ 1. APPLICABILITY.

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Plan”)² and the Master TDP, the following claims (“Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability therefor shall be assumed by the TPP Trust as of the Effective Date: (i) all Third-Party Payor Claims, which include all Claims against the Debtors held by Third-Party Payors that are not Domestic Governmental Entities (“TPP Claimants”),³ and (ii) all Released Claims and Shareholder Released Claims held by Third-Party Payors that are not Domestic Governmental Entities. Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to the TPP Trust Documents, and satisfied solely from funds held by the TPP Trust as and to the extent provided in these distribution procedures (this “TPP TDP”). This TPP TDP sets forth the manner in which the TPP Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to TPP Claimants that satisfy the eligibility criteria for Authorized Recipients set forth herein, including the timely filing of a TPP Abatement Claim Form, as defined in Section 4 herein (such Abatement Distributions, “TPP Abatement Distributions”). Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims shall be fully discharged pursuant to this TPP TDP. All Distributions in respect of Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of TPP Abatement Distributions and may be used exclusively for the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth herein.

§ 2. RECEIPT AND USE OF FUNDS BY THE TPP TRUST.

The Plan contemplates that the TPP Trust will receive a total of \$365 million over time, with an initial payment of \$1 million to the TPP Trust on the Effective Date (the “Initial TPP Trust Distribution”) and three subsequent payments to the TPP Trust from the Master Disbursement Trust in the following amounts: (i) \$121 million on July 31, 2022, (ii) \$121 million on July 31, 2023 and (iii) \$122 million on July 31, 2024.⁴ The funds paid to the TPP Trust shall be used for

¹ These procedures are qualified by the terms of the Plan. TPP Claimants are strongly advised to review the Plan as well as all of the TPP Trust Documents, the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement and the LRP Agreement for additional information on the terms of the Plan and the treatment of Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims. Although the LRP Agreement is a PI Trust Document, it has been attached to this TPP TDP as Exhibit 1 purely for ease of reference for TPP Claimants and potential TPP Authorized Recipients.

² Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

³ For the avoidance of doubt, “Third-Party Payor Claims” include any Claims against any Debtor that are held by Third-Party Payors (including any Claims based on the subrogation rights of the Holder thereof that are not Other Subordinated Claims) that are not Domestic Governmental Entities; *provided* that Claims in respect of self-funded government plans that were and are asserted through private Third-Party Payors shall be included in this definition of “Third-Party Payor Claims.” For the avoidance of doubt, claims of Third-Party Payors against Holders of PI Claims or Distributions payable to Holders of PI Claims are not claims against any Debtor and therefore are not included in this definition of “Third-Party Payor Claims.” The claims of Third-Party Payors against Holders of PI Claims and Distributions payable to Holders of PI Claims are addressed in the LRP Agreement, as noted in Section 2 hereof and in Exhibit 1. *See supra* n.1.

⁴ In the event that any payment date is on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date.

the administration (including the payment of expenses) of the TPP Trust, and to make the TPP Abatement Distributions to TPP Claimants that qualify as TPP Authorized Recipients (as defined below), subject to the assessments payable to the Common Benefit Escrow (and, later, the Common Benefit Fund) of 5% of each TPP Abatement Distribution pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan.

TPP Authorized Recipients are required to use all funds distributed to them from the TPP Trust solely and exclusively for (i) the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth herein in Section 8 and Appendices C and D or (ii) the payment of attorneys' fees and costs of TPP Authorized Recipients (including counsel to the Third-Party Payor Group) (collectively, the "TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes"); *provided*, that a TPP Authorized Recipient that makes the certification required under Sections 8 and 9 regarding minimum spending requirements will be deemed to have used the funds received as a TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes; *provided, further* that such certification may be subject to audit by the TPP Trust.

CLAIMS THAT THIRD-PARTY PAYORS MAY HAVE AGAINST DISTRIBUTIONS PAYABLE TO HOLDERS OF PI CLAIMS (SUCH AS REIMBURSEMENT AND LIEN CLAIMS) ARE NOT BEING ADMINISTERED BY THE TPP TRUST AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH HEREIN. THIRD-PARTY PAYORS MAY ELECT TO RESOLVE SUCH CLAIMS THROUGH THE LIEN RESOLUTION PROCEDURES UNDER THE LRP AGREEMENT, WHICH SHALL BE ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT [•] TO THE PI TRUST AGREEMENT (AND IS ATTACHED HEREIN AS EXHIBIT 1 FOR EASE OF REFERENCE), AND WHICH SHALL BE FILED WITH THE PLAN SUPPLEMENT. THE PLAN SUPPLEMENT (INCLUDING THE LRP AGREEMENT) MAY BE OBTAINED FREE OF CHARGE AT [HTTPS://RESTRUCTURING.PRIMECLERK.COM/PURDUEPHARMA](https://RESTRUCTURING.PRIMECLERK.COM/PURDUEPHARMA). DISTRIBUTIONS TO PARTICIPATING THIRD-PARTY PAYORS UNDER THE LRP AGREEMENT WILL BE MADE BY THE PI TRUSTEE FROM FUNDS HELD BY THE PI TRUST.

§ 3. ADMINISTRATION BY TRUSTEE.

The trustee of the TPP Trust (the "Trustee") will be selected in accordance with the Plan in advance of the Effective Date by the Third-Party Payor Group with the consent of the Debtors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or denied.).⁵

The Trustee shall have the power and authority to perform all functions on behalf of the TPP Trust, and shall undertake all administrative responsibilities of the TPP Trust (whether directly or through professionals and agents engaged by the TPP Trust, including a claims administrator) as are provided in the Plan and the TPP Trust Documents.⁶ The Trustee shall be responsible for all

⁵ The TPP Trust Agreement will be filed on or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline.

⁶ The TPP Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the authority to, in his/her discretion, consult with and retain attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, or other professionals and employees, including any third-party claims administrators or claims and noticing agent, as the Trustee deems appropriate in the reasonable exercise of his/her discretion, and who the Trustee reasonably determines to have qualifications necessary to assist the Trustee in the proper administration of the TPP Trust. The Trustee may pay the

decisions and duties with respect to the TPP Trust, as more fully set forth in the TPP Trust Agreement.⁷

The Trustee shall have the exclusive authority to determine the eligibility of TPP Claimants to be TPP Authorized Recipients and the amount of TPP Abatement Distributions to be made by the TPP Trust. In order to qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient and be eligible to receive a TPP Abatement Distribution, TPP Claimants must comply with the terms, provisions and procedures set forth herein, including the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline (defined below) and the timely submission of all forms required pursuant hereto (which shall be in addition to, and not in substitution of, Proofs of Claim filed in the Chapter 11 Cases). The Trustee may investigate any Third-Party Payor Channeled Claim, and may request information from any TPP Claimant to ensure compliance with the terms set forth in this TPP TDP, the other TPP Trust Documents and the Plan.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state corporate law, the Trust shall be and is appointed as the successor-in-interest to, and the representative of, the Debtors and their Estates for the retention, enforcement, settlement or adjustment of the Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims.

In accordance with Section 5.11(b) and (c) of the Plan, the Trustee shall receive copies of all Proofs of Claims for the Third-Party Payor Claims on the Effective Date, and shall be entitled to reasonably request and receive from NewCo such additional information and documents as reasonably necessary for the administration of the TPP Trust, which may include those medical, prescription or business records of the Debtors related to the Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, which records shall be transferred from the Debtors to NewCo on the Effective Date.

§ 4. ELIGIBILITY FOR TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

To qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient to receive TPP Abatement Distributions from the TPP Trust, each TPP Claimant must:

- a. Have timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases (that is, on or before July 30, 2020) and checked the box identifying itself as a Third-Party Payor;
- b. Timely submit an additional, completed form (the "TPP Abatement Claim Form," available at Appendix A) to the TPP Trust by the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline, which shall be no later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date of the Plan⁸ (the "TPP Abatement Claim Deadline") in accordance with the instructions provided with the TPP Abatement Claim Form; and

⁷ reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such persons (including to him/herself and his/her firm) out of the assets of the TPP Trust in the ordinary course of business, pursuant to the terms of the TPP Trust Agreement.

⁷ The TPP Trust Agreement shall provide for the compensation of the Trustee. The Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

⁸ In the event that the deadline (i.e., the sixtieth day after the Effective Date) falls on a date that is not a Business Day, then the deadline shall be the next succeeding Business Day,

- c. Have provided in connection with such TPP Abatement Claim Form, by or before the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline, a calculation of its Purdue-Related Opioid Spend (as defined in Appendix B), utilizing the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology.⁹

Any TPP Claimant who meets all of the above criteria (a)-(c) (each such TPP Claimant, a “TPP Authorized Recipient”) shall qualify for TPP Abatement Distributions, subject to the limitations otherwise set forth herein.

FOR AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, FOR A TPP CLAIMANT TO QUALIFY AS A TPP AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT AND BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION, SUCH TPP CLAIMANT MUST HAVE TIMELY FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM IDENTIFYING ITSELF AS A THIRD-PARTY PAYOR BY OR BEFORE THE GENERAL BAR DATE AND MUST TIMELY SUBMIT A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM BY OR BEFORE THE TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM DEADLINE (THAT IS, SIXTY (60) DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE PLAN, AS SET FORTH BELOW), USING THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE AMOUNT CALCULATION METHODOLOGY.

(a) Initial Proof of Claim

All TPP Claimants were required, in order to preserve their claims against the Debtors, to file Proofs of Claim by the General Bar Date (that is, July 30, 2020) established by the Bankruptcy Court. More than 467,108 such Proofs of Claim were filed. Many, though not all, were filed using estimated or unliquidated amounts.

Any TPP Claimant that did not timely file a Proof of Claim and check the box on the claim form identifying itself as a Third-Party Payor is barred from asserting or seeking to enforce its Third-Party Payor Claim, pursuant to the Bar Date Order, and shall not be a TPP Authorized Recipient or eligible to receive a TPP Abatement Distribution from the TPP Trust.

(b) TPP Abatement Claim Deadline

All TPP Claimants that timely filed a Proof of Claim on or before July 30, 2020 shall be required to submit a TPP Abatement Claim Form by the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline. Any TPP Claimant that does not submit a TPP Abatement Claim Form shall not qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient, and any TPP Claimant that submits a TPP Abatement Claim Form after the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline shall not qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient, and shall have no right to any distribution from the TPP Trust. No TPP Abatement Claim Form shall be accepted after the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline.

The TPP Abatement Claim Form requires all TPP Claimants to use the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to determine the amount of their Purdue-Related Opioid Spend, which shall determine the maximum amount they are eligible to receive as a TPP Abatement Distribution. However, the actual amount of the TPP Abatement Distribution to a TPP Authorized Recipient will depend on the total dollar amounts of (i) the TPP Abatement

⁹ The Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology is attached as Appendix B.

Distribution to all TPP Authorized Recipients and (ii) the Purdue-Related Opioid Spend of all TPP Authorized Recipients.

The TPP Abatement Claim Form (including instructions for the required calculations and the deadlines and for the submission of such TPP Abatement Claim Form on the website to be maintained by the TPP Trust) will be distributed by the Trustee (or an agent thereof) to each TPP Claimant that timely filed a Proof of Claim promptly after the Effective Date and in no event more than three business days after the Effective Date (such notice, the "TPP Abatement Distribution Claim Form Notice"). The TPP Abatement Claim Form will make it clear that after the TPP Abatement Claim Forms are reviewed by the Trustee, the TPP website will be the sole form of notice of the TPP Trust's determination of the TPP Abatement Distribution amount each TPP Authorized Recipient is to receive. The deadline for the posting of such determinations on the website is described in Section 5(a) herein.

As set forth in the instructions attached to the TPP Abatement Claim Form, for those claims that are being submitted on a consolidated basis for multiple TPP Claimants, the filer shall provide aggregate information in Part 3 of the TPP Abatement Claim Form, and attach a chart identifying the TPP Claimants included in the consolidated claim, the last five digits of each TPP Claimant's federal tax identification number ("FEIN") or other unique identifier acceptable to and approved by the Trustee, and the dollar amount of that TPP Claimant's claim, as calculated pursuant to the instructions.

A TPP Claimant (or its attorney) must deliver, as part of the TPP Abatement Claim Form, a certification signed by the TPP Claimant or its attorney attesting to the accuracy and truthfulness of the TPP Claimant's submission. Such certification must include an attestation that the TPP Claimant utilized the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to determine the Purdue-Related Opioid Spend and that no data required for claims processing and valuation, and no records or information that would reasonably be relevant to the valuation of the claim, have been misrepresented or omitted.

A TPP CLAIMANT THAT FILED AN INITIAL PROOF OF CLAIM MUST TIMELY SUBMIT A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM IN ORDER TO QUALIFY AS A TPP AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT AND TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS FROM THE TPP TRUST. TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS FROM THE TPP TRUST SHALL BE THE SOLE SOURCE OF RECOVERY IN RESPECT OF THIRD-PARTY PAYOR CHANNELED CLAIMS, AND NO TPP CLAIMANT SHALL HAVE ANY OTHER OR FURTHER RECOURSE TO THE DEBTORS OR THEIR ESTATES, THE TPP TRUST OR ANY OTHER RELEASED PARTY OR SHAREHOLDER RELEASED PARTY IN RESPECT OF ITS THIRD-PARTY PAYOR CHANNELED CLAIMS.

(c) Use of Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to Determine Purdue-Related Opioid Spend

In addition to the requirements set forth above, each TPP Claimant must use the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to identify its Purdue-Related Opioid Spend on a TPP Abatement Claim Form in order to qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient and to be eligible to receive a TPP Abatement Distribution hereunder. On the TPP Abatement Claim Form, each TPP

Claimant must set forth, *inter alia*, the total amount of its Purdue-Related Opioid Spend, certifying that it used the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology, as set forth on Appendix B attached hereto, to calculate its Maximum Eligible Amount (as defined below).

TPP Claimants shall not be required to submit the data underlying the amount of their Purdue-Related Opioid Spend with the TPP Abatement Claim Form but shall promptly provide supporting documentation and data, if and when requested by the Trustee, sufficient to enable confirmation of the amounts.

§ 5. DETERMINATION OF TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

(a) Claims Review and Reconciliation

The Trustee shall review the timely submitted TPP Abatement Claim Forms.

As part of this review and aggregation process, the Trustee shall identify and eliminate duplicative claims, if any, submitted by more than one TPP Authorized Recipient (e.g., by a Self-Funded Health Plan¹⁰ independently and as an ASO¹¹ encompassed by a TPP Authorized Recipient filing an aggregate Proof of Claim) to ensure a TPP Authorized Recipient does not receive multiple TPP Abatement Distributions in connection with the same Purdue-Related Opioid Spend.

No later than 270 days after the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline, the Trustee shall cause the website [www._____com] to be updated to reflect the TPP Trust's determination of the maximum amounts eligible to be distributed to TPP Authorized Recipients (with respect to each TPP Authorized Recipient, its "Maximum Eligible Amount") and initial percentage of total TPP Abatement Distributions represented by such Maximum Eligible Amount (with respect to each TPP Authorized Recipient, its "Initial Allocation Percentage"). This will require that the TPP Trust match the TPP Abatement Claim Forms to the Proofs of Claim that were timely filed as Third-Party Payor Claims in connection with the General Bar Date, review the TPP Abatement Claim Forms and any supporting documentation and data, make determinations about the amount and validity of the Maximum Eligible Amounts submitted by TPP Authorized Recipients, and eliminate any duplicative TPP Abatement Claim Forms that request TPP Abatement Distributions for the same Purdue-Related Opioid Spend.

Each TPP Authorized Recipient's Initial Allocation Percentage will be calculated by dividing (i) the final dollar amount of such TPP Authorized Recipient's Maximum Eligible Amount by (ii) the total dollar amount of all TPP Authorized Recipients' Maximum Eligible Amounts plus the

¹⁰ The term Self-Funded Health Plan ("SFHP") means a health or disability benefits plan provided by an employer, association, union, or other such entity (the "entity") to its employees, members, or other such beneficiaries entitled to receive benefits under the plan, using the entity's own funds, whereby the entity assumes most of the financial risk relating to health insurance. A SFHP may secure stop-loss coverage from an insurer only to cover unexpectedly large or catastrophic claims.

¹¹ Self-Funded Health Plans for which a Third-Party Payor performs administrative services only are referred to herein as Administrative Services Only customers or "ASO" or "ASO customers."

disputed, unresolved Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims for which funds must be reserved (see below).

Within five business days of updating the website to reflect the TPP Trust's determination of the maximum amounts eligible to be distributed to TPP Authorized Recipients, the Trustee will, via email, notify each TPP Claimant who has submitted a TPP Abatement Claim Form that the website has been updated.

(b) Challenges to Determinations by the TPP Trust

TPP Authorized Recipients will have thirty (30) days from the date that the Trustee emails notice of the updating of the TPP Trust website as set forth in Section 5(a) hereof, to submit a letter or letters to the TPP Trust by submitting such letter or letters on the TPP Trust website challenging the TPP Trust's determination regarding its Maximum Eligible Amount or Initial Allocation Percentages and/or the Maximum Eligible Amounts or Initial Allocation Percentages of any other TPP Authorized Recipient (the "Challenge Deadline"). A separate letter must be submitted for each challenged Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages.

A TPP Authorized Recipient may challenge the Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages of as many other TPP Authorized Recipients as it wishes, though each challenge must be made separately by one TPP Authorized Recipient against a single other TPP Authorized Recipient, made on a good faith basis, and accompanied by a detailed letter identifying the basis or bases for the challenge. A TPP Claimant that did not timely file a Proof of Claim and does not timely submit a TPP Abatement Claim Form shall not have the right to challenge the amount of any other TPP Authorized Recipient's Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages.

The TPP Trust will have up to forty-five (45) days after the Challenge Deadline to resolve challenges (the "Resolution Deadline"). If a Claim has been timely challenged and no agreement can be reached between the TPP Trust and the TPP Authorized Recipient or TPP Authorized Recipients (i.e., the TPP Authorized Recipient challenging the determination of the TPP Trust, and in the event that the challenge relates to the Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage of a different TPP Authorized Recipient, that TPP Authorized Recipient), the TPP Authorized Recipient that brought the challenge has the right to file a motion with respect to such challenge with the Bankruptcy Court, within thirty (30) days from the Resolution Deadline.

If there is a timely challenge, the amount of the challenged Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage shall be determined by negotiated resolution if possible, or, in the absence of agreement, (i) the TPP Trust's determination of the Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage will control, if no motion is timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and (ii) the amount of the Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage will be determined by the Bankruptcy Court, if a motion is timely filed.

If appropriate due to a successful challenge, the Trustee shall modify one or more amounts of Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages accordingly.

Challenges that do not result in a change to the amount of any Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentages shall be deemed unsuccessful and the challenging TPP Authorized Recipient shall be charged for all fees and expenses associated with adjudicating the failed challenge, including all time spent by the Trustee and associated TPP Trust professionals; such fees and expenses shall be subtracted from the challenging TPP Authorized Recipient's TPP Abatement Distribution payment.

If no challenge is timely received, the TPP Trust's determination shall become a final determination as to the amount of that Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage.

Promptly following the Challenge Deadline, the Trustee shall cause the website [www._____com] to be updated to reflect the final determination of each TPP Authorized Recipient's Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage, which shall become such TPP Authorized Recipient's "Final Allocation Percentage." The website shall also reflect which, if any, Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims continue to be subject to dispute.

§ 6. TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS BY TPP TRUST.

There will be three annual distributions by the TPP Trust, and the TPP Trust will provide a distribution report on the TPP Trust website in advance of each of the distributions.

The first distribution report will be due on the February 15, 2023 (or, if February 15, 2023 is not a Business Day, the next Business Day), provided that February 15, 2023 is at least fifteen (15) months after the Effective Date. If it is not, the first distribution report will be due on the date that is fifteen (15) months after the Effective Date. The second and third distribution reports will be due one year and two years, respectively, after the date of the filing of the first distribution report.

Distributions to TPP Authorized Recipients will begin thirty (30) days after the filing of each distribution report, with the date on which that distribution begins being a "distribution date."

The maximum amount each TPP Authorized Recipient shall be allowed to receive from a distribution shall be equal to the total gross distributable amount for all TPP Authorized Recipients eligible to receive TPP Abatement Distributions, multiplied by each TPP Authorized Recipient's Final Allocation Percentage, all subject to any amounts reserved on account of disputed Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, consistent with Section 7. The existence of a Final Allocation Percentage for a particular TPP Authorized Recipient does not entitle that TPP Authorized Recipient to receive any funds, however, unless it has also complied with the terms of the TPP Trust and the funding of delineated opioid abatement initiatives therein.

At the option of the Trustee, any Cash payment may be made by a check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in the TPP Trust Agreement.

The Trustee shall not be required to make any TPP Abatement Distributions of Cash in an amount less than \$100, or such lower amount as determined by the Trustee in accordance with the TPP Trust Agreement to any TPP Authorized Recipient; provided, however, that if any TPP

Abatement Distribution is not made pursuant to this Section, such TPP Abatement Distribution shall be added to any subsequent TPP Abatement Distribution to be made to such TPP Authorized Recipient. The Trustee shall not be required to make any final distribution of Cash in an amount less than \$100 to any TPP Authorized Recipient. If the amount of any final TPP Abatement Distribution to any TPP Authorized Recipient would be \$100 or less, then such distribution shall be made available for distribution to all TPP Authorized Recipients receiving final distributions of at least \$100.

In the event that following all distributions and upon completion of the TPP Trust's tasks, the TPP Trust is left with *de minimis* funds, the Trustee may make a donation of such *de minimis* funds to an IRS accredited charity.

Assessments to the Common Benefit Escrow (and, later, the Common Benefit Fund) of 5% of each TPP Abatement Distribution shall be paid pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan.

§ 7. TREATMENT OF DISPUTED THIRD-PARTY PAYOR CHANNELED CLAIMS.

If thirty (30) days prior to the due date of a distribution report, a Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage remains disputed, funds shall be reserved on account of that Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage. Once the Trustee or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, makes a determination as to the amount of the TPP Authorized Recipient's Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage, that TPP Authorized Recipient may be entitled to a "catch-up" payment in connection with the next distribution report and distribution date, consistent with the determination.

THE TPP TRUST SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO RESERVE FUNDS FOR A DISPUTED CLAIM UNLESS A TPP CLAIMANT TIMELY SATISFIED THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 3 AND 5, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO HAVING FILED (I) A PROOF OF CLAIM BY OR BEFORE THE GENERAL BAR DATE AND (II) A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM, UTILIZING THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE AMOUNT CALCULATION METHODOLOGY, BY OR BEFORE THE TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM DEADLINE. A TPP CLAIMANT THAT FAILED TO TIMELY FILE A PROOF OF CLAIM OR TIMELY SUBMIT A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM AGAINST THE TPP TRUST AND NO RIGHT TO ANY DISTRIBUTION FROM THE TPP TRUST.

§ 8. USE OF TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

TPP Authorized Recipients are required to use all net funds distributed to them from the TPP Trust solely and exclusively for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes which consist of (i) Approved MAT Expenses and Approved Uses/Programs¹² and (ii) the payment of attorneys' fees and costs; *provided*, that a TPP Authorized Recipient that makes the certification required under Sections 8 and 9 regarding minimum spending requirements will be deemed to have used the funds received as a TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes; *provided, further* that such certification may be subject to audit by the TPP Trust.

¹² See Appendices C and D hereto.

A TPP Authorized Recipient that receives a TPP Abatement Distribution from the TPP Trust must certify, pursuant to Section 9, that it has spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, and affiliate companies), an aggregate amount equal to or exceeding its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes, and that it has complied with this Section, during the Distribution Period.¹³ A TPP Authorized Recipient that submitted an aggregate Proof of Claim on behalf of ASO customers may distribute amounts received to ASO customers provided the TPP Authorized Recipient will certify, pursuant to Section 9, that it has spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, affiliate companies and ASO customers), an aggregate amount equal to or exceeding its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes, and that it has complied with this Section, during the Distribution Period. An ASO customer included in an aggregate Proof of Claim will not be subject to independent certification or usage requirements relating to the ASO's share of the TPP Abatement Distribution.

The TPP Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the applicable Abatement Trust Documents, make TPP Abatement Distributions to TPP Authorized Recipients exclusively for Authorized Abatement Purposes. Decisions made by the TPP Trust concerning Abatement Distributions will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.

(a) Approved MAT Expenses and Approved Uses/Programs

TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes include Approved MAT Expenses and Approved Uses/Programs.

Approved MAT Expenses shall include all or part of the costs paid by TPP Authorized Recipients for Allowed MAT Therapy as defined in Appendix C attached hereto.

Approved Uses/Programs focus on providing treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”) and/or any Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (“SUD/MH”) and are defined in Appendix D attached hereto.¹⁴

(b) Requirements for Self-Funded Health Plans

In each Distribution Period a TPP Authorized Recipient that qualifies as a Self-Funded Health Plan: i) must have spent an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes as described in both Appendices C and D hereto; and ii) must have spent an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, 50% of the Self-Funded Health Plan’s TPP Abatement Distribution on Approved Uses/Programs as described in Appendix D hereto. This provision does not apply to the extent a Self-Funded Health Plan is an ASO included in an aggregate Proof of Claim.

(c) Requirements for all TPPs other than Self-Funded Health Plans

¹³ The Distribution Period is defined as the twelve (12) month period following each annual distribution date.

¹⁴ As used herein, words like “expand,” “fund,” “provide” or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs.

In each Distribution Period, a TPP Authorized Recipient (including a TPP Authorized Recipient that filed an aggregate Proof of Claim on behalf of ASOs), other than a Self-Funded Health Plan that independently filed a Proof of Claim: i) must have spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, affiliate companies and ASO customers), an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes as described in both Appendices C and D hereto; and ii) must have spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, affiliate companies and ASO customers), an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, 50% of the TPP Authorized Recipient's TPP Abatement Distribution on Approved Uses/Programs as described in Appendix D hereto.

§ 9. REPORTING BY TPP AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.

Within ninety (90) days after the end of a Distribution Period, each TPP Authorized Recipient that received a TPP Abatement Distribution, other than an ASO included in an aggregate Proof of Claim, must submit to the TPP Trust a certification regarding its satisfaction of the minimum spending requirements on TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes or that it was unable to meet the minimum spending requirements and must carryover a portion of its TPP Abatement Distribution.

If a TPP Authorized Recipient that received a TPP Abatement Distribution is unable to meet or has not met the minimum spending requirements set forth in Section 8 above during the Distribution Period, those allocated but unused funds can carry over to the subsequent periods and will continue to carry forward each year until the TPP Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes. Additional annual certification(s) must be submitted until the TPP Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements. A TPP Authorized Recipient shall not be subject to a penalty for failing to meet the minimum spending requirements with respect to its TPP Abatement Distribution during a given Distribution Period.

The TPP Trust shall have the right to audit a claimant to determine whether the TPP Authorized Recipient's expenditures for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements set forth in the TPP Trust Documents.

Each TPP Authorized Recipient, other than an ASO included in an aggregate Proof of Claim, if and when requested by the Trustee, shall provide supporting documentation, in a mutually agreed upon format, demonstrating that the TPP Authorized Recipient's expenditures for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements of the TPP Trust Documents. All Proofs of Claim, TPP Abatement Claim Forms and certifications filed or submitted by TPP Claimants are subject to audit by the Trustee, at the Trustee's discretion. If the Trustee finds a material misstatement in a TPP Claimant's Proof of Claim, TPP Abatement Claim Form or certification, the Trustee may allow that TPP Claimant up to 30 days to resubmit its Proof of Claim, TPP Abatement Claim Form or certification with supporting documentation or revisions. Failure of the TPP Claimant to timely correct its misstatement in a manner acceptable to the Trustee may result in forfeiture of all or part of the TPP Claimant's qualification as a TPP Authorized Recipient or right to receive TPP Abatement Distributions.

The Trustee shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustee are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of TPP Trust. The TPP Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of this TPP TDP.

§ 10. ADDITIONAL REPORTING BY THE TPP TRUST.

The TPP Trust shall file an annual report on its website after each year that the TPP Trust is in existence, summarizing the distributions made from the TPP Trust and detailing the status of any TPP Authorized Recipient audits, and any recommendations made by the Trustee relating to such audits.

APPENDICES AND EXHIBITS

APPENDIX A: TPP Abatement Claim Form

APPENDIX B: Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology

APPENDIX C: Approved MAT Expenses

APPENDIX D: Approved Uses/Programs

EXHIBIT 1: LRP Agreement

APPENDIX A: TPP Abatement Claim Form

[To be filed on or prior to the Plan Supplement deadline]

APPENDIX B: Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology

TPP Claimants shall use the following methodology for calculating the Maximum Eligible Amount distributable to them:

For the period of January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2019, provide the following:

1. The number of subscribers or dependents covered under the TPP Claimant's plan during some or all of the period from January 1, 2008 through December 31, 2019 (each, a "Unique Member") who were prescribed one or more of the drugs identified on the NDC List.
2. The number of unique prescriptions paid, all or in part, by your plan for the drugs identified on the NDC List.
3. The total final dollars paid by your plan for the prescriptions for the drugs identified in 2 above.
4. The number of Unique Members identified in 1 above who were diagnosed with an Opioid Use Disorder, using one or more of the codes on the OUD ICD 10 List.
5. For the Unique Members identified in 4 above, the total dollar amount of medical claims with the ICD, CPT, or HCPS codes on the OUD Medical Claims Codes List, paid for those Unique Members.

The NDC List, OUD ICD 10 List, and OUD Medical Claims Codes List will be attached to and included with the Third-Party Payor Abatement Claim Form.

APPENDIX C: Approved MAT Expenses

Approved MAT Expenses. All or part of the expenses incurred by TPP Authorized Recipients for Allowed MAT Therapy, defined as claims paid for the following therapies or under the following ICD/CPT/HCPS codes:

1. Medication Assisted Treatment (MAT): Assigned ICD-10 code F11.20 (convert to ICD-9 304.00, 304.01, and 304.02) for opioid dependence.
2. Visit type: Adult Wellness Visit (AWV) or acute visit for Opioid Use Disorder/Dependence Comprehensive evaluation of new patient or established patient for suitability for buprenorphine treatment.
3. New Patient: code 99205, 99201
4. Established Patient: code 99211-99215
5. Visit type: MAT medication induction.
6. Established Patient E/M: 99211–99215
7. Patient Consult: 99241-45(*)¹⁵
8. Telephonic: 99241 can only be used as telephonic prescriber-to-prescriber consultation regarding a patient. Patient cannot be present.
9. Prolonged visits codes (99354, 99355) (*)
10. 30-74 minutes: 99354(*)
11. 75-104 minutes: 99355(*)
12. 105+ minutes: 99354+99355x2(*)
13. Visit type: MAT medication/maintenance. Acute visit for OUD/opioid dependence.
14. Established Patient: 99212-15
15. SBIRT substance abuse and structured screening and brief intervention services: 99408 (can be offered and billed for naloxone education.)
16. CPT/Prof HCPC/FAC
17. 99214 – E/M office visit/G0480 – UDT definitive
18. 99213 – E/M office visit/H0015 - IOP
19. 99285 – E/M ER visit/H2035 – drug treatment program per hour
20. 99215 – E/M office visit/G0481 – UDT definitive
21. 80307 – UDT presumptive/H0010 – acute/subacute detox
22. 99232 – E/M inpatient visit/H2036 - drug treatment program per diem
23. 99233 – E/M inpatient visit/G0463 – outpatient clinic visit

¹⁵ Codes followed by an asterisk (*) have been identified as frequently subject to abuse and are being reviewed.

24. 99223 – E/M inpatient visit/H0011 - acute/subacute detox
25. 99284 – E/M ER visit/H0007 outpatient crisis intervention
26. 99204 – E/M office visit/G0482 – UDT definitive
27. 99231 – E/M inpatient visit/G0483 – UDT definitive
28. 99205 – E/M office visit/H0001 – alcohol and/or drug treatment assessment
29. 99220 – E/M observation/H0020 – alcohol and/or drug treatment – methadone administration
30. 99443 – E/M telephone service/H0050 – alcohol and/or drug treatment, brief intervention
31. 99283 – E/M ER visit/G0396 - alcohol and/or substance abuse structured assessment and brief intervention (15 to 30 mins)
32. 99212 – E/M office visit/G0397 - alcohol and/or substance abuse structured assessment and brief intervention (more than 30 mins)
33. 96372 - Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify material injected); subcutaneous or intramuscular
34. J2315 - Injection, naltrexone, depot form, 1 mg
35. 3E023GC - Introduction of other therapeutic substance into muscle, percutaneous approach
36. 96372 - Therapeutic, prophylactic, or diagnostic injection (specify material injected); subcutaneous or intramuscular (same as Vivitrol)
37. Q9991 – Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (Sublocade), less than or equal to 100 mg
38. Q9992 – Injection, buprenorphine extended-release (Sublocade), greater than 100 mg
39. G2067 Medication assisted treatment, methadone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)
40. G2068 Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (oral); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)
41. G2069 – Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (injectable); weekly bundle including dispensing and/ or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)
42. G2070 Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a

Medicare-enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)

43. G2071 Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)
44. G2072 Medication assisted treatment, buprenorphine (implant insertion and removal); weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)
45. G2073 Medication assisted treatment, naltrexone; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled Opioid Treatment Program)
46. G2074 – Medication assisted treatment, weekly bundle not including the drug, including substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
47. G2075 Medication assisted treatment, medication not otherwise specified; weekly bundle including dispensing and/or administration, substance use counseling, individual and group therapy, and toxicology testing, if performed (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
48. G2076 Intake activities, including initial medical examination that is a complete, fully documented physical evaluation and initial assessment by a program physician or a primary care physician, or an authorized health care professional under the supervision of a program physician qualified personnel that includes preparation of a treatment plan that includes the patient's short-term goals and the tasks the patient must perform to complete the short-term goals; the patient's requirements for education, vocational rehabilitation, and employment; and the medical, psycho- social, economic, legal, or other supportive services that a patient needs, conducted by qualified personnel (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
49. G2077 Periodic assessment; assessing periodically by qualified personnel to determine the most appropriate combination of services and treatment (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
50. G2078 Take home supply of methadone; up to 7 additional day supply (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
51. G2079 Take home supply of buprenorphine (oral); up to 7 additional day supply (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
52. G2080 Each additional 30 minutes of counseling in a week of medication assisted treatment, (provision of the services by a Medicare-enrolled opioid treatment program)
53. G2086 –Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including development of the treatment plan, care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 70 minutes in the first calendar month

54. G2087 – Office-based treatment for opioid use disorder, including care coordination, individual therapy and group therapy and counseling; at least 60 minutes in a subsequent calendar month
55. G0516 – Insertion of non-biodegradable drug delivery implants, 4 or more (services for subdermal rod implant)
56. G0517 – Removal of non-biodegradable drug delivery implants, 4 or more (services for subdermal implants)
57. G0518 – Removal with reinsertion, non-biodegradable drug delivery implants, 4 or more (services for subdermal implants)
58. G2215 – Take home supply of nasal naxolone (provision of the services by a Medicare enrolled opioid treatment program)
59. G2216 – Take home supply of injectable naxolone (provision of the services by a Medicare enrolled opioid treatment program)
60. 11981 – Insertion of single non-biodegradable implant
61. 11982 – Removal of single non-biodegradable implant
62. 11983 – Removal and re-insertion of single nonbiodegradable implant
63. 17999 – unlisted procedure, skin, mucous mem
64. S9475 –Ambulatory setting substance abuse treatment or detoxification services
65. H0020 ALCOHL &OR RX SRVC; METHADONE ADMIN &OR SERVICE
66. H0033 ORAL MEDICATION ADMIN DIRECT OBSERVATION
67. J3490 - Buprenorphine extended-release injection, for subcutaneous use (Sublocade)
68. J0570 – Buprenorphine implant, 74.2 mg; Physician office and Outpatient
69. J0571 BUPRENORPHINE ORAL 1 MG
70. J0572 BUPRENORPHINE/NALOXONE ORAL </=TO 3 MG BPN
71. J0573 BUPRENORPHNE/NALOXONE ORAL >3 MG BUT </=6 MG BPN
72. J0574 BUPRENORPHINE/NLX ORAL >6 MG BUT </=TO 10 MG BPN
73. J0575 BUPRENORPHINE/NALOXONE ORAL >10 MG BUPRENORPHINE
74. J1230 Methadone
75. J2315 INJECTION NALTREXONE DEPOT FORM 1 MG
76. S0109 METHADONE ORAL 5MG
77. Rev Code 900 + H0020 (methadone)
78. Rev Code 900 + H0001 or H0004 or H0005 or H0006
79. Bunavail (buprenorphine with naloxone) Buccal Film; Buprenorphine with naloxone Sublingual Tablet/Film; Cassipa (buprenorphine with naloxone) Sublingual Film; Suboxone (buprenorphine with naloxone) Sublingual Film; Probuphine (buprenorphine); Subutex (buprenorphine); Sublocade (buprenorphine extended-release) injection;

Zubsolv (buprenorphine with naloxone) Sublingual Tablet; Vivitrol (naltrexone for extended-release); Methadone

80.	65200010100760	BUPRENORPHIN SUB 2MG
81.	65200010100760	BUPRENORPHINE 2 MG TABLET SL
82.	65200010100760	SUBUTEX SUB 2MG
83.	65200010100780	BUPRENORPHIN SUB 8MG
84.	65200010100780	BUPRENORPHINE 8 MG TABLET SL
85.	65200010100780	SUBUTEX SUB 8MG
86.	65200010102320	PROBUPHINE IMP KIT 74.2
87.	65200010200710	ZUBSOLV SUB 0.7-0.18
88.	65200010200715	ZUBSOLV SUB 1.4-0.36
89.	65200010200720	BUPREN/NALOX SUB 2-0.5MG
90.	65200010200720	BUPRENORPHN-NALOZN 2-0.5 MG SL
91.	65200010200720	SUBOXONE SUB 2-0.5MG
92.	65200010200720	SUBOXONE SUB 2MG
93.	65200010200725	ZUBSOLV 2.9-0.71 MG TABLET SL
94.	65200010200732	ZUBSOLV SUB 5.7-1.4
95.	65200010200740	BUPREN/NALOX SUB 8-2MG
96.	65200010200740	BUPRENORPHIN-NALOXON 8-2 MG SL
97.	65200010200740	SUBOXONE SUB 8-2MG
98.	65200010200740	SUBOXONE SUB 8MG
99.	65200010200745	ZUBSOLV SUB 8.6-2.1
100.	65200010200760	ZUBSOLV 11.4-2.9 MG TABLET SL
101.	65200010208220	BUPREN/NALOX MIS 2-0.5MG
102.	65200010208220	SUBOXONE MIS 2-0.5MG
103.	65200010208230	BUPREN/NALOX MIS 4-1MG
104.	65200010208230	SUBOXONE MIS 4-1MG
105.	65200010208240	BUPREN/NALOX MIS 8-2MG
106.	65200010208240	SUBOXONE MIS 8-2MG
107.	65200010208250	BUPREN/NALOX MIS 12-3MG
108.	65200010208250	SUBOXONE MIS 12-3MG
109.	65200010208260	BUNAVAIL MIS 2.1-0.3
110.	65200010208270	BUNAVAIL MIS 4.2-0.7

111.	65200010208280	BUNAVAIL MIS 6.3-1MG
112.	93400030001920	VIVITROL INJ 380MG
113.	93400030100305	DEPADE TAB 50MG
114.	93400030100305	NALTREXONE TAB 50MG
115.	93400030100305	REVIA TAB 50MG
116.	93409902502320	NALTREXONE IMP
117.	6520001000E520	SUBLINER INJ 100/0.5
118.	6520001000E530	SUBLINER INJ 300/1.5
119.	F11.1	Opioid abuse
120.	F11.10	Opioid abuse, uncomplicated
121.	F11.11	Opioid abuse, in remission
122.	F11.12	Opioid abuse with intoxication
123.	F11.120	Opioid abuse with intoxication, uncomplicated
124.	F11.121	Opioid abuse with intoxication delirium
125.	F11.122	Opioid abuse with intoxication with perceptual disturbance
126.	F11.129	Opioid abuse with intoxication, unspecified
127.	F11.13	Opioid abuse with withdrawal
128.	F11.14	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced mood disorder
129.	F11.15	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder
130.	F11.150	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with delusions
131.	F11.151	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder with hallucinations
132.	F11.159	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced psychotic disorder, unspecified
133.	F11.18	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder
134.	F11.181	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
135.	F11.182	Opioid abuse with opioid-induced sleep disorder
136.	F11.188	Opioid abuse with other opioid-induced disorder
137.	F11.19	Opioid abuse with unspecified opioid-induced disorder
138.	T40.0X1	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional)
139.	T40.0X1A	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
140.	T40.0X1D	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional), subsequent

		encounter
141.	T40.0X1S	Poisoning by opium, accidental (unintentional), sequela
142.	T40.0X2	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm
143.	T40.0X2A	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
144.	T40.0X2D	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
145.	T40.0X2S	Poisoning by opium, intentional self-harm, sequela
146.	T40.0X3	Poisoning by opium, assault
147.	T40.0X3A	Poisoning by opium, assault, initial encounter
148.	T40.0X3D	Poisoning by opium, assault, subsequent encounter
149.	T40.0X3S	Poisoning by opium, assault, sequela
150.	T40.0X4	Poisoning by opium, undetermined
151.	T40.0X4A	Poisoning by opium, undetermined, initial encounter
152.	T40.0X4D	Poisoning by opium, undetermined, subsequent encounter
153.	T40.0X4S	Poisoning by opium, undetermined, sequela
154.	T40.1	Poisoning by and adverse effect of heroin
155.	T40.1X	Poisoning by and adverse effect of heroin
156.	T40.1X1	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional)
157.	T40.1X1A	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
158.	T40.1X1D	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
159.	T40.1X1S	Poisoning by heroin, accidental (unintentional), sequela
160.	T40.1X2	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm
161.	T40.1X2A	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
162.	T40.1X2D	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
163.	T40.1X2S	Poisoning by heroin, intentional self-harm, sequela
164.	T40.1X3	Poisoning by heroin, assault
165.	T40.1X3A	Poisoning by heroin, assault, initial encounter
166.	T40.1X3D	Poisoning by heroin, assault, subsequent encounter
167.	T40.1X3S	Poisoning by heroin, assault, sequela
168.	T40.1X4	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined
169.	T40.1X4A	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined, initial encounter
170.	T40.1X4D	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined, subsequent encounter
171.	T40.1X4S	Poisoning by heroin, undetermined, sequela

172.	T40.1X5	Adverse effect of heroin
173.	T40.1X5A	Adverse effect of heroin, initial encounter
174.	T40.1X5D	Adverse effect of heroin, subsequent encounter
175.	T40.1X5S	Adverse effect of heroin, sequela
176.	T40.1X6	Underdosing of heroin
177.	T40.1X6A	Underdosing of heroin, initial encounter
178.	T40.1X6D	Underdosing of heroin, subsequent encounter
179.	T40.1X6S	Underdosing of heroin, sequela
180.	T40.2X1	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional)
181.	T40.2X1A	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
182.	T40.2X1D	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
183.	T40.2X1S	Poisoning by other opioids, accidental (unintentional), sequela
184.	T40.2X2	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm
185.	T40.2X2A	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
186.	T40.2X2D	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
187.	T40.2X2S	Poisoning by other opioids, intentional self-harm, sequela
188.	T40.2X3	Poisoning by other opioids, assault
189.	T40.2X3A	Poisoning by other opioids, assault, initial encounter
190.	T40.2X3D	Poisoning by other opioids, assault, subsequent encounter
191.	T40.2X3S	Poisoning by other opioids, assault, sequela
192.	T40.2X4	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined
193.	T40.2X4A	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined, initial encounter
194.	T40.2X4D	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined, subsequent encounter
195.	T40.2X4S	Poisoning by other opioids, undetermined, sequela
196.	T40.3X1	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional)
197.	T40.3X1A	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
198.	T40.3X1D	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
199.	T40.3X1S	Poisoning by methadone, accidental (unintentional), sequela

200.	T40.3X2	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm
201.	T40.3X2A	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
202.	T40.3X2D	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
203.	T40.3X2S	Poisoning by methadone, intentional self-harm, sequela
204.	T40.3X3	Poisoning by methadone, assault
205.	T40.3X3A	Poisoning by methadone, assault, initial encounter
206.	T40.3X3D	Poisoning by methadone, assault, subsequent encounter
207.	T40.3X3S	Poisoning by methadone, assault, sequela
208.	T40.3X4	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined
209.	T40.3X4A	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined, initial encounter
210.	T40.3X4D	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined, subsequent encounter
211.	T40.3X4S	Poisoning by methadone, undetermined, sequela
212.	T40.4	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of other synthetic narcotics
213.	T40.41	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs
214.	T40.411	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional)
215.	T40.411A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
216.	T40.411D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
217.	T40.411S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, accidental (unintentional), sequela
218.	T40.412	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm
219.	T40.412A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
220.	T40.412D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
221.	T40.412S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, intentional self-harm, sequela
222.	T40.413	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault
223.	T40.413A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, initial encounter
224.	T40.413D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, subsequent

		encounter
225.	T40.413S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, assault, sequela
226.	T40.414	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined
227.	T40.414A	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, initial encounter
228.	T40.414D	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, subsequent encounter
229.	T40.414S	Poisoning by fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, undetermined, sequela
230.	T40.415	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs
231.	T40.415A	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, initial encounter
232.	T40.415D	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, subsequent encounter
233.	T40.415S	Adverse effect of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, sequela
234.	T40.416	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs
235.	T40.416A	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, initial encounter
236.	T40.416D	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, subsequent encounter
237.	T40.416S	Underdosing of fentanyl or fentanyl analogs, sequela
238.	T40.42	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of tramadol
239.	T40.421	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional)
240.	T40.421A	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
241.	T40.421D	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
242.	T40.421S	Poisoning by tramadol, accidental (unintentional), sequela
243.	T40.422	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm
244.	T40.422A	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
245.	T40.422D	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
246.	T40.422S	Poisoning by tramadol, intentional self-harm, sequela
247.	T40.423	Poisoning by tramadol, assault
248.	T40.423A	Poisoning by tramadol, assault, initial encounter
249.	T40.423D	Poisoning by tramadol, assault, subsequent encounter
250.	T40.423S	Poisoning by tramadol, assault, sequela

251.	T40.424	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined
252.	T40.424A	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, initial encounter
253.	T40.424D	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, subsequent encounter
254.	T40.424S	Poisoning by tramadol, undetermined, sequela
255.	T40.425	Adverse effect of tramadol
256.	T40.425A	Adverse effect of tramadol, initial encounter
257.	T40.425D	Adverse effect of tramadol, subsequent encounter
258.	T40.425S	Adverse effect of tramadol, sequela
259.	T40.426	Underdosing of tramadol
260.	T40.426A	Underdosing of tramadol, initial encounter
261.	T40.426D	Underdosing of tramadol, subsequent encounter
262.	T40.426S	Underdosing of tramadol, sequela
263.	T40.49	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of other synthetic narcotics
264.	T40.491	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional)
265.	T40.491A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
266.	T40.491D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
267.	T40.491S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela
268.	T40.492	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm
269.	T40.492A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
270.	T40.492D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
271.	T40.492S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela
272.	T40.493	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault
273.	T40.493A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, initial encounter
274.	T40.493D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter
275.	T40.493S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, sequela
276.	T40.494	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined
277.	T40.494A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, initial

		encounter
278.	T40.494D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter
279.	T40.494S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, sequela
280.	T40.495	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics
281.	T40.495A	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter
282.	T40.495D	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter
283.	T40.495S	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, sequela
284.	T40.496	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics
285.	T40.496A	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter
286.	T40.496D	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter
287.	T40.496S	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, sequela
288.	T40.4X	Poisoning by, adverse effect of and underdosing of other synthetic narcotics
289.	T40.4X1	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional)
290.	T40.4X1A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
291.	T40.4X1D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
292.	T40.4X1S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela
293.	T40.4X2	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm
294.	T40.4X2A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
295.	T40.4X2D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
296.	T40.4X2S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela
297.	T40.4X3	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault
298.	T40.4X3A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, initial encounter
299.	T40.4X3D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter
300.	T40.4X3S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, assault, sequela
301.	T40.4X4	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined
302.	T40.4X4A	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, initial

		encounter
303.	T40.4X4D	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter
304.	T40.4X4S	Poisoning by other synthetic narcotics, undetermined, sequela
305.	T40.4X5	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics
306.	T40.4X5A	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter
307.	T40.4X5D	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter
308.	T40.4X5S	Adverse effect of other synthetic narcotics, sequela
309.	T40.4X6	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics
310.	T40.4X6A	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, initial encounter
311.	T40.4X6D	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, subsequent encounter
312.	T40.4X6S	Underdosing of other synthetic narcotics, sequela
313.	T40.601	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional)
314.	T40.601A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
315.	T40.601D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
316.	T40.601S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela
317.	T40.602	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm
318.	T40.602A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
319.	T40.602D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
320.	T40.602S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela
321.	T40.603	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault
322.	T40.603A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault, initial encounter
323.	T40.603D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter
324.	T40.603S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, assault, sequela
325.	T40.604	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined
326.	T40.604A	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter
327.	T40.604D	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined, subsequent

		encounter
328.	T40.604S	Poisoning by unspecified narcotics, undetermined, sequela
329.	T40.691	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional)
330.	T40.691A	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional), initial encounter
331.	T40.691D	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional), subsequent encounter
332.	T40.691S	Poisoning by other narcotics, accidental (unintentional), sequela
333.	T40.692	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm
334.	T40.692A	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm, initial encounter
335.	T40.692D	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm, subsequent encounter
336.	T40.692S	Poisoning by other narcotics, intentional self-harm, sequela
337.	T40.693	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault
338.	T40.693A	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault, initial encounter
339.	T40.693D	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault, subsequent encounter
340.	T40.693S	Poisoning by other narcotics, assault, sequela
341.	T40.694	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined
342.	T40.694A	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined, initial encounter
343.	T40.694D	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined, subsequent encounter
344.	T40.694S	Poisoning by other narcotics, undetermined, sequela
345.	F11.20	Opioid Dependence uncomplicated
346.	F11.21	Opioid Dependence in remission
347.	F11.22	Opioid dependence with intoxication
348.	F11.220	Opioid Dependence uncomplicated
349.	F11.221	Opioid Dependence delirium
350.	F11.222	Opioid dependence w intoxication with perceptual disturbance
351.	F11.229	Opioid Dependence unspecified
352.	F11.23	Opioid Dependence with withdrawal
353.	F11.24	Opioid Dependence with opioid-induced mood disorder
354.	F11.25	Opioid Dependence with opioid-induced psychotic disorder
355.	F11.250	Opioid Dependence with delusions

- 356. F11.251 Opioid Dependence with hallucinations
- 357. F11.259 Opioid Dependence unspecified
- 358. F11.28 Opioid Dependence with other opioid-induced disorder
- 359. F11.281 Opioid Dependence with opioid-induced sexual dysfunction
- 360. F11.282 Opioid Dependence with opioid-induced sleep disorder
- 361. F11.288 Opioid Dependence with other opioid-induced disorder

APPENDIX D: Approved Uses/Programs

Approved Uses/Programs. Approved Uses/Programs are those that satisfy the following criteria (the “Approved Uses/Programs Criteria”): they (a) focus on providing treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”) and/or any Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (“SUD/MH”) conditions, and/or grants to organizations focused on providing treatment of OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions, (b) employ evidence-based or evidence-informed strategies, and (c) do not include reimbursements to health care providers or payments to covered persons under the plan of a TPP Authorized Recipient (or ASO, if applicable). Approved Uses/Programs follow:¹⁶

- 1) Support programs that increase the availability or quality of treatment for OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions or are designed to prevent OUD, including, but not limited to:
 - a) Expand telehealth networks and availability to increase access to treatment for OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
 - b) Support mobile, community-based crisis intervention services, including outpatient hospitals, community health centers, mental health centers and other clinics delivering mobile crisis intervention by qualified professionals and service providers, such as peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose. All supported services should make medications for opioid use disorder available through the mobile interventions.
 - c) Train health care personnel to identify and treat trauma of individuals with OUD and/or SUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), including training of health care personnel supporting residential treatment, partial hospitalization, and intensive outpatient services.
 - d) Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (“DATA 2000”) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
 - e) Support academic-led training on MAT for health care providers, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach specialists, including tele-mentoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.
 - f) Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment and peer recovery and support specialists. These efforts should be based on research evidence of what works for stigma reduction and include an evaluation of efforts.

¹⁶ As used herein, words like “expand,” “fund,” “provide” or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs.

- g) Support programs offering physical health and behavioral health services for members with OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to care management.
 - h) Support utilization management programs designed to prevent OUD.
 - i) Fund programs providing locations for safe and free disposal of opioids and other controlled substances.
 - j) Fund programs tailored to support patient adherence to MAT treatment.
 - k) Support educational programs on correct coding for OUD.
 - l) Fund programs to develop predictive modeling for earlier identification of OUD and SUD.
 - m) Support hospitals to deliver provision of MAT to patients.
- 2) Support programs that decrease the cost to the patient of treatment for OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions.
- a) Waive co-payments and other non-covered (or unreimbursed) patient costs for treatment for opioid use disorder with buprenorphine and methadone.
 - b) Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions.
 - c) Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in the living conditions of persons with OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions.
 - d) Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions.
- 3) Grants to organizations whose mission is to provide, expand access to and/or improve the delivery of treatment for OUD and/or any SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed strategies.

Examples include:

Liberation Programs Inc. (CT)
Boston Medical Center (Grayken Center) (MA)
Institutes for Behavioral Resources - Reach Health Services (MD)
Montefiore Medical Center (opioid treatment programs) (NY)
Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute: Advancement in Recovery (PA)
Evergreen Treatment Services (WA)
Shatterproof
The Alliance for Addiction Payment Reform
National Council for Behavioral Health

Faces and Voices of Recovery
National Alliance for Recovery Residences
Supportive Housing
National Association for Mental Illness
Mental Health of America

The Trustee can add to the list of Approved Uses/Programs in this Appendix D programs that satisfy the Approved Uses/Programs Criteria; provided that the Trustee provides each State Attorney General at least forty-five (45) days advance written notice that both identifies the program or programs to be added to this Appendix D and explains how the program or programs to be added satisfy the Approved Uses/Programs Criteria.

EXHIBIT 1: LRP Agreement

Exhibit E-1

Redline of TPP Trust Distribution Procedures

TPP TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹

§ 1. APPLICABILITY.

Pursuant to the plan of reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Plan”)² and the Master TDP, the following claims (“Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability therefor shall be assumed by the TPP Trust as of the Effective Date: (i) all Third-Party Payor Claims, which include all Claims against the Debtors held by Third-Party Payors that are not Domestic Governmental Entities (“TPP Claimants”),³ and (ii) all Released Claims and Shareholder Released Claims held by Third-Party Payors that are not Domestic Governmental Entities. Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to the TPP Trust Documents, and satisfied solely from funds held by the TPP Trust as and to the extent provided in these distribution procedures (this “TPP TDP”). This TPP TDP sets forth the manner in which the TPP Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to TPP Claimants that satisfy the eligibility criteria for Authorized Recipients set forth herein, including the timely filing of a TPP Abatement Claim Form, as defined in Section 4 herein (such Abatement Distributions, “TPP Abatement Distributions”). Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims shall be fully discharged pursuant to this TPP TDP. All Distributions in respect of Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of TPP Abatement Distributions and may be used exclusively for the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth herein.

§ 2. RECEIPT AND USE OF FUNDS BY THE TPP TRUST.

The Plan contemplates that the TPP Trust will receive a total of \$365 million over time, with an initial payment of \$1 million to the TPP Trust on the Effective Date (the “Initial TPP Trust Distribution”) and three subsequent payments to the TPP Trust from the Master Disbursement Trust in the following amounts: (i) \$121 million on July 31, 2022, (ii) \$121 million on July 31, 2023 and (iii) \$122 million on July 31, 2024.⁴ The funds paid to the TPP Trust shall be used for

¹ These procedures are qualified by the terms of the Plan. TPP Claimants are strongly advised to review the Plan as well as all of the TPP Trust Documents, the Debtors’ Disclosure Statement and the LRP Agreement for additional information on the terms of the Plan and the treatment of Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims. Although the LRP Agreement is a PI Trust Document, it has been attached to this TPP TDP as Exhibit 1 purely for ease of reference for TPP Claimants and potential TPP Authorized Recipients.

² Terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Plan.

³ For the avoidance of doubt, “Third-Party Payor Claims” include any Claims against any Debtor that are held by Third-Party Payors (including any Claims based on the subrogation rights of the Holder thereof that are not Other Subordinated Claims) that are not Domestic Governmental Entities; *provided* that Claims in respect of self-funded government plans that were and are asserted through private Third-Party Payors shall be included in this definition of “Third-Party Payor Claims.” For the avoidance of doubt, claims of Third-Party Payors against Holders of PI Claims or Distributions payable to Holders of PI Claims are not claims against any Debtor and therefore are not included in this definition of “Third-Party Payor Claims.” The claims of Third-Party Payors against Holders of PI Claims and Distributions payable to Holders of PI Claims are addressed in the LRP Agreement, as noted in Section 2 hereof and in Exhibit 1. *See supra* n.1.

⁴ In the event that any payment date is on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the

the administration (including the payment of expenses) of the TPP Trust, and to make the TPP Abatement Distributions to TPP Claimants that qualify as TPP Authorized Recipients (as defined below), subject to the assessments payable to the Common Benefit Escrow (and, later, the Common Benefit Fund) of 5% of each TPP Abatement Distribution pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan.

TPP Authorized Recipients are required to use all funds distributed to them from the TPP Trust solely and exclusively for (i) the Authorized Abatement Purposes set forth herein in Section 8 and Appendices C and D or (ii) the payment of attorneys' fees and costs of TPP Authorized Recipients (including counsel to the Third-Party Payor Group) (collectively, the "TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes"); *provided*, that a TPP Authorized Recipient that makes the certification required under Sections 8 and 9 regarding minimum spending requirements will be deemed to have used the funds received as a TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes; *provided, further* that such certification may be subject to audit by the TPP Trust.

CLAIMS THAT THIRD-PARTY PAYORS MAY HAVE AGAINST DISTRIBUTIONS PAYABLE TO HOLDERS OF PI CLAIMS (SUCH AS REIMBURSEMENT AND LIEN CLAIMS) ARE NOT BEING ADMINISTERED BY THE TPP TRUST AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO THE PROCEDURES SET FORTH HEREIN. THIRD-PARTY PAYORS MAY ELECT TO RESOLVE SUCH CLAIMS THROUGH THE LIEN RESOLUTION PROCEDURES UNDER THE LRP AGREEMENT, WHICH SHALL BE ATTACHED AS EXHIBIT [•] TO THE PI TRUST AGREEMENT (AND IS ATTACHED HEREIN AS EXHIBIT 1 FOR EASE OF REFERENCE), AND WHICH SHALL BE FILED WITH THE PLAN SUPPLEMENT. THE PLAN SUPPLEMENT (INCLUDING THE LRP AGREEMENT) MAY BE OBTAINED FREE OF CHARGE AT [HTTPS://RESTRUCTURING.PRIMECLERK.COM/PURDUEPHARMA](https://RESTRUCTURING.PRIMECLERK.COM/PURDUEPHARMA). DISTRIBUTIONS TO PARTICIPATING THIRD-PARTY PAYORS UNDER THE LRP AGREEMENT WILL BE MADE BY THE PI TRUSTEE FROM FUNDS HELD BY THE PI TRUST.

§ 3. ADMINISTRATION BY TRUSTEE.

The trustee of the TPP Trust (the "Trustee") will be selected in accordance with the Plan in advance of the Effective Date by the Third-Party Payor Group with the consent of the Debtors (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or denied.).⁵

The Trustee shall have the power and authority to perform all functions on behalf of the TPP Trust, and shall undertake all administrative responsibilities of the TPP Trust (whether directly or through professionals and agents engaged by the TPP Trust, including a claims administrator) as are provided in the Plan and the TPP Trust Documents.⁶ The Trustee shall be responsible for

be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date.

⁵ The TPP Trust Agreement will be filed on or prior to the Plan Supplement Deadline.

⁶ The TPP Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the authority to, in his/her discretion, consult with and retain attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, or other professionals and employees, including any

all decisions and duties with respect to the TPP Trust, as more fully set forth in the TPP Trust Agreement.⁷

The Trustee shall have the exclusive authority to determine the eligibility of TPP Claimants to be TPP Authorized Recipients and the amount of TPP Abatement Distributions to be made by the TPP Trust. In order to qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient and be eligible to receive a TPP Abatement Distribution, TPP Claimants must comply with the terms, provisions and procedures set forth herein, including the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline (defined below) and the timely submission of all forms required pursuant hereto (which shall be in addition to, and not in substitution of, Proofs of Claim filed in the Chapter 11 Cases). The Trustee may investigate any Third-Party Payor Channeled Claim, and may request information from any TPP Claimant to ensure compliance with the terms set forth in this TPP TDP, the other TPP Trust Documents and the Plan.

Pursuant to section 1123(b)(3)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable state corporate law, the Trust shall be and is appointed as the successor-in-interest to, and the representative of, the Debtors and their Estates for the retention, enforcement, settlement or adjustment of the Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims.

In accordance with Section 5.11(b) and (c) of the Plan, the Trustee shall receive copies of all Proofs of Claims for the Third-Party Payor Claims on the Effective Date, and shall be entitled to reasonably request and receive from NewCo such additional information and documents as reasonably necessary for the administration of the TPP Trust, which may include those medical, prescription or business records of the Debtors related to the Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, which records shall be transferred from the Debtors to NewCo on the Effective Date.

§ 4. ELIGIBILITY FOR TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

To qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient to receive TPP Abatement Distributions from the TPP Trust, each TPP Claimant must:

- a. Have timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases (that is, on or before July 30, 2020) and checked the box identifying itself as a Third-Party Payor;
- b. Timely submit an additional, completed form (the "TPP Abatement Claim Form," available at Appendix A) to the TPP Trust by the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline, which shall be no later than ~~the first Business Day that is~~ sixty (60) days after the

with and retain attorneys, financial advisors, accountants, or other professionals and employees, including any third-party claims administrators or claims and noticing agent, as the Trustee deems appropriate in the reasonable exercise of his/her discretion, and who the Trustee reasonably determines to have qualifications necessary to assist the Trustee in the proper administration of the TPP Trust. The Trustee may pay the reasonable fees, costs and expenses of such persons (including to him/herself and his/her firm) out of the assets of the TPP ~~Trust in~~ the ordinary course of business, pursuant to the terms of the TPP Trust Agreement.

⁷ The TPP Trust Agreement shall provide for the compensation of the Trustee. The Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

- Effective Date of the Plan⁸ (the “TPP Abatement Claim Deadline”) in accordance with the instructions provided with the TPP Abatement Claim Form; and
- c. Have provided in connection with such TPP Abatement Claim Form, by or before the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline, a calculation of its Purdue-Related Opioid Spend (as defined in Appendix B), utilizing the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology.⁸⁹

Any TPP Claimant who meets all of the above criteria (a)-(c) (each such TPP Claimant, a “TPP Authorized Recipient”) shall qualify for TPP Abatement Distributions, subject to the limitations otherwise set forth herein.

FOR AVOIDANCE OF DOUBT, FOR A TPP CLAIMANT TO QUALIFY AS A TPP AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT AND BE ELIGIBLE TO RECEIVE A TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTION, SUCH TPP CLAIMANT MUST HAVE TIMELY FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM IDENTIFYING ITSELF AS A THIRD-PARTY PAYOR BY OR BEFORE THE GENERAL BAR DATE AND MUST TIMELY SUBMIT A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM BY OR BEFORE THE TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM DEADLINE (THAT IS, ~~THE FIRST BUSINESS DAY THAT IS~~ SIXTY (60) DAYS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE PLAN, AS SET FORTH BELOW), USING THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE AMOUNT CALCULATION METHODOLOGY.

(a) **Initial Proof of Claim**

All TPP Claimants were required, in order to preserve their claims against the Debtors, to file Proofs of Claim by the General Bar Date (that is, July 30, 2020) established by the Bankruptcy Court. More than 467,108 such Proofs of Claim were filed. Many, though not all, were filed using estimated or unliquidated amounts.

Any TPP Claimant that did not timely file a Proof of Claim and check the box on the claim form identifying itself as a Third-Party Payor is barred from asserting or seeking to enforce its Third-Party Payor Claim, pursuant to the Bar Date Order, and shall not be a TPP Authorized Recipient or eligible to receive a TPP Abatement Distribution from the TPP Trust.

(b) **TPP Abatement Claim Deadline**

All TPP Claimants that timely filed a Proof of Claim on or before July 30, 2020 shall be required to submit a TPP Abatement Claim Form by the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline. Any TPP Claimant that does not submit a TPP Abatement Claim Form shall not qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient, and any TPP Claimant that submits a TPP Abatement Claim Form after the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline shall not qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient, and shall

⁸ In the event that the deadline (i.e., the sixtieth day after the Effective Date) falls on a date that is not a Business Day, then the deadline shall be the next succeeding Business Day.

⁸⁹ The Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology is attached as Appendix B.

have no right to any distribution from the TPP Trust. No TPP Abatement Claim Form shall be accepted after the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline.

The TPP Abatement Claim Form requires all TPP Claimants to use the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to determine the amount of their Purdue-Related Opioid Spend, which shall determine the maximum amount they are eligible to receive as a TPP Abatement Distribution. However, the actual amount of the TPP Abatement Distribution to a TPP Authorized Recipient will depend on the total dollar amounts of (i) the TPP Abatement Distribution to all TPP Authorized Recipients and (ii) the Purdue-Related Opioid Spend of all TPP Authorized Recipients.

The TPP Abatement Claim Form (including instructions for the required calculations and the deadlines and for the submission of such TPP Abatement Claim Form on the website to be maintained by the TPP Trust) will be ~~delivered distributed~~ by the ~~TPP~~ Trustee (or an agent thereof) to each TPP Claimant that timely filed a Proof of Claim promptly after the Effective Date and in no later event more than [] three business days after the Effective Date (such notice, the “TPP Abatement Distribution Claim Form Notice”). The TPP Abatement Claim Form will make it clear that after the TPP Abatement Claim Forms are reviewed by the Trustee, the TPP website will be the sole form of notice of the TPP Trust’s determination of the TPP Abatement Distribution amount each TPP Authorized Recipient is to receive. The deadline for the posting of such determinations on the website is described in Section 5(a) herein.

As set forth in the instructions attached to the TPP Abatement Claim Form, for those claims that are being submitted on a consolidated basis for multiple TPP Claimants, the filer shall provide aggregate information in Part 3 of the TPP Abatement Claim Form, and attach a chart identifying the TPP Claimants included in the consolidated claim, the last five digits of each TPP Claimant’s federal tax identification number (“FEIN”) or other unique identifier acceptable to and approved by the Trustee, and the dollar amount of that TPP Claimant’s claim, as calculated pursuant to the instructions.

A TPP Claimant (or its attorney) must deliver, as part of the TPP Abatement Claim Form, a certification signed by the TPP Claimant or its attorney attesting to the accuracy and truthfulness of the TPP Claimant’s submission. Such certification must include an attestation that the TPP Claimant utilized the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to determine the Purdue-Related Opioid Spend and that no data required for claims processing and valuation, and no records or information that would reasonably be relevant to the valuation of the claim, have been misrepresented or omitted.

~~In order to qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient, a TPP Claimant must also submit to the Trustee on its TPP Abatement Claim Form a written attestation that all funds received by such TPP Claimant as TPP Abatement Distributions will be used exclusively for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes.~~

A TPP CLAIMANT THAT FILED AN INITIAL PROOF OF CLAIM MUST TIMELY SUBMIT A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM IN ORDER TO QUALIFY AS A TPP AUTHORIZED RECIPIENT AND TO BE ELIGIBLE FOR TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS FROM THE TPP TRUST. TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS FROM

THE TPP TRUST SHALL BE THE SOLE SOURCE OF RECOVERY IN RESPECT OF THIRD-PARTY PAYOR CHANNELED CLAIMS, AND NO TPP CLAIMANT SHALL HAVE ANY OTHER OR FURTHER RECOURSE TO THE DEBTORS OR THEIR ESTATES, THE TPP TRUST OR ANY OTHER RELEASED PARTY OR SHAREHOLDER RELEASED PARTY IN RESPECT OF ITS THIRD-PARTY PAYOR CHANNELED CLAIMS.

(c) Use of Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to Determine Purdue-Related Opioid Spend

In addition to the requirements set forth above, each TPP Claimant must use the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology to identify its Purdue-Related Opioid Spend on a TPP Abatement Claim Form in order to qualify as a TPP Authorized Recipient and to be eligible to receive a TPP Abatement Distribution hereunder. On the TPP Abatement Claim Form, each TPP Claimant must set forth, *inter alia*, the total amount of its Purdue-Related Opioid Spend, certifying that it used the Maximum Eligible Amount Calculation Methodology, as set forth on Appendix B attached hereto, to calculate its Maximum Eligible Amount (as defined below).

TPP Claimants shall not be required to submit the data underlying the amount of their Purdue-Related Opioid Spend with the TPP Abatement Claim Form but shall promptly provide supporting documentation and data, if and when requested by the Trustee, sufficient to enable confirmation of the amounts.

§ 5. DETERMINATION OF TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

(a) Claims Review and Reconciliation

The Trustee shall review the timely submitted TPP Abatement Claim Forms.

As part of this review and aggregation process, the Trustee shall identify and eliminate duplicative claims, if any, submitted by more than one TPP Authorized Recipient (*e.g.*, by a Self-Funded Health Plan⁹¹⁰ independently and as an ASO¹⁰¹¹ encompassed by a TPP Authorized Recipient filing an aggregate Proof of Claim) to ensure a TPP Authorized Recipient does not receive multiple TPP Abatement Distributions in connection with the same Purdue-Related Opioid Spend.

No later than 270 days after the TPP Abatement Claim Deadline, the Trustee shall cause the website [www._____com] to be updated to reflect the TPP Trust's determination of the maximum amounts eligible to be distributed to TPP Authorized Recipients (with respect to each

⁹¹⁰ = The term Self-Funded Health Plan ("SFHP") means a health or disability benefits plan provided by an employer, association, union, or other such entity (the "entity") to its employees, members, or other such beneficiaries entitled to receive benefits under the plan, using the entity's own funds, whereby the entity assumes most of the financial risk relating to health insurance. A SFHP may secure stop-loss coverage from an insurer only to cover unexpectedly large or catastrophic claims.

¹⁰¹¹ = Self-Funded Health Plans for which a Third-Party Payor performs administrative services only are referred to herein as Administrative Services Only customers or "ASO" or "ASO customers."

TPP Authorized Recipient, its “Maximum Eligible Amount”) and initial percentage of total TPP Abatement Distributions represented by such Maximum Eligible Amount (with respect to each TPP Authorized Recipient, its “Initial Allocation Percentage”). This will require that the TPP Trust match the TPP Abatement Claim Forms to the Proofs of Claim that were timely filed as Third-Party Payor Claims in connection with the General Bar Date, review the TPP Abatement Claim Forms and any supporting documentation and data, make determinations about the amount and validity of the Maximum Eligible Amounts submitted by TPP Authorized Recipients, and eliminate any duplicative TPP Abatement Claim Forms that request TPP Abatement Distributions for the same Purdue-Related Opioid Spend.

Each TPP Authorized Recipient’s Initial Allocation Percentage will be calculated by dividing (i) the final dollar amount of such TPP Authorized Recipient’s Maximum Eligible Amount by (ii) the total dollar amount of all TPP Authorized Recipients’ Maximum Eligible Amounts plus the disputed, unresolved Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims for which funds must be reserved (see below).

Within five business days of updating the website to reflect the TPP Trust’s determination of the maximum amounts eligible to be distributed to TPP Authorized Recipients, the Trustee will, via email, notify each TPP Claimant who has submitted a TPP Abatement Claim Form that the website has been updated.

(b) Challenges to Determinations by the TPP Trust

TPP Authorized Recipients will have thirty (30) days from the date that the Trustee emails notice of the updating of the TPP Trust website as set forth in Section 5(a) hereof, to submit a letter or letters to the TPP Trust by submitting such letter or letters on the TPP Trust website challenging the TPP Trust’s determination regarding its Maximum Eligible Amount or Initial Allocation Percentages and/or the Maximum Eligible Amounts or Initial Allocation Percentages of any other TPP Authorized Recipient (the “Challenge Deadline”). A separate letter must be submitted for each challenged Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages.

A TPP Authorized Recipient may challenge the Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages of as many other TPP Authorized Recipients as it wishes, though each challenge must be made separately by one TPP Authorized Recipient against a single other TPP Authorized Recipient, made on a good faith basis, and accompanied by a detailed letter identifying the basis or bases for the challenge. A TPP Claimant that did not timely file a Proof of Claim and does not timely submit a TPP Abatement Claim Form shall not have the right to challenge the amount of any other TPP Authorized Recipient’s Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages.

The TPP Trust will have up to forty-five (45) days after the Challenge Deadline to resolve challenges (the “Resolution Deadline”). If a Claim has been timely challenged and no agreement can be reached between the TPP Trust and the TPP Authorized Recipient or TPP Authorized Recipients (i.e., the TPP Authorized Recipient challenging the determination of the TPP Trust, and in the event that the challenge relates to the Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage of a different TPP Authorized Recipient, that TPP Authorized Recipient), the TPP Authorized Recipient that brought the challenge has the right to file a motion with

respect to such challenge with the Bankruptcy Court, within thirty (30) days from the Resolution Deadline.

If there is a timely challenge, the amount of the challenged Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage shall be determined by negotiated resolution if possible, or, in the absence of agreement, (i) the TPP Trust's determination of the Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage will control, if no motion is timely filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and (ii) the amount of the Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage will be determined by the Bankruptcy Court, if a motion is timely filed.

If appropriate due to a successful challenge, the Trustee shall modify one or more amounts of Maximum Eligible Amounts and/or Initial Allocation Percentages accordingly.

Challenges that do not result in a change to the amount of any Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentages shall be deemed unsuccessful and the challenging TPP Authorized Recipient shall be charged for all fees and expenses associated with adjudicating the failed challenge, including all time spent by the Trustee and associated TPP Trust professionals; such fees and expenses shall be subtracted from the challenging TPP Authorized Recipient's TPP Abatement Distribution payment.

If no challenge is timely received, the TPP Trust's determination shall become a final determination as to the amount of that Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage.

Promptly following the Challenge Deadline, the Trustee shall cause the website [www._____ .com] to be updated to reflect the final determination of each TPP Authorized Recipient's Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage, which shall become such TPP Authorized Recipient's "Final Allocation Percentage." The website shall also reflect which, if any, Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims continue to be subject to dispute.

§ 6. TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS BY TPP TRUST.

There will be three annual distributions by the TPP Trust, and the TPP Trust will provide a distribution report on the TPP Trust website in advance of each of the distributions.

The first distribution report will be due on the February 15, 2023 (or, if February 15, 2023 is not a Business Day, the next Business Day), provided that February 15, 2023 is at least fifteen (15) months after the Effective Date. If it is not, the first distribution report will be due on the date that is fifteen (15) months after the Effective Date. The second and third distribution reports will be due one year and two years, respectively, after the date of the filing of the first distribution report.

Distributions to TPP Authorized Recipients will begin thirty (30) days after the filing of each distribution report, with the date on which that distribution begins being a "distribution date."

The maximum amount each TPP Authorized Recipient shall be allowed to receive from a distribution shall be equal to the total gross distributable amount for all TPP Authorized

Recipients eligible to receive TPP Abatement Distributions, multiplied by each TPP Authorized Recipient's Final Allocation Percentage, all subject to any amounts reserved on account of disputed Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, consistent with Section 7. The existence of a Final Allocation Percentage for a particular TPP Authorized Recipient does not entitle that TPP Authorized Recipient to receive any funds, however, unless it has also complied with the terms of the TPP Trust and the funding of delineated opioid abatement initiatives therein.

At the option of the Trustee, any Cash payment may be made by a check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in the TPP Trust Agreement.

The Trustee shall not be required to make any TPP Abatement Distributions of Cash in an amount less than \$100, or such lower amount as determined by the Trustee in accordance with the TPP Trust Agreement to any TPP Authorized Recipient; provided, however, that if any TPP Abatement Distribution is not made pursuant to this Section, such TPP Abatement Distribution shall be added to any subsequent TPP Abatement Distribution to be made to such TPP Authorized Recipient. The Trustee shall not be required to make any final distribution of Cash in an amount less than \$100 to any TPP Authorized Recipient. If the amount of any final TPP Abatement Distribution to any TPP Authorized Recipient would be \$100 or less, then such distribution shall be made available for distribution to all TPP Authorized Recipients receiving final distributions of at least \$100.

In the event that following all distributions and upon completion of the TPP Trust's tasks, the TPP Trust is left with *de minimis* funds, the Trustee may make a donation of such *de minimis* funds to an IRS accredited charity.

~~Pursuant to Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, 5% of each TPP Abatement Distribution made by the TPP Trust will be paid to the Common Benefit Escrow and then, upon its establishment, directly to the Common Benefit Fund, on a periodic schedule. To the extent a Holder of a Third Party Payor Channeled Claim has retained, or is a member of a group of Holders that has retained, separate counsel through an individual contingency fee arrangement, the amount payable from such Holder's TPP Abatement Distributions under this Section 6 shall be deducted from any contingency fees and/or costs, in accordance with the Common Benefit Fund, owed to such separate counsel. If the order establishing the Common Benefit Fund provides for the reimbursement of attorneys' costs, a portion of the Common Benefit Fund assessment (up to 2% of the applicable TPP Abatement Distributions) may be credited to the reimbursement of such counsel's actual costs, with the remainder of such assessment credited against and reducing such counsel's contingency fees.~~

Assessments to the Common Benefit Escrow (and, later, the Common Benefit Fund) of 5% of each TPP Abatement Distribution shall be paid pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan.

§ 7. TREATMENT OF DISPUTED THIRD-PARTY PAYOR CHANNELED CLAIMS.

If thirty (30) days prior to the due date of a distribution report, a Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage remains disputed, funds shall be reserved on account of that Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage. Once the Trustee or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable, makes a determination as to the amount of the TPP Authorized

Recipient's Maximum Eligible Amount and/or Initial Allocation Percentage, that TPP Authorized Recipient may be entitled to a "catch-up" payment in connection with the next distribution report and distribution date, consistent with the determination.

THE TPP TRUST SHALL NOT BE REQUIRED TO RESERVE FUNDS FOR A DISPUTED CLAIM UNLESS A TPP CLAIMANT TIMELY SATISFIED THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 3 AND 5, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO HAVING FILED (I) A PROOF OF CLAIM BY OR BEFORE THE GENERAL BAR DATE AND (II) A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM, UTILIZING THE MAXIMUM ELIGIBLE AMOUNT CALCULATION METHODOLOGY, BY OR BEFORE THE TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM DEADLINE. A TPP CLAIMANT THAT FAILED TO TIMELY FILE A PROOF OF CLAIM OR TIMELY SUBMIT A TPP ABATEMENT CLAIM FORM SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM AGAINST THE TPP TRUST AND NO RIGHT TO ANY DISTRIBUTION FROM THE TPP TRUST.

§ 8. USE OF TPP ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS.

TPP Authorized Recipients are required to use all net funds distributed to them from the TPP Trust solely and exclusively for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes which consist of (i) Approved MAT Expenses and Approved Uses/Programs^{‡12} and (ii) the payment of attorneys' fees and costs; *provided*, that a TPP Authorized Recipient that makes the certification required under Sections 8 and 9 regarding minimum spending requirements will be deemed to have used the funds received as a TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes; *provided, further* that such certification may be subject to audit by the TPP Trust.

A TPP Authorized Recipient that receives a TPP Abatement Distribution from the TPP Trust must certify, pursuant to Section 9, that it has spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, and affiliate companies), an aggregate amount equal to or exceeding its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes, and that it has complied with this Section, during the Distribution Period.^{‡13} A TPP Authorized Recipient that submitted an aggregate Proof of Claim on behalf of ASO customers may distribute amounts received to ASO customers provided the TPP Authorized Recipient will certify, pursuant to Section 9, that it has spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, affiliate companies and ASO customers), an aggregate amount equal to or exceeding its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes, and that it has complied with this Section, during the Distribution Period. An ASO customer included in an aggregate Proof of Claim will not be subject to independent certification or usage requirements relating to the ASO's share of the TPP Abatement Distribution.

The TPP Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the applicable Abatement Trust Documents, make TPP Abatement Distributions to TPP Authorized Recipients

^{‡12} See Appendices C and D hereto.

^{‡13} The Distribution Period is defined as the twelve (12) month period following each annual distribution date.

exclusively for Authorized Abatement Purposes. Decisions made by the TPP Trust concerning Abatement Distributions will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.

(a) Approved MAT Expenses and Approved Uses/Programs

TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes include Approved MAT Expenses and Approved Uses/Programs.

Approved MAT Expenses shall include all or part of the costs paid by TPP Authorized Recipients for Allowed MAT Therapy as defined in Appendix C attached hereto.

Approved Uses/Programs focus on providing treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”) and/or any Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (“SUD/MH”) and are defined in Appendix D attached hereto.¹³¹⁴

(b) Requirements for Self-Funded Health Plans

In each Distribution Period a TPP Authorized Recipient that qualifies as a Self-Funded Health Plan: i) must have spent an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes as described in both Appendices C and D hereto; and ii) must have spent an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, 50% of the Self-Funded Health Plan’s TPP Abatement Distribution on Approved Uses/Programs as described in Appendix D hereto. This provision does not apply to the extent a Self-Funded Health Plan is an ASO included in an aggregate Proof of Claim.

(c) Requirements for all TPPs other than Self-Funded Health Plans

In each Distribution Period, a TPP Authorized Recipient (including a TPP Authorized Recipient that filed an aggregate Proof of Claim on behalf of ASOs), other than a Self-Funded Health Plan that independently filed a Proof of Claim: i) must have spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, affiliate companies and ASO customers), an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, its TPP Abatement Distribution for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes as described in both Appendices C and D hereto; and ii) must have spent on an enterprise-wide basis (including parents, subsidiaries, charitable organizations, affiliate companies and ASO customers), an aggregate amount at least equal to, or exceeding, 50% of the TPP Authorized Recipient’s TPP Abatement Distribution on Approved Uses/Programs as described in Appendix D hereto.

§ 9. REPORTING BY TPP AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS.

Within ninety (90) days after the end of a Distribution Period, each TPP Authorized Recipient that received a TPP Abatement Distribution, other than an ASO included in an aggregate Proof

¹³¹⁴ As used herein, words like “expand,” “fund,” “provide” or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs.

of Claim, must submit to the TPP Trust a certification regarding its satisfaction of the minimum spending requirements on TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes or that it was unable to meet the minimum spending requirements and must carryover a portion of its TPP Abatement Distribution.

If a TPP Authorized Recipient that received a TPP Abatement Distribution is unable to meet or has not met the minimum spending requirements set forth in Section 8 above during the Distribution Period, those allocated but unused funds can carry over to the subsequent periods and will continue to carry forward each year until the TPP Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes. Additional annual certification(s) must be submitted until the TPP Authorized Recipient meets the relevant spending requirements. A TPP Authorized Recipient shall not be subject to a penalty for failing to meet the minimum spending requirements with respect to its TPP Abatement Distribution during a given Distribution Period.

The TPP Trust shall have the right to audit a claimant to determine whether the TPP Authorized Recipient's expenditures for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements set forth in the TPP Trust Documents.

Each TPP Authorized Recipient, other than an ASO included in an aggregate Proof of Claim, if and when requested by the Trustee, shall provide supporting documentation, in a mutually agreed upon format, demonstrating that the TPP Authorized Recipient's expenditures for TPP Authorized Abatement Purposes have met the requirements of the TPP Trust Documents. All Proofs of Claim, TPP Abatement Claim Forms and certifications filed or submitted by TPP Claimants are subject to audit by the ~~TPP~~-Trustee, at the Trustee's discretion. If the ~~TPP~~-Trustee finds a material misstatement in a TPP Claimant's Proof of Claim, TPP Abatement Claim Form or certification, the ~~TPP~~-Trustee may allow that TPP Claimant up to 30 days to resubmit its Proof of Claim, TPP Abatement Claim Form or certification with supporting documentation or revisions. Failure of the TPP Claimant to timely correct its misstatement in a manner acceptable to the Trustee may result in forfeiture of all or part of the TPP Claimant's qualification as a TPP Authorized Recipient or right to receive TPP Abatement Distributions.

The Trustee shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustee are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of TPP Trust. The TPP Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of this TPP TDP.

§ 10. ADDITIONAL REPORTING BY THE TPP TRUST.

The TPP Trust shall file an annual report on its website after each year that the TPP Trust is in existence, summarizing the distributions made from the TPP Trust and detailing the status of any TPP Authorized Recipient audits, and any recommendations made by the Trustee relating to such audits.

Exhibit G

National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures

NATIONAL OPIOID ABATEMENT TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹

Issue	Description
1. APPLICABILITY OF AGREEMENT	These terms shall apply to the allocation of value received by NOAT under the plan of reorganization (the “ Chapter 11 Plan ” or the “ Plan ”) ² in the Chapter 11 Cases of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliates (collectively, “ Purdue ”) pending in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “ Bankruptcy Court ”) in respect of the Public Creditor Trust Distributions (including the Initial Public Creditor Trust Distribution and all amounts distributed in respect of the TopCo Interests and the MDT Interests), which shall be distributed among (i) the states, territories and the District of Columbia (each a “ State ” as defined in the Plan), and (ii) each county, city, town, parish, village, and municipality that is a Domestic Governmental Entity or other holder of a Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Claim that is otherwise not a “ State ” as defined in the Plan (collectively, the “ Local Governments ”), whose Claims in Class 4 (Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Claims), along with all other Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claims, are channeled to the National Opioid Abatement Trust (“ NOAT ”) under the Plan and the Master TDP. To the extent not explicitly reflected in the Chapter 11 Plan, the terms set forth herein will be deemed incorporated into the Chapter 11 Plan, the trust

¹ Oklahoma local governments set forth in **Schedule D** (the “**Oklahoma Local Governments**”) will receive the equivalent of the Regional Apportionment portion of the allocation for Oklahoma less the \$12.5 million designated for the Oklahoma political subdivisions in the State of Oklahoma’s pre-petition settlement with the Debtors and the Sacklers (the “**Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund**”). The release requirement contained in the State of Oklahoma settlement with the Debtors and the Sacklers for a political subdivision to participate in the Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund, as defined in that agreement, shall be waived by the Debtors and any other party to that agreement as part of the documentation related to their Plan of Reorganization such that Oklahoma Local Governments may participate in both the Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund and receive distributions from the National Opioid Abatement Trust. Debtors and the Sacklers also waive any requirement in the State of Oklahoma pre-petition settlement that funds not distributed by the Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund within a certain amount of time will revert to the Foundation or the National Center for Addiction Studies and Treatment created by the State of Oklahoma’s pre-petition settlement, and acknowledges that the entire Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund shall be distributed to Oklahoma political subdivisions. Each of the Oklahoma Local Governments will be treated as a Qualifying Block Grantee, as that term is utilized in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures, regardless of their population or other qualifications. Distributions from NOAT to Oklahoma Local Governments shall be in accordance with the ratios set forth in **Exhibit C** of the allocation to Oklahoma. The Oklahoma Local Governments shall either hire an administrator for the funds from NOAT or receive the funds directly from NOAT. Funds distributed to Oklahoma Local Governments shall only be used for Approved Uses, as that term is defined in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures, and Oklahoma Local Governments shall be required to publish and submit documentation of the use of funds to an administrator for the purpose of reporting to NOAT as is required for Qualified Block Grantee under these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures. The administrator may be reasonably compensated to perform its administrative function, but not to exceed 5% of the money distributed to Oklahoma Local Governments by NOAT.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan or NOAT Agreement, as applicable.

Issue	Description
	<p>agreement for the National Opioid Abatement Trust (the “NOAT Agreement”) and the NOAT Documents, as applicable.</p> <p>These terms set forth the manner in which NOAT shall make Abatement Distributions to States and Local Governments (such entities, “Authorized Recipients”), which may be used exclusively on the parameters set forth herein.³</p>
2. PURPOSE	<p>Virtually all creditors and the Court itself in the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases recognize the need for and value in developing a comprehensive abatement strategy to address the opioid crisis as the most effective use of the funds that can be derived from the Purdue estate (including without limitation insurance proceeds and, if included in the Chapter 11 Plan, payments by third parties seeking releases). Because of the unique impact the crisis has had throughout all regions of the United States, and as repeatedly recognized by the Bankruptcy Court, distribution of a substantial portion of the estates should occur through an established governmental structure, with the use of such funds strictly limited to abatement purposes as provided herein.⁴ This approach recognizes that funding abatement efforts – which would benefit most creditors and the public by reducing future effects of the crisis through treatment and other programs – is a much more efficient use of limited funds than dividing thin slices among all creditors with no obligation to use it to abate the opioid crisis. Because maximizing abatement of the opioid crisis requires coordination of efforts by all levels of government, particularly when the abatement needs far exceed the available funds, this structure requires a collaborative process between each State and its Local Governments.</p>

³ Subject to the approved settlement between the United States Department of Justice and the Debtors, resolution of States’ and Local Governments’ claims under this model presumes reaching satisfactory agreement regarding all claims asserted by the federal government in the Chapter 11 Cases.

⁴ See, e.g., Hrg. Tr at 149:22-150:5 (Oct. 11, 2019) (“I would hope that those public health steps, once the difficult allocation issues that the parties have addressed here, can be largely left up to the states and municipalities so that they can use their own unique knowledge about their own citizens and how to address them. It may be that some states think it’s more of a law enforcement issue, i.e. interdicting illegal opioids at this point. Others may think education is more important. Others may think treatment is more important.”); *id.* At 175:24-176:6 (“I also think, and again, I didn’t say this lightly, that my hope in the allocation process is that there would be an understanding between the states and the municipalities and localities throughout the whole process that[,] subject to general guidelines on how the money should be used, specific ways to use it would be left up to the states and the municipalities, with guidance from the states primarily.”); Hr’g Tr. At 165:3-165:14 (Nov. 19, 2019) (“I continue to believe that the states play a major role in [the allocation] process. The role I’m envisioning for them is not one where they say we get everything. I think that should be clear and I think it is clear to them. But, rather, where they act – in the best principles of federalism, for their state, the coordinator for the victims in their state.”); Hr’g Tr. at 75:19-76:1 (Jan. 24, 2020) (“Even if there ultimately is an allocation here – and there’s not a deal now, obviously, at this point on a plan. But if there is an allocation that leaves a substantial amount of the Debtors’ value to the states and territories, one of the primary benefits of a bankruptcy case is that the plan can lock in, perhaps only in general ways, but perhaps more in specific ways, how the states use that money . . .”).

Issue	Description
	<p>These distribution procedures (these “National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures”) are intended to establish the mechanisms for the distribution and allocation of funds distributed by NOAT to the States and Local Governments. All funds described in the foregoing sentence are referred to herein as “NOAT Funds. ” 100% of the NOAT Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan (and not otherwise dedicated to the attorneys’ fee fund set forth in Section 4 herein) shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms hereof. Specifically, (i) no less than ninety five percent (95%) of the NOAT Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan shall be used for abatement of the opioid crisis by funding opioid or substance use disorder-related projects or programs that fall within the list of uses in Schedule B (the “Approved Opioid Abatement Uses”); (ii) priority should be given to the core abatement strategies (“Core Strategies”) as identified on Schedule A; and (iii) no more than five percent (5%) of the NOAT Funds may be used to fund expenses incurred in administering the distributions for the Approved Opioid Abatement Uses, including the process of selecting programs to receive distributions of NOAT Funds for implementing those programs and in connection with the Government Participation Mechanism⁵ (“Approved Administrative Expenses”) and together with the Approved Opioid Abatement Uses and Core Strategies, “Approved Uses”.</p> <p>NOAT shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the NOAT Documents, distribute NOAT Funds to States and Local Governments exclusively for Approved Uses. Decisions concerning NOAT Funds made by NOAT will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.</p> <p>Notwithstanding anything in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures that might imply to the contrary, projects or programs that constitute Approved Opioid Abatement Uses may be provided by States, State agencies, Local Governments, Local Government agencies or nongovernmental parties and funded from NOAT Funds.</p>
3. DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS	The Chapter 11 Plan shall provide for the establishment of NOAT and the appointment of NOAT Trustees. ⁶ The NOAT Trustees shall distribute the

⁵ Capitalized terms not defined where first used shall have the meanings later ascribed to them in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures.

⁶ Pursuant to the Plan, the NOAT Trustees shall be selected by the Governmental Consent Parties, in consultation with the Debtors and pursuant to a selection process reasonably acceptable to the Debtors; *provided* that the DOJ shall have the right, in its discretion, to observe such selection process. The NOAT Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustees shall receive compensation from NOAT for their services as Trustees; (ii) the amounts paid to the Trustees for compensation and expenses shall be disclosed in the Annual Report; (iii) the Trustees shall not be

Issue	Description
	NOAT Funds consistent with the allocation attached as Schedule C and in accordance with the NOAT Agreement.
4. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FUND	Pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan, Public Creditor Trust Distributions will be subject to assessments to fund (i) the Local Government and Tribe Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of Holders of Non-Federal Governmental Claims (other than States) and Tribe Claims (including ad hoc groups of any of the foregoing) and (ii) the State Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of States (including ad hoc groups thereof).
5. DIVISION OF NOAT FUNDS	<p>NOAT Funds shall be allocated among the States, the District of Columbia, and Territories in the percentages set forth on Schedule C.</p> <p>A. Except as set forth below in Section 5(B) for the District of Columbia and Territories, each State's Schedule C share shall then be allocated within the State in accordance with the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Default Allocation Mechanism (excluding Territories and DC addressed below). The NOAT Funds allocable to a State that is not party to a Statewide Abatement Agreement as defined in Section 5(A)(2) below (each a "Non-SAA State") shall be allocated as between the State and its Local Governments to be used only for Approved Uses, in accordance with this Section 5(A)(1) (the "Default Allocation Mechanism"). i. Regions. Except as provided in the final sentence of this paragraph, each Non-SAA State shall be divided into "Regions" as follows: (a) each Qualifying Block Grantee (as defined below) shall constitute a Region; and (b) the balance of the State shall be divided into Regions (such Regions to be designated by the State agency with primary responsibility (referred to herein as a "lead agency")⁷ for opioid use disorder

required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court; (iv) the Trustees shall have the power to appoint such officers and retain such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents and engage in such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities as NOAT requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustees permit and as the Trustees, in their discretion, deem advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of this Trust Agreement; and (v) the Trustees shall have the power to pay reasonable compensation and expenses to any such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents for legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities.

⁷ A list of lead agencies will be made available on the NOAT website.

Issue	Description
	<p>services employing, to the maximum extent practical, existing regions established in that State for opioid use disorder treatment or similar public health purposes); such non-Qualifying Block Grantee Regions are referred to herein as “Standard Regions”. The Non-SAA States which have populations under four (4) million and do not have existing regions described in the foregoing clause (b) shall not be required to establish Regions;⁸ such a State that does not establish Regions but which does contain one or more Qualifying Block Grantees shall be deemed to consist of one Region for each Qualifying Block Grantee and one Standard Region for the balance of the State.</p> <p>ii. Regional Apportionment. NOAT Funds shall be allocated to each Non-SAA State as (a) a Regional Apportionment or (b) a Non-Regional Apportionment based on the amount of NOAT Funds dispersed under a confirmed Chapter 11 Plan as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. First \$1 billion – 70% Regional Apportionment /30% Non-Regional Apportionment B. \$1-\$2.5 billion – 64% Regional Apportionment /36% Non-Regional Apportionment C. \$2.5-\$3.5 billion – 60% Regional Apportionment /40% Non-Regional Apportionment D. Above \$3.5 billion – 50% Regional Apportionment /50% Non-Regional Apportionment <p>iii. Qualifying Block Grantee. A “Qualifying Local Government” means a county or parish (or in the cases of States that do not have counties or parishes that function as political subdivisions, a city), that (a) either (i) has a population of 400,000 or more or (ii) in the case of California has a population of 750,000 or more and (b) has funded or otherwise manages an established, health care and/or treatment infrastructure (e.g., health department or similar agency) to evaluate, award, manage and administer a Local Government</p>

⁸ To the extent they are not parties to a Statewide Abatement Agreement, the following States will qualify as a Non-SAA State that does not have to establish Regions: Connecticut, Delaware, Hawai‘i, Iowa, Maine, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Rhode Island, Vermont.

Issue	Description
	<p>Block Grant.⁹ A Qualifying Local Government that is eligible and wishes to receive NOAT Funds through Local Government Block Grants shall elect to receive funds in such manner no later than (90) ninety days following the Agreement Date. A Qualifying Local Government that elects to receive NOAT Funds through Local Government Block Grants is referred to herein as a Qualifying Block Grantee.</p> <p>iv. Proportionate Shares of Regional Apportionment. As used herein, the “Proportionate Share” of each Region in each Non-SAA State shall be (a) for States in which counties or parishes function as Local Governments, the aggregate shares of the counties or parishes located in such Region under the applicable allocation model employed in connection with the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases (the “Allocation Model”),¹⁰ divided by the aggregate shares for all counties or parishes in the State under that Allocation Model; and (b) for all other States, the aggregate shares of the cities and towns in that Region under that Allocation Model’s intra-county allocation formula, divided by the aggregate shares for all cities and towns in the State under that Allocation Model.</p> <p>v. Expenditure or Disbursement of Regional Apportionment. Subject to Section 6(2)(i) below regarding Approved Administrative Expenses, all Regional Apportionments shall be disbursed or expended in the form of Local Government Block Grants or otherwise for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses in the Standard Regions of each Non-SAA State.</p> <p>vi. Qualifying Block Grantees. Each Qualifying Block Grantee shall receive its Regional Apportionment as a block grant (a “Local Government Block Grant”).</p> <p>Local Government Block Grants shall be used only for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses by the Qualifying Block</p>

⁹ As noted in footnote 11, the population for each State shall refer to published U. S. Census Bureau population estimates as of [July 1, 2019], released March 2020, and shall remain unchanged during the term of this agreement. These estimates can currently be found at <https://www.census.gov/data/datasets/time-series/demo/popest/2010s-counties-total.html>.

¹⁰ The Allocation Model shall be the allocation model available at www.opioidnegotiationclass.info implemented in In re: National Prescription Opiates Litigation, MDL No. 2804 (N.D. Ohio) (the “**Negotiation Class Allocation Model**”), provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, a State and its Local Governments may instead agree to utilize the model developed by Christopher J. Ruhm, Professor of Public Policy and Economics at the University of Virginia (the “**Ruhm Allocation Model**”), available at _____.

Issue	Description
	<p>Grantee or for grants to organizations within its jurisdiction for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses and for Approved Administrative Expenses in accordance with Section 5(A)(1)(ix) below. Where a municipality located wholly within a Qualifying Block Grantee would independently qualify as a block grant recipient (an “Independently Qualifying Municipality”), the Qualifying Block Grantee and Independently Qualifying Municipality must make a substantial and good faith effort to reach agreement on use of NOAT Funds as between the qualifying jurisdictions. If the Independently Qualifying Municipality and the Qualifying Block Grantee cannot reach such an agreement on or before the Effective Date of the Chapter 11 Plan, the Qualifying Block Grantee will receive the Local Government Block Grant for its full Proportionate Share and commit programming expenditures to the benefit of the Independently Qualifying Municipality in general proportion to Proportionate Shares (determined as provided in Section 5(A)(2)(iv) above) of the municipalities within the Qualifying Block Grantee. Notwithstanding the allocation of the Proportionate Share of each Regional Apportionment to the Qualifying Block Grantee, a Qualifying Block Grantee may choose to contribute a portion of its Proportionate Share towards a statewide program.</p> <p>vii. Standard Regions. The portions of each Regional Apportionment not disbursed in the form of Local Government Block Grants shall be expended throughout the Standard Regions of each Non-SAA State in accordance with 95%-105% of the respective Proportionate Shares of such Standard Regions. Such expenditures will be in a manner that will best address opioid abatement within the State as determined by the State with the input, advice and recommendations of the Government Participation Mechanism described in Section 6 below. This regional spending requirement may be met by delivering Approved Opioid Abatement Use services or programs to a Standard Region or its residents. Delivery of such services or programs can be accomplished directly or indirectly through many different infrastructures and approaches, including without limitation the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. State agencies, including local offices; B. Local governments, including local government health departments;

Issue	Description
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> C. State public hospital or health systems; D. Health care delivery districts; E. Contracting with abatement service providers, including nonprofit and commercial entities; or F. Awarding grants to local programs. <p>viii. Expenditure or Disbursement of NOAT Funds Other Than Regional Apportionment. All NOAT Funds allocable to a Non-SAA State that are not included in the State's Regional Apportionment shall be expended only on Approved Uses. The expenditure of such funds shall be at the direction of the State's lead agency (or other point of contact designated by the State) and may be expended on a statewide and/or localized manner, including in the manners described herein. Qualifying Block Grantees will be eligible to participate in or receive the benefits of any such expenditures on the same basis as other Regions.</p> <p>ix. Approved Administrative Expenses. States may use up to five percent (5%) of their Non-Regional Apportionments plus five percent (5%) of the Regional Apportionment not used to fund Local Government Block Grants, for Approved Administrative Expenses. Qualifying Block Grantees may use up to five percent (5%) of their Local Government Block Grants to fund their Approved Administrative Expenses.</p> <p>2. Statewide Abatement Agreement. Each State and its Local Governments will have until fourteen (14) days after the Effective Date of the Chapter 11 Plan (the “Agreement Date”) to file with the Bankruptcy Court an agreed-upon allocation or method for allocating the NOAT Funds for that State dedicated only to Approved Uses (each a “Statewide Abatement Agreement” or “SAA”). Any State and its Local Governments that have reached agreement before the Agreement Date of the Chapter 11 Plan that satisfies the metric for approval as described in the immediately following paragraph shall file a notice with the Bankruptcy Court that it has adopted a binding SAA and either include the SAA with its filing or indicate where the SAA is publicly available; no SAA shall become effective without such filing. Any dispute regarding allocation within a State that has adopted a Statewide Abatement Agreement will be resolved as provided by that Statewide Abatement Agreement; <i>provided</i> that no Statewide Abatement Agreement may remove or otherwise limit the reporting requirements set forth in any of the NOAT Documents, including</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>without limitation in the NOAT Agreement and Sections 5(A)(3) and 7 hereof.</p> <p>A Statewide Abatement Agreement shall be agreed when it has been approved by the State and either (a) representatives¹¹ of its Local Governments whose aggregate Population Percentages, determined as set forth below, total more than sixty percent (60%), or (b) representatives of its Local Governments whose aggregate Population Percentages total more than fifty percent (50%) provided that these Local Governments also represent fifteen percent (15%) or more of the State's counties or parishes (or, in the case of States whose counties and parishes that do not function as Local Governments, fifteen percent (15%) of or more of the State's incorporated cities or towns), by number.¹²</p> <p>Population Percentages shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>For States with counties or parishes that function as Local Governments,¹³ the Population Percentage of each county or parish shall be deemed to be equal to (a) (1) 200% of the population of such county or parish, minus (2) the aggregate population of all Primary Incorporated Municipalities located in such county or parish, divided by (b) 200% of the State's population. A “Primary Incorporated Municipality” means a city, town, village or other municipality incorporated under applicable state law with a population of at least 25,000 that is not located within another incorporated municipality. The Population Percentage of each primary incorporated municipality shall be equal to its population (including the population of any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein) divided by 200% of the State's population; <i>provided</i> that the Population Percentage of a primary incorporated municipality that is not located within a county shall be equal to 200% of its population (including the population of any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein) divided by 200% of the State's population. For all States that do not have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments,</p>

¹¹ An authorized “representative” of local, or even State, government can differ in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures depending on the context.

¹² All references to population in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures shall refer to published U. S. Census Bureau population estimates as of [July 1, 2019], released March 2020, and shall remain unchanged during the term of this agreement. These estimates can currently be found at <https://www.census.gov/data/datasets/time-series/demo/popest/2010s-counties-total.html>.

¹³ Certain states do not have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments, including: Alaska, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont. All other States have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments.

Issue	Description
	<p>the Population Percentage of each incorporated municipality (including any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein), shall be equal to its population divided by the State's population.</p> <p>The Statewide Abatement Agreement will become effective within fourteen (14) days of filing, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.</p> <p>A State and its Local Governments may revise, supplement, or refine a Statewide Abatement Agreement by filing an amended Statewide Abatement Agreement that has been approved by the State and sufficient Local Governments to satisfy the approval standards set forth above with the Bankruptcy Court, which shall become effective within fourteen (14) days of filing, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.</p> <p>3. Records. The States shall maintain records of abatement expenditures and their required reporting, as set forth in further detail in Section 7, will include data on regional expenditures so it can be verified that the Regional Distribution mechanism guarantees are being met. Qualifying Block Grantees shall maintain records of abatement expenditures and shall provide those records periodically to their State for inclusion in their State's required periodic reporting.</p> <p>B. Allocation for Territories and the District of Columbia Only. The allocation of NOAT Funds within a Territory or the District of Columbia will be determined by its local legislative body within one year of the Effective Date, unless that legislative body is not in session, in which case, the allocation of NOAT Funds shall be distributed pursuant to the direction of the Territory's or District of Columbia's executive, in consultation – to the extent applicable – with its Government Participation Mechanism.</p>
6. GOVERNMENT PARTICIPATION MECHANISM	<p>In each Non-SAA State, as defined in Section 5(A)(1) above, there shall be a process, preferably pre-existing, whereby the State shall allocate funds under the Regional Distribution mechanism only after meaningfully consulting with its respective Local Governments. Each such State shall identify its mechanism (whether be it a council, board, committee, commission, taskforce, or other efficient and transparent structure) for consulting with its respective Local Governments (the “Government Participation Mechanism” or “GPM”) in a notice filed with the Bankruptcy Court identifying what GPM has been formed and describing the participation of its Local Governments in connection therewith. States may combine these notices into one or more notices for filing with the</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>Bankruptcy Court. These notices are reviewable by the Bankruptcy Court upon the motion of any Local Government in that State asserting that no GPM has been formed.</p> <p>Government Participation Mechanisms shall conform to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Composition. For each State, <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the State, on the one hand, and State's Local Governments, on the other hand, shall have equal representation on a GPM; 2. Local Government representation on a GPM shall be weighted in favor of the Standard Regions but can include representation from the State's Qualifying Block Grantees; 3. the GPM will be chaired by a non-voting chairperson appointed by the State; 4. Groups formed by the States' executive or legislature may be used as a GPM, provided that the group has equal representation by the State and the State's Local Governments. 2. Consensus. Members of the GPMs should attempt to reach consensus with respect to GPM Recommendations and other actions of the GPM. Consensus is defined in this process as a general agreement achieved by the members that reflects, from as many members as possible, their active support, support with reservations, or willingness to abide by the decision of the other members. Consensus does not require unanimity or other set threshold and may include objectors. In all events, however, actions of a GPM shall be effective if supported by at least a majority of its members. GPM Recommendations and other actions shall note the existence and summarize the substance of objections where requested by the objector(s). 3. Proceedings. Each GPM shall hold no fewer than four (4) public meetings annually, to be publicized and located in a manner reasonably designed to facilitate attendance by residents throughout the State. Each GPM shall function in a manner consistent with its State's open meeting, open government or similar laws, and with the Americans

Issue	Description
	<p>with Disabilities Act. GPM members shall be subject to State conflict of interest and similar ethics in government laws.</p> <p>4. Consultation and Discretion. The GPM shall be a mechanism by which the State consults with community stakeholders, including Local Governments (including those not a part of the GPM), state and local public health officials and public health advocates, in connection with opioid abatement priorities and expenditure decisions for the use of NOAT Funds on Approved Opioid Abatement Uses.</p> <p>The GPM is authorized to identify and recommend that non-Qualifying Local Government(s) (individually or in combination) should be considered for a block grant to be funded from an applicable Regional Apportionment. “Non-Qualifying Local Government(s)” individually or in combination are Local Governments that are not Qualifying Local Governments but they fund or otherwise manage an established, health care and/or treatment infrastructure (<i>e.g.</i>, health department or similar agency) to evaluate, award, manage and administer a block grant for programs constituting Approved Uses.</p> <p>5. Recommendations. A GPM shall make recommendations regarding specific opioid abatement priorities and expenditures for the use of NOAT Funds on Approved Opioid Abatement Uses to the State or the agency designated by a State for this purpose (“GPM Recommendations”). In carrying out its obligations to provide GPM Recommendations, a GPM may consider local, state and federal initiatives and activities related to education, prevention, treatment and services for individuals and families experiencing and affected by opioid use disorder; recommend priorities to address the State’s opioid epidemic, which recommendations may be Statewide or specific to Regions; recommend Statewide or Regional funding with respect to specific programs or initiatives; recommend measurable outcomes to determine the effectiveness of funds expended for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses; and monitor the level of Approved Administrative Expenses expended from NOAT Funds.</p> <p>The goal is for a process that produces GPM Recommendations that are recognized as being an efficient, evidence-based approach to abatement that addresses the State’s greatest needs while also including programs reflecting particularized needs in local communities. It is anticipated that such a process, particularly given the active participation of state representatives, will inform and assist the state in making decisions about the spending of the NOAT Funds. To the extent a State chooses not to follow a GPM Recommendation, it will make publicly available within fourteen (14) days after the decision is</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>made a written explanation of the reasons for its decision, and allow seven (7) days for the GPM to respond.</p> <p>6. <i>Non-SAA States Review.</i> In Non-SAA States, Local Governments and States may object to any apportionment, allocation, use or expenditure of NOAT Funds (an “Allocation”) solely on the basis that: the Allocation at issue (i) is inconsistent with the provisions of Section 6(1) hereof with respect to the levels of Regional Apportionments and Non-Regional Apportionments, (ii) is inconsistent with the provisions of Section 6(1) hereof with respect to the amounts of Local Government Block Grants or Regional Apportionment expenditures, (iii) is not for an Approved Use or (iv) violates the limitations set forth herein with respect to Approved Administrative Expenses. The objector shall have the right to bring that objection to either (a) a state court with jurisdiction within the applicable State (“State Court”) or (b) the Bankruptcy Court if the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases have not been closed (each an “Objection”). If an Objection is filed within fourteen (14) days of approval of an Allocation, then no funds shall be distributed on account of the aspect of the Allocation that is the subject of the Objection until the Objection is resolved or decided by the Bankruptcy Court or State Court, as applicable. There shall be no other basis for bringing an Objection to the approval of an Allocation.</p>
7. COMPLIANCE, REPORTING, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTABILITY	<p>1. At least annually, each State shall publish on its lead agency’s website and/or on its Attorney General’s website and deliver to NOAT, a report detailing for the preceding time period, respectively (i) the amount of NOAT Funds received, (ii) the allocation awards approved (indicating the recipient, the amount of the allocation, the program to be funded and disbursement terms), and (iii) the amounts disbursed on approved allocations, to Qualifying Local Governments for Local Government Block Grants and Approved Administrative Expenses.</p> <p>2. At least annually, each Qualifying Block Grantee which has elected to take a Local Government Block Grant shall publish on its lead agency’s or Local Government’s website, and deliver to NOAT, a report detailing for the preceding time period, respectively (i) the amount of Local Government Block Grants received, (ii) the allocation awards approved (indicating the recipient, the amount of the grant, the program to be funded and disbursement terms), and (iii) the amounts disbursed on approved allocations.</p> <p>3. As applicable, each State or Local Government shall impose reporting requirements on each recipient to ensure that NOAT Funds are only</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>being used for Approved Uses, in accordance with the terms of the allocation.</p> <p>4. NOAT shall prepare an annual report (an “Annual Report”) that shall be audited by independent auditors as provided in the NOAT Agreement, which audited Annual Report shall be filed annually with the Bankruptcy Court, and the States and Qualifying Block Grantees shall provide NOAT with any information reasonably required regarding the expenditure and disbursement of NOAT Funds to satisfy the requirements of such an audited Annual Report of NOAT.</p> <p>5. (a) A state court with jurisdiction within the applicable State (“State Court”) or (b) the Bankruptcy Court if the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases have not been closed shall have jurisdiction to enforce the terms of these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures, and as applicable, a Statewide Abatement Agreement or default mechanism; <i>provided</i> that nothing herein is intended to expand the scope of the Bankruptcy Court’s post-confirmation jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, the Bankruptcy Court shall have continuing jurisdiction over NOAT, <i>provided, however,</i> the courts of the State of Delaware, including any federal court located therein, shall also have jurisdiction over NOAT, <i>provided further,</i> that the foregoing shall not preclude State Court jurisdiction in any State with respect to any matter arising under the National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures involving that State and one or more of its political subdivisions or agencies.</p> <p>6. The NOAT Trustees shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustees are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of NOAT, including the requirement that 100% of the NOAT Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan (and not otherwise dedicated to the attorneys’ fee fund set forth in Section 4 herein) shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms hereof.</p>

Schedule A
Core Strategies

States and Qualifying Block Grantees shall choose from among the abatement strategies listed in Schedule B. However, priority shall be given to the following core abatement strategies (“Core Strategies”).¹

A. NALOXONE OR OTHER FDA-APPROVED DRUG TO REVERSE OPIOID OVERDOSES

1. Expand training for first responders, schools, community support groups and families; and
2. Increase distribution to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service.

B. MEDICATION-ASSISTED TREATMENT (“MAT”) DISTRIBUTION AND OTHER OPIOID-RELATED TREATMENT

1. Increase distribution of MAT to individuals who are uninsured or whose insurance does not cover the needed service;
2. Provide education to school-based and youth-focused programs that discourage or prevent misuse;
3. Provide MAT education and awareness training to healthcare providers, EMTs, law enforcement, and other first responders; and
4. Treatment and Recovery Support Services such as residential and inpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, outpatient therapy or counseling, and recovery housing that allow or integrate medication and with other support services.

C. PREGNANT & POSTPARTUM WOMEN

1. Expand Screening, Brief Intervention, and Referral to Treatment (“SBIRT”) services to non-Medicaid eligible or uninsured pregnant women;
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for women with co-occurring Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”) and other Substance Use Disorder (“SUD”)/Mental Health disorders for uninsured individuals for up to 12 months postpartum; and
3. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare.

¹ As used in this Schedule A, words like “expand,” “fund,” “provide” or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established through the mechanisms described in the National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures.

D. **EXPANDING TREATMENT FOR NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

1. Expand comprehensive evidence-based and recovery support for NAS babies;
2. Expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; and
3. Expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.

E. **EXPANSION OF WARM HAND-OFF PROGRAMS AND RECOVERY SERVICES**

1. Expand services such as navigators and on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments;
2. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services;
3. Broaden scope of recovery services to include co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions;
4. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals in recovery including housing, transportation, job placement/training, and childcare; and
5. Hire additional social workers or other behavioral health workers to facilitate expansions above.

F. **TREATMENT FOR INCARCERATED POPULATION**

1. Provide evidence-based treatment and recovery support including MAT for persons with OUD and co-occurring SUD/MH disorders within and transitioning out of the criminal justice system; and
2. Increase funding for jails to provide treatment to inmates with OUD.

G. **PREVENTION PROGRAMS**

1. Funding for media campaigns to prevent opioid use (similar to the FDA's "Real Cost" campaign to prevent youth from misusing tobacco);
2. Funding for evidence-based prevention programs in schools.;
3. Funding for medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the 2016 CDC guidelines, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing);
4. Funding for community drug disposal programs; and
5. Funding and training for first responders to participate in pre-arrest diversion programs, post-overdose response teams, or similar strategies that connect at-risk individuals to behavioral health services and supports.

H. **EXPANDING SYRINGE SERVICE PROGRAMS**

1. Provide comprehensive syringe services programs with more wrap-around services including linkage to OUD treatment, access to sterile syringes and linkage to care and treatment of infectious diseases.

I. **EVIDENCE-BASED DATA COLLECTION AND RESEARCH ANALYZING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE ABATEMENT STRATEGIES WITHIN THE STATE.**

Schedule B
Approved Uses

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following¹:

1. Expand availability of treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support mobile intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, such as peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.

¹ As used in this Schedule B, words like “expand,” “fund,” “provide” or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established through the mechanisms described in the National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures.

8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.
9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.
11. Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.
12. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
13. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
14. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, community navigators, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance

programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved mediation with other support services.

5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including new Americans.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED (CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have – or at risk of developing – OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OUD treatment.

2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as navigators and on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage non-profits and the faith community as a system to support outreach for treatment.

16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arrainment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 1. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 2. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 3. “Naloxone Plus” strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 4. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 5. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or
 6. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, harm reduction, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, harm reduction, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison have recently left jail

or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.

6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, harm reduction, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women – or women who could become pregnant – who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

7. Enhanced family supports and child care services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services – Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).
2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 1. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 2. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 3. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.

6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.
4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction – including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create of support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.

12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER HARMS (HARM REDUCTION)

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related harms through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, community navigators and outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.
2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Syringe service programs and other evidence-informed programs to reduce harms associated with intravenous drug use, including supplies, staffing, space, peer support services, referrals to treatment, fentanyl checking, connections to care, and the full range of harm reduction and treatment services provided by these programs.
10. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
11. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to harm reduction services, treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
12. Provide training in harm reduction strategies to health care providers, students, peer recovery coaches, recovery outreach specialists, or other professionals that provide

care to persons who use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

13. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing harms related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel harm reduction and prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks and harm reduction opportunities within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

Schedule C
State Allocation Percentages

State	Final Percentage Division of Funds
Alabama	1.6579015983%
Alaska	0.2681241169%
American Samoa*	0.0175102976%
Arizona	2.3755949882%
Arkansas	0.9779907816%
California	9.9213830698%
Colorado	1.6616291219%
Connecticut	1.3490069542%
Delaware	0.5061239962%
District of Columbia	0.2129072934%
Florida	7.0259134409%
Georgia	2.7882080114%
Guam*	0.0518835714%
Hawaii	0.3476670198%
Idaho	0.5364838684%
Illinois	3.3263363702%
Indiana	2.2168933059%
Iowa	0.7639415424%
Kansas	0.8114241462%
Kentucky	1.5963344879%
Louisiana	1.5326855153%
Maine	0.5725492304%
Maryland	2.1106090494%
Massachusetts	2.3035761083%
Michigan	3.4020234989%
Minnesota	1.2972597706%
Mississippi	0.8994318052%
Missouri	2.0056475170%
Montana	0.3517745904%
N. Mariana Islands*	0.0191942445%
Nebraska	0.4335719578%
Nevada	1.2651495115%
New Hampshire	0.6419355371%
New Jersey	2.7551354545%
New Mexico	0.8749406830%
New York	5.3903813405%
North Carolina	3.2502525994%
North Dakota	0.1910712849%
Ohio	4.3567051408%
Oklahoma	0.6073894708%
Oregon	1.4405383452%
Pennsylvania	4.5882419559%

Puerto Rico**	0.7324076274%
Rhode Island	0.5040770915%
South Carolina	1.5989037696%
South Dakota	0.2231552882%
Tennessee	2.6881474977%
Texas	6.2932157196%
Utah	1.2039654451%
Vermont	0.2945952769%
Virgin Islands*	0.0348486384%
Virginia	2.2801150757%
Washington	2.3189040182%
West Virginia	1.1614558107%
Wisconsin	1.7582560561%
Wyoming	0.2046300910%

* Allocations for American Samoa, Guam, N. Mariana Islands, and Virgin Islands are 100% based on population because of lack of available information for the other metrics.

** Allocations for Puerto Rico are 25% based on MMEs and 75% based on population because of lack of available information for the other metrics.

The metrics noted above are calculated as follows:

A. Amount of Prescription Opioids Sold as Measured by MME

The MME metric reflects the intensity of prescription opioid sales by state over a nine-year period from 2006 to 2014. This measure accounts for the flow of prescription opioids from manufacturers to distributors to pharmacies. The MME metric uses sales data for 12 categories of prescription opioids and was collected in a standardized manner by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in its Automation of Reports and Consolidated Orders System (ARCOS) database. As part of the National Prescription Opiate Litigation Multi-District Litigation, Case No. 1:17-MD-2804 (N.D. Ohio) (Opioid MDL), the DEA agreed to produce the nine years of data from 2006-2014, which encompassed the peak years of opioid sales in most states. The ARCOS data is standardized by converting data from varying products and prescription strengths into uniform MME totals to accurately reflect higher doses and stronger drugs in the data.

B. Pain Reliever Use Disorder

This metric consists of the number of people in each state with pain reliever use disorder, as identified by the annual National Survey on Drug Use and Health conducted by the federal Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The SAMHSA survey is widely used by federal and other agencies. This metric included all three prior years in which pain reliever use disorder was broken down by state, 2015-2017, and included both people receiving treatment and those who are not.

C. Overdose Deaths

The overdose death metric includes two measures: (1) overdose deaths caused by opioids and (2) overdose deaths caused by all drugs. The overdose death figures used for the metric are from the years 2007-2017, with data drawn from a database compiled by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (“CDC”). The CDC database does not adjust for local reporting problems

that differ from state to state and over time. To mitigate this data collection issue, figures for all drug overdose deaths, which captures some unidentified opioid overdoses as well as overdoses unrelated to opioids.

D. Population

Population is measured by the 2018 U.S. Census estimate.

E. Negotiation Class Metrics

The Opioid MDL Plaintiffs' proposed "negotiation class" metrics weighting factor consists of the Negotiating Class Allocation Model (defined below) applied at the state level.

ii. Intrastate Allocation of NOAT Abatement Funds

Each State and its Local Governments will have until (14) fourteen days after the Effective Date of the Plan (the "**Agreement Date**") to file with the Bankruptcy Court an agreed-upon allocation or method for allocating the NOAT Funds for that State dedicated only to Approved Uses (each a "**Statewide Abatement Agreement**" or "**SAA**"). Any State and its Local Governments that have reached agreement before the Effective Date of the Plan that satisfies the metric for approval as described in the immediately following paragraph shall file a notice with the Bankruptcy Court that it has adopted a binding SAA and either include the SAA with its filing or indicate where the SAA is publicly available for the SAA to be effective for the Purdue Bankruptcy. Any dispute regarding allocation within a State will be resolved as provided by the Statewide Abatement Agreement; *provided* that no Statewide Abatement Agreement may remove or otherwise limit the reporting requirements set forth in any of the NOAT Documents, including without limitation in the NOAT Agreement.

A Statewide Abatement Agreement shall be agreed when it has been approved by the State and either (a) representatives of its Local Governments whose aggregate Population Percentages, determined as set forth below, total more than sixty percent (60%), or (b) representatives of its Local Governments whose aggregate Population Percentages total more than fifty percent (50%) provided that these Local Governments also represent 15% or more of the State's counties or parishes (or, in the case of States whose counties and parishes that do not function as Local Governments, 15% of or more of the State's incorporated cities or towns), by number.

Population Percentages shall be determined as follows: For States with counties or parishes that function as Local Governments,¹ the Population Percentage of each county or parish shall be deemed to be equal to (a) (1) 200% of the population of such county or parish, minus (2) the aggregate population of all Primary Incorporated Municipalities located in such county or parish, divided by (b) 200% of the State's population. A "**Primary Incorporated Municipality**" means a city, town, village or other municipality incorporated under applicable state law with a

¹ Certain states do not have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments, including: Alaska, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont. All other States have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments.

population of at least 25,000 that is not located within another incorporated municipality. The Population Percentage of each primary incorporated municipality shall be equal to its population (including the population of any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein) divided by 200% of the State's population; *provided* that the Population Percentage of a primary incorporated municipality that is not located within a county shall be equal to 200% of its population (including the population of any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein) divided by 200% of the State's population. For all States that do not have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments, the Population Percentage of each incorporated municipality (including any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein), shall be equal to its population divided by the State's population.

The Statewide Abatement Agreement will become effective within fourteen (14) days of filing, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

A State and its Local Governments may revise, supplement, or refine a Statewide Abatement Agreement by filing an amended Statewide Abatement Agreement that has been approved by the State and sufficient Local Governments to satisfy the approval standards set forth above with the Bankruptcy Court, which shall become effective within fourteen (14) days of filing, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court

Under the Plan, NOAT Funds allocated to each Non-SAA State are allocated between a “**Regional Apportionment**” and a “**Non-Regional Apportionment**.**”** The Proportionate Share of the Regional Apportionment for each Region in a Non-SAA State is determined by reference to the aggregate shares of counties (as used herein, the term county includes parishes), and cities or towns in the cases of a Non-SAA States in which counties do not function as Local Governments, in the Region either (i) under the allocation model available at www.opioidnegotiationclass.info that was developed as part of the establishment of a negotiation class procedure implemented in *In re: National Prescription Opiates Litigation*, MDL No. 2804 (N.D. Ohio) (the “**Negotiating Class Allocation Model**”), or (ii) the model developed by Christopher J. Ruhm, Professor of Public Policy and Economics at the University of Virginia (the “**Ruhm Allocation Model**”), attached hereto as Exhibit 1, (collectively with the Negotiating Class Allocation Model, the “**Allocation Models**.**”**).

a. The Negotiating Class Allocation Model

The Negotiating Class Allocation Model employs a three-factor analysis to allocate potential opioids settlement proceeds among counties. The three factors are:

- A. Opioid Use Disorder (“**OUD**”). Under this factor, each county is assigned a percentage derived by dividing the number of people in the county with OUD by the total number of people nationwide with OUD. The Model uses data reported in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (“**NSDUH**”) for 2017. The data is accessible at <https://bit.ly/2HqF554>.
- B. Overdose Deaths. This factor assigns to each county a percentage of the nation’s opioid overdose deaths. The percentage is based on

Multiple Causes of Death (“**MCOD**”) data reported by the National Center for Health Statistics (“**NCHS**”), the Centers for Disease Control (“**CDC**”) and the Department of Health and Human Services (“**DHHS**”). The data so reported is adjusted using a standard, accepted method (the “**Ruhm Adjustment**”) designed to address the well-established under-reporting of deaths by opioids overdose.

- C. Amount of Opioids. This factor assigns to each county a percentage of the national opioids shipments during 2006-2016 (expressed as morphine molecule equivalents, or MMEs) that produced a negative outcome. This percentage is based on data reported by the U.S. Drug Enforcement Agency (“**DEA**”) in its ARCOS (Automation of Reports and Consolidated Orders System) database. Each county’s share of national shipments is multiplied by the higher of two ratios: (1) the ratio of the percentage of people in the county with OUD to the percentage of people nationwide with OUD; or (2) the ratio of the percentage of people in the county who died of an opioids overdose between 2006-2016 to the national percentages of opioids overdose deaths during that time.

The Negotiating Class Allocation Model gives equal weight to each of these factors. Thus, a hypothetical county with an OUD percentage of .3%, and overdose deaths percentage of .2% and an amounts of opioids percentage of .16% would receive an overall allocation of .22%.

Where a county and its cities and towns are unable to reach agreement regarding the sharing of the county’s overall allocation, the Negotiating Class Allocation Model provides for such sharing based on how the county and its cities and towns have historically split funding for opioids abatement. This historical analysis employs data reported by the U.S. Census Bureau on local government spending by certain functions. The Negotiating Class Allocation Model assigns to each incorporated city and town a portion of the county’s overall allocation based on this historical data.

b. The Ruhm Allocation Model

The Ruhm Allocation Model employs a three-factor analysis to allocate potential opioids settlement proceeds among counties. The three factors are:

- A. Number of Persons with Opioid Use Disorder (“**OUD**”). **NSDUH** data from 2007-2016 is used to estimate the number of persons in the state with OUD. The county share of OUD cases was assumed to be the same as its share of opioid-involved overdose deaths, calculated as described in (B) below.
- B. Opioid-Related Overdose Deaths. This factor assigns to each county a percentage of the nation’s opioid overdose deaths. The percentage is based on **MCOD** data reported by the **NCHS**, **CDC** and **DHHS**. The data so reported is adjusted using the **Ruhm**

Adjustment designed to address the well-established under-reporting of deaths by opioids overdose.

- C. Opioid Shipments. This factor assigns to each county a percentage of the national opioids shipments during 2006-2016 (expressed as morphine molecule equivalents, or MMEs) that produced a negative outcome. This percentage is based on data reported by the **DEA** in its ARCOS. No additional adjustments are used.

Under the Plan, the Allocation Models' shares of each county in a Region are aggregated. Those aggregate Allocation Model shares are then divided by the total Allocation Model shares for all Regions in the State to determine the subject Region's Proportionate Share. For Non-SAA States in which counties do not function as Local Governments, the Allocation Model shares for each city and town in a Region are aggregated, and the aggregate is divided by the total Allocation Model shares for all cities and towns in the State to determine the Region's Proportionate Share.

On September 30, 2020, the Bankruptcy Court entered the *Order Expanding Scope of Mediation* [D.I. 1756] (the “**Supplemental Mediation Order**”), which authorized the Mediators to continue the Mediation to resolve certain open issues referenced in the Mediators’ Report, as well as to mediate the estate causes of action and any potential claims or causes of action held by any of the Non-Federal Public Claimants against, or that otherwise may become the subject of releases for, members of the Sackler Families in Phase 2 of Mediation.

Exhibit G-1

Redline of National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures

NATIONAL OPIOID ABATEMENT TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹

Issue	Description
1. APPLICABILITY OF AGREEMENT	These terms shall apply to the allocation of value received by NOAT under the plan of reorganization (the “ Chapter 11 Plan ” or the “ Plan ”) ² in the Chapter 11 Cases of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliates (collectively, “ Purdue ”) pending in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “ Bankruptcy Court ”) in respect of the Public Creditor Trust Distributions (including the Initial Public Creditor Trust Distribution and all amounts distributed in respect of the TopCo Interests and the MDT Interests), which shall be distributed among (i) the states, territories and the District of Columbia (each a “ State ” as defined in the Plan), and (ii) each county, city, town, parish, village, and municipality that is a Domestic Governmental Entity or other holder of a Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Claim that is otherwise not a “State” as defined in the Plan (collectively, the “ Local Governments ”), whose Claims in Class 4 (Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Claims), along with all other Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claims, are channeled to the National Opioid Abatement Trust (“ NOAT ”) under the Plan and the Master TDP. To the extent not explicitly reflected in the Chapter 11 Plan, the terms set forth herein will be deemed incorporated into the Chapter 11 Plan, the trust agreement for the National Opioid Abatement Trust (the “ NOAT ”)

¹ Oklahoma local governments set forth in **Schedule D** (the “**Oklahoma Local Governments**”) will receive the equivalent of the Regional Apportionment portion of the allocation for Oklahoma less the \$12.5 million designated for the Oklahoma political subdivisions in the State of Oklahoma’s pre-petition settlement with the Debtors and the Sacklers (the “**Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund**”). The release requirement contained in the State of Oklahoma settlement with the Debtors and the Sacklers for a political subdivision to participate in the Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund, as defined in that agreement, shall be waived by the Debtors and any other party to that agreement as part of the documentation related to their Plan of Reorganization such that Oklahoma Local Governments may participate in both the Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund and receive distributions from the National Opioid Abatement Trust. Debtors and the Sacklers also waive any requirement in the State of Oklahoma pre-petition settlement that funds not distributed by the Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund within a certain amount of time will revert to the Foundation or the National Center for Addiction Studies and Treatment created by the State of Oklahoma’s pre-petition settlement, and acknowledges that the entire Purdue Oklahoma Political Subdivision Fund shall be distributed to Oklahoma political subdivisions. Each of the Oklahoma Local Governments will be treated as a Qualifying Block Grantee, as that term is utilized in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures, regardless of their population or other qualifications. Distributions from NOAT to Oklahoma Local Governments shall be in accordance with the ratios set forth in **Exhibit C** of the allocation to Oklahoma. The Oklahoma Local Governments shall either hire an administrator for the funds from NOAT or receive the funds directly from NOAT. Funds distributed to Oklahoma Local Governments shall only be used for Approved Uses, as that term is defined in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures, and Oklahoma Local Governments shall be required to publish and submit documentation of the use of funds to an administrator for the purpose of reporting to NOAT as is required for Qualified Block Grantee under these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures. The administrator may be reasonably compensated to perform its administrative function, but not to exceed 5% of the money distributed to Oklahoma Local Governments by NOAT.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan or NOAT Agreement, as applicable.

Issue	Description
	<p>Agreement”)) and the NOAT Documents, as applicable.</p> <p>These terms set forth the manner in which NOAT shall make Abatement Distributions to States and Local Governments (such entities, “Authorized Recipients”), which may be used exclusively on the parameters set forth herein.³</p>
2. PURPOSE	<p>Virtually all creditors and the Court itself in the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases recognize the need for and value in developing a comprehensive abatement strategy to address the opioid crisis as the most effective use of the funds that can be derived from the Purdue estate (including without limitation insurance proceeds and, if included in the Chapter 11 Plan, payments by third parties seeking releases). Because of the unique impact the crisis has had throughout all regions of the United States, and as repeatedly recognized by the Bankruptcy Court, distribution of a substantial portion of the estates should occur through an established governmental structure, with the use of such funds strictly limited to abatement purposes as provided herein.⁴ This approach recognizes that funding abatement efforts – which would benefit most creditors and the public by reducing future effects of the crisis through treatment and other programs – is a much more efficient use of limited funds than dividing thin slices among all creditors with no obligation to use it to abate the opioid crisis. Because maximizing abatement of the opioid crisis requires coordination of efforts by all levels of government, particularly when the abatement needs far exceed the available funds, this structure requires a collaborative process between each State and its Local Governments.</p> <p>These distribution procedures (these “National Opioid Abatement</p>

³ Subject to the approved settlement between the United States Department of Justice and the Debtors, resolution of States’ and Local Governments’ claims under this model presumes reaching satisfactory agreement regarding all claims asserted by the federal government in the Chapter 11 Cases.

⁴ See, e.g., Hrg. Tr at 149:22-150:5 (Oct. 11, 2019) (“I would hope that those public health steps, once the difficult allocation issues that the parties have addressed here, can be largely left up to the states and municipalities so that they can use their own unique knowledge about their own citizens and how to address them. It may be that some states think it’s more of a law enforcement issue, i.e. interdicting illegal opioids at this point. Others may think education is more important. Others may think treatment is more important.”); *id.* At 175:24-176:6 (“I also think, and again, I didn’t say this lightly, that my hope in the allocation process is that there would be an understanding between the states and the municipalities and localities throughout the whole process that[,] subject to general guidelines on how the money should be used, specific ways to use it would be left up to the states and the municipalities, with guidance from the states primarily.”); Hr’g Tr. At 165:3-165:14 (Nov. 19, 2019) (“I continue to believe that the states play a major role in [the allocation] process. The role I’m envisioning for them is not one where they say we get everything. I think that should be clear and I think it is clear to them. But, rather, where they act – in the best principles of federalism, for their state, the coordinator for the victims in their state.”); Hr’g Tr. at 75:19-76:1 (Jan. 24, 2020) (“Even if there ultimately is an allocation here – and there’s not a deal now, obviously, at this point on a plan. But if there is an allocation that leaves a substantial amount of the Debtors’ value to the states and territories, one of the primary benefits of a bankruptcy case is that the plan can lock in, perhaps only in general ways, but perhaps more in specific ways, how the states use that money . . . ”).

Issue	Description
	<p>Trust Distribution Procedures) are intended to establish the mechanisms for the distribution and allocation of funds distributed by NOAT to the States and Local Governments. All funds described in the foregoing sentence are referred to herein as “NOAT Funds.” 100% of the NOAT Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan (and not otherwise dedicated to the attorneys’ fee fund set forth in Section 4 herein) shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms hereof. Specifically, (i) no less than ninety five percent (95%) of the NOAT Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan shall be used for abatement of the opioid crisis by funding opioid or substance use disorder-related projects or programs that fall within the list of uses in Schedule B (the “Approved Opioid Abatement Uses”); (ii) priority should be given to the core abatement strategies (“Core Strategies”) as identified on Schedule A; and (iii) no more than five percent (5%) of the NOAT Funds may be used to fund expenses incurred in administering the distributions for the Approved Opioid Abatement Uses, including the process of selecting programs to receive distributions of NOAT Funds for implementing those programs and in connection with the Government Participation Mechanism⁵ (“Approved Administrative Expenses”) and together with the other Authorized<ins>Approved Opioid</ins> Abatement Purposes <ins>set forth in (i) Uses and (ii) Core Strategies</ins>, “Approved Uses”.</p> <p>NOAT shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the NOAT Documents, distribute NOAT Funds to States and Local Governments exclusively for Approved Uses. Decisions concerning NOAT Funds made by NOAT will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.</p> <p>Notwithstanding anything in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures that might imply to the contrary, projects or programs that constitute Approved Opioid Abatement Uses may be provided by States, State agencies, Local Governments, Local Government agencies or nongovernmental parties and funded from NOAT Funds.</p>
3. DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS	The Chapter 11 Plan shall provide for the establishment of NOAT and the appointment of NOAT Trustees. ⁶ The NOAT Trustees shall distribute

⁵ Capitalized terms not defined where first used shall have the meanings later ascribed to them in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures.

⁶ Pursuant to the Plan, the NOAT Trustees shall be selected by the Governmental Consent Parties, in consultation with the Debtors and pursuant to a selection process reasonably acceptable to the Debtors; *provided* that the DOJ shall have the right, in its discretion, to observe such selection process. The NOAT Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustees shall receive compensation from NOAT for their services as Trustees; (ii) the amounts paid to the Trustees for compensation and expenses shall be disclosed in the Annual Report; (iii) the Trustees shall not be

Issue	Description
	the NOAT Funds consistent with the allocation attached as Schedule C and in accordance with the NOAT Agreement.
4. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FUND	<p><u>A. Pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan, Public Creditor Trust Distributions will be subject to assessments to fund (i) the Local Government and Tribe Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of Holders of Non-Federal Governmental Claims (other than States) and Tribe Claims (including ad hoc groups of any of the foregoing) and (ii) the State Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of States (including ad hoc groups thereof).</u> <u>Local Government and Tribe Attorneys' Fees and Costs.</u> On the Effective Date, the Local Government and Tribe Attorney Fee Fund shall be established for the payment of attorneys' fees and costs of Holders of Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claims (other than States) and Holders of Tribe Channeled Claims (including any ad hoc group consisting of any of the foregoing), other than fees and costs paid pursuant to the MSGE Group Reimbursement Order. The Local Government and Tribe Attorney Fee Fund shall be funded in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$275 million from 5.5% of each Public Creditor Trust Distribution. Payments from the Local Government and Tribe Attorney Fee Fund and/or the Common Benefit Fund shall be the exclusive means of payment from the Debtors' Estates for fees and costs of any attorney of a Holder of a Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claim (other than a State) or a Holder of a Tribe Channeled Claim (or any ad hoc group consisting of any of the foregoing), other than fees and costs paid pursuant to the MSGE Group Reimbursement Order, the AHC Reimbursement Agreement Assumption Order or in accordance with the Common Benefit Fund. All requests for payment of attorneys' fees or costs inconsistent with this Section 4(A), whether under section 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, by any Holder of a Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claim (other than a State) or Holder of a Tribe Channeled Claim (or any ad hoc group</p>

required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court; (iv) the Trustees shall have the power to appoint such officers and retain such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents and engage in such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities as NOAT requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustees permit and as the Trustees, in their discretion, deem advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of this Trust Agreement; and (v) the Trustees shall have the power to pay reasonable compensation and expenses to any such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents for legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities.

Issue	Description
	<p>consisting of any of the foregoing) or any attorney therefor are hereby waived, and any such request shall be Disallowed in full.</p> <p>B. State Attorneys' Fees and Costs. On the Effective Date, the State Attorney Fee Fund shall be established for the payment of attorneys' fees and costs of the States (including any ad hoc group thereof), other than fees and costs paid pursuant to the AHC Reimbursement Agreement Assumption Order. The State Attorneys Fee Fund shall be funded in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$225 million from 4.5% of each Public Creditor Trust Distribution. Payments from the State Attorney Fee Fund and/or the Common Benefit Fund shall be the exclusive means of payment from the Debtors' Estates for fees and costs of any attorney of a State (or any ad hoc group thereof), other than fees and costs paid pursuant to the AHC Reimbursement Agreement Assumption Order or in accordance with the Common Benefit Fund. All requests for payment of attorneys' fees or costs inconsistent with this Section 4(B), whether under section 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, by any State (or any ad hoc group thereof) or any attorney therefor are hereby waived, and any such request shall be Disallowed in full.</p>
5. DIVISION OF NOAT FUNDS	<p>NOAT Funds shall be allocated among the States, the District of Columbia, and Territories in the percentages set forth on Schedule C.</p> <p>A. Except as set forth below in Section 5(B) for the District of Columbia and Territories, each State's Schedule C share shall then be allocated within the State in accordance with the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Default Allocation Mechanism (excluding Territories and DC addressed below). The NOAT Funds allocable to a State that is not party to a Statewide Abatement Agreement as defined in Section 5(A)(2) below (each a "Non-SAA State") shall be allocated as between the State and its Local Governments to be used only for Approved Uses, in accordance with this Section 5(A)(1) (the "Default Allocation Mechanism"). i. Regions. Except as provided in the final sentence of this paragraph, each Non-SAA State shall be divided into "Regions" as follows: (a) each Qualifying Block Grantee (as defined below) shall constitute a Region; and (b) the balance of the State shall be divided into Regions (such Regions to be designated by the State agency with primary responsibility (referred to herein as a "lead agency")⁷ for opioid use disorder services employing, to the maximum

⁷ A list of lead agencies will be made available on the NOAT website.

Issue	Description
	<p>extent practical, existing regions established in that State for opioid use disorder treatment or similar public health purposes); such non-Qualifying Block Grantee Regions are referred to herein as “Standard Regions”. The Non-SAA States which have populations under four (4) million and do not have existing regions described in the foregoing clause (b) shall not be required to establish Regions;⁸ such a State that does not establish Regions but which does contain one or more Qualifying Block Grantees shall be deemed to consist of one Region for each Qualifying Block Grantee and one Standard Region for the balance of the State.</p> <p>ii. Regional Apportionment. NOAT Funds shall be allocated to each Non-SAA State as (a) a Regional Apportionment or (b) a Non-Regional Apportionment based on the amount of NOAT Funds dispersed under a confirmed Chapter 11 Plan as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. First \$1 billion – 70% Regional Apportionment /30% Non-Regional Apportionment B. \$1-\$2.5 billion – 64% Regional Apportionment /36% Non-Regional Apportionment C. \$2.5-\$3.5 billion – 60% Regional Apportionment /40% Non-Regional Apportionment D. Above \$3.5 billion – 50% Regional Apportionment /50% Non-Regional Apportionment <p>iii. Qualifying Block Grantee. A “Qualifying Local Government” means a county or parish (or in the cases of States that do not have counties or parishes that function as political subdivisions, a city), that (a) either (i) has a population of 400,000 or more or (ii) in the case of California has a population of 750,000 or more and (b) has funded or otherwise manages an established, health care and/or treatment infrastructure (e.g., health department or similar agency) to evaluate, award, manage and administer a Local Government Block Grant.⁹ A Qualifying Local Government</p>

⁸ To the extent they are not parties to a Statewide Abatement Agreement, the following States will qualify as a Non-SAA State that does not have to establish Regions: Connecticut, Delaware, Hawai’i, Iowa, Maine, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Mexico, Rhode Island, Vermont.

⁹ As noted in footnote 11, the population for each State shall refer to published U. S. Census Bureau population estimates as of [July 1, 2019], released March 2020, and shall remain unchanged during the term of this agreement. These estimates can currently be found at <https://www.census.gov/data/datasets/time-series/demo/popest/2010s-counties-total.html>.

Issue	Description
	<p>that is eligible and wishes to receive NOAT Funds through Local Government Block Grants shall elect to receive funds in such manner no later than (90) ninety days following the Agreement Date. A Qualifying Local Government that elects to receive NOAT Funds through Local Government Block Grants is referred to herein as a Qualifying Block Grantee.</p> <p>iv. Proportionate Shares of Regional Apportionment. As used herein, the “Proportionate Share” of each Region in each Non-SAA State shall be (a) for States in which counties or parishes function as Local Governments, the aggregate shares of the counties or parishes located in such Region under the applicable allocation model employed in connection with the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases (the “Allocation Model”),¹⁰ divided by the aggregate shares for all counties or parishes in the State under that Allocation Model; and (b) for all other States, the aggregate shares of the cities and towns in that Region under that Allocation Model’s intra-county allocation formula, divided by the aggregate shares for all cities and towns in the State under that Allocation Model.</p> <p>v. Expenditure or Disbursement of Regional Apportionment. Subject to Section 6(2)(i) below regarding Approved Administrative Expenses, all Regional Apportionments shall be disbursed or expended in the form of Local Government Block Grants or otherwise for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses in the Standard Regions of each Non-SAA State.</p> <p>vi. Qualifying Block Grantees. Each Qualifying Block Grantee shall receive its Regional Apportionment as a block grant (a “Local Government Block Grant”).</p> <p>Local Government Block Grants shall be used only for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses by the Qualifying Block Grantee or for grants to organizations within its jurisdiction for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses and for Approved Administrative Expenses in accordance with</p>

¹⁰ The Allocation Model shall be the allocation model available at www.opioidnegotiationclass.info implemented in In re: National Prescription Opiates Litigation, MDL No. 2804 (N.D. Ohio) (the “**Negotiation Class Allocation Model**”), provided, however, that notwithstanding the foregoing, a State and its Local Governments may instead agree to utilize the model developed by Christopher J. Ruhm, Professor of Public Policy and Economics at the University of Virginia (the “**Ruhm Allocation Model**”), available at _____.

Issue	Description
	<p>Section 5(A)(1)(ix) below. Where a municipality located wholly within a Qualifying Block Grantee would independently qualify as a block grant recipient (an “Independently Qualifying Municipality”), the Qualifying Block Grantee and Independently Qualifying Municipality must make a substantial and good faith effort to reach agreement on use of NOAT Funds as between the qualifying jurisdictions. If the Independently Qualifying Municipality and the Qualifying Block Grantee cannot reach such an agreement on or before the Effective Date of the Chapter 11 Plan, the Qualifying Block Grantee will receive the Local Government Block Grant for its full Proportionate Share and commit programming expenditures to the benefit of the Independently Qualifying Municipality in general proportion to Proportionate Shares (determined as provided in Section 5(A)(2)(iv) above) of the municipalities within the Qualifying Block Grantee. Notwithstanding the allocation of the Proportionate Share of each Regional Apportionment to the Qualifying Block Grantee, a Qualifying Block Grantee may choose to contribute a portion of its Proportionate Share towards a statewide program.</p> <p>vii. Standard Regions. The portions of each Regional Apportionment not disbursed in the form of Local Government Block Grants shall be expended throughout the Standard Regions of each Non-SAA State in accordance with 95%-105% of the respective Proportionate Shares of such Standard Regions. Such expenditures will be in a manner that will best address opioid abatement within the State as determined by the State with the input, advice and recommendations of the Government Participation Mechanism described in Section 6 below. This regional spending requirement may be met by delivering Approved Opioid Abatement Use services or programs to a Standard Region or its residents. Delivery of such services or programs can be accomplished directly or indirectly through many different infrastructures and approaches, including without limitation the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. State agencies, including local offices; B. Local governments, including local government health departments; C. State public hospital or health systems;

Issue	Description
	<p>D. Health care delivery districts;</p> <p>E. Contracting with abatement service providers, including nonprofit and commercial entities; or</p> <p>F. Awarding grants to local programs.</p> <p>viii. Expenditure or Disbursement of NOAT Funds Other Than Regional Apportionment. All NOAT Funds allocable to a Non-SAA State that are not included in the State's Regional Apportionment shall be expended only on Approved Uses. The expenditure of such funds shall be at the direction of the State's lead agency (or other point of contact designated by the State) and may be expended on a statewide and/or localized manner, including in the manners described herein. Qualifying Block Grantees will be eligible to participate in or receive the benefits of any such expenditures on the same basis as other Regions.</p> <p>ix. Approved Administrative Expenses. States may use up to five percent (5%) of their Non-Regional Apportionments plus five percent (5%) of the Regional Apportionment not used to fund Local Government Block Grants, for Approved Administrative Expenses. Qualifying Block Grantees may use up to five percent (5%) of their Local Government Block Grants to fund their Approved Administrative Expenses.</p> <p>2. Statewide Abatement Agreement. Each State and its Local Governments will have until fourteen (14) days after the Effective Date of the Chapter 11 Plan (the "Agreement Date") to file with the Bankruptcy Court an agreed-upon allocation or method for allocating the NOAT Funds for that State dedicated only to Approved Uses (each a "Statewide Abatement Agreement" or "SAA"). Any State and its Local Governments that have reached agreement before the Agreement Date of the Chapter 11 Plan that satisfies the metric for approval as described in the immediately following paragraph shall file a notice with the Bankruptcy Court that it has adopted a binding SAA and either include the SAA with its filing or indicate where the SAA is publicly available; no SAA shall become effective without such filing. Any dispute regarding allocation within a State that has adopted a Statewide Abatement Agreement will be resolved as provided by that Statewide Abatement Agreement; <i>provided</i> that no Statewide Abatement Agreement may remove or otherwise limit the reporting requirements set forth in any of the NOAT Documents, including without limitation in the NOAT Agreement and</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>Sections 5(A)(3) and 7 hereof.</p> <p>A Statewide Abatement Agreement shall be agreed when it has been approved by the State and either (a) representatives¹¹ of its Local Governments whose aggregate Population Percentages, determined as set forth below, total more than sixty percent (60%), or (b) representatives of its Local Governments whose aggregate Population Percentages total more than fifty percent (50%) provided that these Local Governments also represent fifteen percent (15%) or more of the State's counties or parishes (or, in the case of States whose counties and parishes that do not function as Local Governments, fifteen percent (15%) of or more of the State's incorporated cities or towns), by number.¹²</p> <p>Population Percentages shall be determined as follows:</p> <p>For States with counties or parishes that function as Local Governments,¹³ the Population Percentage of each county or parish shall be deemed to be equal to (a) (1) 200% of the population of such county or parish, minus (2) the aggregate population of all Primary Incorporated Municipalities located in such county or parish, divided by (b) 200% of the State's population. A “Primary Incorporated Municipality” means a city, town, village or other municipality incorporated under applicable state law with a population of at least 25,000 that is not located within another incorporated municipality. The Population Percentage of each primary incorporated municipality shall be equal to its population (including the population of any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein) divided by 200% of the State's population; <i>provided</i> that the Population Percentage of a primary incorporated municipality that is not located within a county shall be equal to 200% of its population (including the population of any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein) divided by 200% of the State's population. For all States that do not have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments, the Population</p>

¹¹ An authorized “representative” of local, or even State, government can differ in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures depending on the context.

¹² All references to population in these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures shall refer to published U. S. Census Bureau population estimates as of [July 1, 2019], released March 2020, and shall remain unchanged during the term of this agreement. These estimates can currently be found at <https://www.census.gov/data/datasets/time-series/demo/popest/2010s-counties-total.html>.

¹³ Certain states do not have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments, including: Alaska, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Vermont. All other States have counties or parishes that function as Local Governments.

Issue	Description
	<p>Percentage of each incorporated municipality (including any incorporated or unincorporated municipality located therein), shall be equal to its population divided by the State's population.</p> <p>The Statewide Abatement Agreement will become effective within fourteen (14) days of filing, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.</p> <p>A State and its Local Governments may revise, supplement, or refine a Statewide Abatement Agreement by filing an amended Statewide Abatement Agreement that has been approved by the State and sufficient Local Governments to satisfy the approval standards set forth above with the Bankruptcy Court, which shall become effective within fourteen (14) days of filing, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.</p> <p>3. Records. The States shall maintain records of abatement expenditures and their required reporting, as set forth in further detail in Section 7, will include data on regional expenditures so it can be verified that the Regional Distribution mechanism guarantees are being met. Qualifying Block Grantees shall maintain records of abatement expenditures and shall provide those records periodically to their State for inclusion in their State's required periodic reporting.</p> <p>B. Allocation for Territories and the District of Columbia Only. The allocation of NOAT Funds within a Territory or the District of Columbia will be determined by its local legislative body within one year of the Effective Date, unless that legislative body is not in session, in which case, the allocation of NOAT Funds shall be distributed pursuant to the direction of the Territory's or District of Columbia's executive, in consultation – to the extent applicable – with its Government Participation Mechanism.</p>
6. GOVERNMENT PARTICIPATION MECHANISM	<p>In each Non-SAA State, as defined in Section 5(A)(1) above, there shall be a process, preferably pre-existing, whereby the State shall allocate funds under the Regional Distribution mechanism only after meaningfully consulting with its respective Local Governments. Each such State shall identify its mechanism (whether be it a council, board, committee, commission, taskforce, or other efficient and transparent structure) for consulting with its respective Local Governments (the "Government Participation Mechanism" or "GPM") in a notice filed with the Bankruptcy Court identifying what GPM has been formed and describing the participation of its Local Governments in connection therewith. States may combine these notices into one or more notices for filing with the Bankruptcy Court. These notices are reviewable by the</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>Bankruptcy Court upon the motion of any Local Government in that State asserting that no GPM has been formed.</p> <p>Government Participation Mechanisms shall conform to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Composition. For each State,<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. the State, on the one hand, and State's Local Governments, on the other hand, shall have equal representation on a GPM;2. Local Government representation on a GPM shall be weighted in favor of the Standard Regions but can include representation from the State's Qualifying Block Grantees;3. the GPM will be chaired by a non-voting chairperson appointed by the State;4. Groups formed by the States' executive or legislature may be used as a GPM, provided that the group has equal representation by the State and the State's Local Governments.A GPM should have appointees such that as a group they possess experience, expertise and education with respect to one or more of the following: public health, substance abuse, healthcare equity and other related topics as is necessary to assure the effective functioning of the GPM.2. Consensus. Members of the GPMs should attempt to reach consensus with respect to GPM Recommendations and other actions of the GPM. Consensus is defined in this process as a general agreement achieved by the members that reflects, from as many members as possible, their active support, support with reservations, or willingness to abide by the decision of the other members. Consensus does not require unanimity or other set threshold and may include objectors. In all events, however, actions of a GPM shall be effective if supported by at least a majority of its members. GPM Recommendations and other actions shall note the existence and summarize the substance of objections where requested by the objector(s).3. Proceedings. Each GPM shall hold no fewer than four (4) public meetings annually, to be publicized and located in a manner reasonably designed to facilitate attendance by residents throughout the State. Each GPM shall function in a manner consistent with its State's open meeting, open government or similar laws, and with the Americans with Disabilities Act. GPM members shall be subject to

Issue	Description
	<p>State conflict of interest and similar ethics in government laws.</p> <p>4. <i>Consultation and Discretion.</i> The GPM shall be a mechanism by which the State consults with community stakeholders, including Local Governments (including those not a part of the GPM), state and local public health officials and public health advocates, in connection with opioid abatement priorities and expenditure decisions for the use of NOAT Funds on Approved Opioid Abatement Uses.</p> <p>The GPM is authorized to identify and recommend that non-Qualifying Local Government(s) (individually or in combination) should be considered for a block grant to be funded from an applicable Regional Apportionment. “Non-Qualifying Local Government(s)” individually or in combination are Local Governments that are not Qualifying Local Governments but they fund or otherwise manage an established, health care and/or treatment infrastructure (<i>e.g.</i>, health department or similar agency) to evaluate, award, manage and administer a block grant for programs constituting Approved Uses.</p> <p>5. <i>Recommendations.</i> A GPM shall make recommendations regarding specific opioid abatement priorities and expenditures for the use of NOAT Funds on Approved Opioid Abatement Uses to the State or the agency designated by a State for this purpose (“GPM Recommendations”). In carrying out its obligations to provide GPM Recommendations, a GPM may consider local, state and federal initiatives and activities related to education, prevention, treatment and services for individuals and families experiencing and affected by opioid use disorder; recommend priorities to address the State’s opioid epidemic, which recommendations may be Statewide or specific to Regions; recommend Statewide or Regional funding with respect to specific programs or initiatives; recommend measurable outcomes to determine the effectiveness of funds expended for Approved Opioid Abatement Uses; and monitor the level of Approved Administrative Expenses expended from NOAT Funds.</p> <p>The goal is for a process that produces GPM Recommendations that are recognized as being an efficient, evidence-based approach to abatement that addresses the State’s greatest needs while also including programs reflecting particularized needs in local communities. It is anticipated that such a process, particularly given the active participation of state representatives, will inform and assist the state in making decisions about the spending of the NOAT Funds. To the extent a State chooses not to follow a GPM Recommendation, it will make publicly available within fourteen (14) days after the decision is made a written explanation of the</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>reasons for its decision, and allow seven (7) days for the GPM to respond.</p> <p>6. <i>Non-SAA States Review.</i> In Non-SAA States, Local Governments and States may object to any apportionment, allocation, use or expenditure of NOAT Funds (an “Allocation”) solely on the basis that: the Allocation at issue (i) is inconsistent with the provisions of Section 6(1) hereof with respect to the levels of Regional Apportionments and Non-Regional Apportionments, (ii) is inconsistent with the provisions of Section 6(1) hereof with respect to the amounts of Local Government Block Grants or Regional Apportionment expenditures, (iii) is not for an Approved Use or (iv) violates the limitations set forth herein with respect to Approved Administrative Expenses. The objector shall have the right to bring that objection to either (a) a state court with jurisdiction within the applicable State (“State Court”) or (b) the Bankruptcy Court if the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases have not been closed (each an “Objection”). If an Objection is filed within fourteen (14) days of approval of an Allocation, then no funds shall be distributed on account of the aspect of the Allocation that is the subject of the Objection until the Objection is resolved or decided by the Bankruptcy Court or State Court, as applicable. There shall be no other basis for bringing an Objection to the approval of an Allocation.</p>
7. COMPLIANCE, REPORTING, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTABILITY	<p>1. At least annually, each State shall publish on its lead agency’s website and/or on its Attorney General’s website and deliver to NOAT, a report detailing for the preceding time period, respectively (i) the amount of NOAT Funds received, (ii) the allocation awards approved (indicating the recipient, the amount of the allocation, the program to be funded and disbursement terms), and (iii) the amounts disbursed on approved allocations, to Qualifying Local Governments for Local Government Block Grants and Approved Administrative Expenses.</p> <p>2. At least annually, each Qualifying Block Grantee which has elected to take a Local Government Block Grant shall publish on its lead agency’s or Local Government’s website, and deliver to NOAT, a report detailing for the preceding time period, respectively (i) the amount of Local Government Block Grants received, (ii) the allocation awards approved (indicating the recipient, the amount of the grant, the program to be funded and disbursement terms), and (iii) the amounts disbursed on approved allocations.</p> <p>3. As applicable, each State or Local Government shall impose reporting requirements on each recipient to ensure that NOAT Funds</p>

Issue	Description
	<p>are only being used for Approved Uses, in accordance with the terms of the allocation.</p> <p>4. NOAT shall prepare an annual report (an “Annual Report”) that shall be audited by independent auditors as provided in the NOAT Agreement, which audited Annual Report shall be filed annually with the Bankruptcy Court, and the States and Qualifying Block Grantees shall provide NOAT with any information reasonably required regarding the expenditure and disbursement of NOAT Funds to satisfy the requirements of such an audited Annual Report of NOAT.</p> <p><u>5.</u> (a) A state court with jurisdiction within the applicable State (“State Court”) or (b) the Bankruptcy Court if the Purdue Chapter 11 Cases have not been closed shall have jurisdiction to enforce the terms of these National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures, and as applicable, a Statewide Abatement Agreement or default mechanism; <i>provided</i> that nothing herein is intended to expand the scope of the Bankruptcy Court’s post-confirmation jurisdiction. For the avoidance of doubt, the Bankruptcy Court shall have continuing jurisdiction over NOAT, <i>provided, however</i>, the courts of the State of Delaware, including any federal court located therein, shall also have jurisdiction over NOAT, <i>provided further</i>, that the foregoing shall not preclude State Court jurisdiction in any State with respect to any matter arising under the National Opioid Abatement Trust Distribution Procedures involving that State and one or more of its political subdivisions or agencies.</p> <p><u>6.</u> <u>The NOAT Trustees shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Trustees are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of NOAT, including the requirement that 100% of the NOAT Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan (and not otherwise dedicated to the attorneys’ fee fund set forth in Section 4 herein) shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms hereof.</u></p>

Exhibit H

Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures

PURDUE PHARMA L.P.

TRIBE TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹

Issue	Description
1. APPLICABILITY OF AGREEMENT	<p>These terms shall apply to the allocation of value received by the Tribe Trust (including both the Tribal Abatement Fund Trust (“TAFT”) and Tribal Abatement Fund II, LLC (“TAF2”)) under the plan of reorganization (the “Chapter 11 Plan” or the “Plan”) in the Chapter 11 Cases of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliates (collectively, “Purdue”) pending in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”) with respect to each federally recognized Native American, Native Alaskan or American Indian Tribe or other tribal organization (each a “Tribe” as defined in the Plan), whose Claims in Class 5 (Tribe Claims) are channeled to the Tribe Trust under the Plan.</p> <p>Pursuant to the Plan and the Master TDP, the following claims (the “Tribe Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability shall be assumed by TAFT as of the Effective Date: (i) all Tribe Claims, which include any Claim against any Debtor that is held by a Tribe (including any Claim based on the subrogation rights of a Tribe that is not otherwise an Other Subordinated Claim), and that is not a Priority Tax Claim, and (ii) any Released Claim or Shareholder Released Claim that is held by a Tribe. The distributions made pursuant to these distribution procedures (these “Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures”) and the Restructuring Steps Memorandum are the exclusive distributions that will be made on account of the Tribe Channeled Claims; Holders of Tribe Channeled Claims will have no further or other recourse against the Tribe Trust on account of the Tribe Channeled Claims other than what is provided for under these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures.</p> <p>To the extent not explicitly reflected in the Chapter 11 Plan, the terms set forth herein will be deemed incorporated into the Chapter 11 Plan, or the trust agreement for the Tribe Trust (the “Tribe Trust Agreement”), as applicable.</p> <p>These terms set forth the manner in which the Tribe Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to the Tribes, which may be used exclusively on the parameters set forth herein; <i>provided</i> that nothing herein shall apply to the Abatement Distributions pursuant to the Restructuring Steps Memorandum.</p>
2. PURPOSE	These Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures are intended to establish the mechanisms for the distribution and allocation of funds distributed by the Tribe Trust to the Tribes. All such funds described in the foregoing

¹ Terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed in the Chapter 11 Plan or in the Tribe Trust Agreement.

Issue	Description
	<p>sentence are referred to herein as “Abatement Funds” and shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms hereof, with recognition of the culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that may, in the judgment of a Tribe or a tribal health organization, be aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community.</p> <p>Specifically, (i) no less than ninety five percent (95%) of the Abatement Funds distributed under the Tribe Trust Agreement shall be used for abatement of the opioid crisis by funding opioid or substance use disorder related projects or programs that fall within the scope of Schedules B and D (the “Approved Tribal Opioid Abatement Uses”); and (ii) no more than five percent (5%) of the Abatement Funds may be used to fund expenses incurred in administering the distributions for the Approved Tribal Opioid Abatement Uses, including the process of selecting programs to receive Abatement Funds for implementing those programs (“Approved Administrative Expenses,” and, together with the Approved Opioid Abatement Uses and Core Strategies, “Approved Uses”).</p> <p>For the avoidance of doubt, Schedule D is a non-exhaustive, illustrative list of culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that may, in the judgment of a Tribe, be aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community.</p> <p>The Tribe Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Tribe Trust Documents, distribute Abatement Funds to Tribes for Approved Uses. Decisions concerning Abatement Funds made by the Tribe Trust will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.</p> <p>Notwithstanding anything in these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures that might imply to the contrary, projects or programs that constitute Approved Tribal Opioid Abatement Uses may be provided by Tribes, tribal health organizations, tribal agencies or subdivisions or nongovernmental parties and funded from Abatement Funds.</p>

Issue	Description
3. DISBURSEMENT OF ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS	The Chapter 11 Plan shall provide for the establishment of the Tribe Trust and the appointment of Tribe Trustees. ² The Tribe Trustees shall distribute the Abatement Funds consistent with the Tribal Allocation Percentages set forth on Schedule C and the Tribal Allocation Matrix set forth on Schedule E .
4. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FUND	Pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan, Public Creditor Trust Distributions will be subject to assessments to fund (i) the Local Government and Tribe Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of Holders of Non-Federal Governmental Claims (other than States) and Tribe Claims (including ad hoc groups of any of the foregoing) and (ii) the State Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of States (including ad hoc groups thereof).
5. TRIBAL ABATEMENT FUNDING	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The allocation of distributions among Tribes will be consistent with the Tribal Allocation Percentages set forth on Schedule C, which will be included as part of the Tribe Trust Documents. 2. The Tribes will use the tribal allocation of Abatement Funds for programs on the approved list of abatement strategies (see Schedule B) and also for culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that are, in the judgment of a tribe or tribal health organization, aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community. A list of representative examples of such culturally appropriate abatement strategies, practices, and programs is attached hereto as Schedule D (the “Tribal Abatement Strategies”). The separate allocation of abatement funding and illustrative list of Tribal Abatement Strategies recognizes that American Indian and Alaska Native Tribes and the communities they serve possess unique cultural histories, practices, wisdom, and needs that are highly relevant to the health and well-being of American Indian and Alaska Native people and that may play an important role in both

² Pursuant to the Plan, the Tribe Trustees shall be selected by the Native American Tribe Group with the consent of the Debtors. The Tribe Trust Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustees shall receive compensation from TAFT for their services as Trustees; (ii) the amounts paid to the Trustees for compensation and expenses shall be disclosed in the Annual Report; (iii) The Trustees shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court; (iv) the Trustees shall have the power to appoint such officers and retain such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents and engage in such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities as TAFT requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustees permit and as the Trustees, in their discretion, deem advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of this Trust Agreement; and (v) the Trustees shall have the power to pay reasonable compensation and expenses to any such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents for legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities.

Issue	Description
	<p>individual and public health efforts and responses in Native communities.</p> <p>3. The Tribes agree that Abatement Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms of these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures.</p>
6. COMPLIANCE, REPORTING, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTABILITY	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The Tribe Trustees shall impose appropriate reporting requirements on the Tribes (identified on Schedule C as “Reporting Tribes”) to ensure that Abatement Funds are used only for Approved Uses. The Tribe Trustees may authorize modified reporting requirements for Tribes with allocations below a certain level.<li>2. The Tribe Trust shall prepare an annual report (an “Annual Report”) that shall be audited by independent auditors as provided in the Tribe Trust Agreement, which audited Annual Report shall be filed annually with the Bankruptcy Court.<li>3. The Bankruptcy Court shall have continuing jurisdiction over the Tribe Trust, provided however, the courts of the State of Delaware, including any federal court located therein, shall also have jurisdiction over the Tribe Trust.<li>4. The Tribe Trustees shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Tribe Trustees are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of Tribe Trust. The Tribe Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures.

Schedule A

(Intentionally Omitted)

Schedule B
Approved Uses

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

PART ONE: TREATMENT

A. TREAT OPIOID USE DISORDER (OUD)

Support treatment of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD) and any co-occurring Substance Use Disorder or Mental Health (SUD/MH) conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following¹:

1. Expand availability of treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including all forms of Medication-Assisted Treatment (MAT) approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.
2. Support and reimburse evidence-based services that adhere to the American Society of Addiction Medicine (ASAM) continuum of care for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions
3. Expand telehealth to increase access to treatment for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including MAT, as well as counseling, psychiatric support, and other treatment and recovery support services.
4. Improve oversight of Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) to assure evidence-based or evidence-informed practices such as adequate methadone dosing and low threshold approaches to treatment.
5. Support mobile intervention, treatment, and recovery services, offered by qualified professionals and service providers, such as peer recovery coaches, for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions and for persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
6. Treatment of trauma for individuals with OUD (e.g., violence, sexual assault, human trafficking, or adverse childhood experiences) and family members (e.g., surviving family members after an overdose or overdose fatality), and training of health care personnel to identify and address such trauma.
7. Support evidence-based withdrawal management services for people with OUD and any co-occurring mental health conditions.

¹ As used in this Schedule B, words like “expand,” “fund,” “provide” or the like shall not indicate a preference for new or existing programs. Priorities will be established through the mechanisms described in the Public Creditor Trust Distribution Procedures.

8. Training on MAT for health care providers, first responders, students, or other supporting professionals, such as peer recovery coaches or recovery outreach specialists, including telementoring to assist community-based providers in rural or underserved areas.
9. Support workforce development for addiction professionals who work with persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
10. Fellowships for addiction medicine specialists for direct patient care, instructors, and clinical research for treatments.
11. Scholarships and supports for behavioral health practitioners or workers involved in addressing OUD and any co-occurring SUD or mental health conditions, including but not limited to training, scholarships, fellowships, loan repayment programs, or other incentives for providers to work in rural or underserved areas.
12. Provide funding and training for clinicians to obtain a waiver under the federal Drug Addiction Treatment Act of 2000 (DATA 2000) to prescribe MAT for OUD, and provide technical assistance and professional support to clinicians who have obtained a DATA 2000 waiver.
13. Dissemination of web-based training curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service-Opioids web-based training curriculum and motivational interviewing.
14. Development and dissemination of new curricula, such as the American Academy of Addiction Psychiatry's Provider Clinical Support Service for Medication-Assisted Treatment.

B. SUPPORT PEOPLE IN TREATMENT AND RECOVERY

Support people in recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide comprehensive wrap-around services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including housing, transportation, education, job placement, job training, or childcare.
2. Provide the full continuum of care of treatment and recovery services for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, peer support services and counseling, community navigators, case management, and connections to community-based services.
3. Provide counseling, peer-support, recovery case management and residential treatment with access to medications for those who need it to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide access to housing for people with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including supportive housing, recovery housing, housing assistance

programs, training for housing providers, or recovery housing programs that allow or integrate FDA-approved mediation with other support services.

5. Provide community support services, including social and legal services, to assist in deinstitutionalizing persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
6. Support or expand peer-recovery centers, which may include support groups, social events, computer access, or other services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
7. Provide or support transportation to treatment or recovery programs or services for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide employment training or educational services for persons in treatment for or recovery from OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
9. Identify successful recovery programs such as physician, pilot, and college recovery programs, and provide support and technical assistance to increase the number and capacity of high-quality programs to help those in recovery.
10. Engage non-profits, faith-based communities, and community coalitions to support people in treatment and recovery and to support family members in their efforts to support the person with OUD in the family.
11. Training and development of procedures for government staff to appropriately interact and provide social and other services to individuals with or in recovery from OUD, including reducing stigma.
12. Support stigma reduction efforts regarding treatment and support for persons with OUD, including reducing the stigma on effective treatment.
13. Create or support culturally appropriate services and programs for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including new Americans.
14. Create and/or support recovery high schools.
15. Hire or train behavioral health workers to provide or expand any of the services or supports listed above.

C. **CONNECT PEOPLE WHO NEED HELP TO THE HELP THEY NEED (CONNECTIONS TO CARE)**

Provide connections to care for people who have – or at risk of developing – OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Ensure that health care providers are screening for OUD and other risk factors and know how to appropriately counsel and treat (or refer if necessary) a patient for OUD treatment.

2. Fund Screening, Brief Intervention and Referral to Treatment (SBIRT) programs to reduce the transition from use to disorders, including SBIRT services to pregnant women who are uninsured or not eligible for Medicaid.
3. Provide training and long-term implementation of SBIRT in key systems (health, schools, colleges, criminal justice, and probation), with a focus on youth and young adults when transition from misuse to opioid disorder is common.
4. Purchase automated versions of SBIRT and support ongoing costs of the technology.
5. Expand services such as navigators and on-call teams to begin MAT in hospital emergency departments.
6. Training for emergency room personnel treating opioid overdose patients on post-discharge planning, including community referrals for MAT, recovery case management or support services.
7. Support hospital programs that transition persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or persons who have experienced an opioid overdose, into clinically appropriate follow-up care through a bridge clinic or similar approach.
8. Support crisis stabilization centers that serve as an alternative to hospital emergency departments for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or persons that have experienced an opioid overdose.
9. Support the work of Emergency Medical Systems, including peer support specialists, to connect individuals to treatment or other appropriate services following an opioid overdose or other opioid-related adverse event.
10. Provide funding for peer support specialists or recovery coaches in emergency departments, detox facilities, recovery centers, recovery housing, or similar settings; offer services, supports, or connections to care to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions or to persons who have experienced an opioid overdose.
11. Expand warm hand-off services to transition to recovery services.
12. Create or support school-based contacts that parents can engage with to seek immediate treatment services for their child; and support prevention, intervention, treatment, and recovery programs focused on young people.
13. Develop and support best practices on addressing OUD in the workplace.
14. Support assistance programs for health care providers with OUD.
15. Engage non-profits and the faith community as a system to support outreach for treatment.

16. Support centralized call centers that provide information and connections to appropriate services and supports for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

D. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF CRIMINAL-JUSTICE-INVOLVED PERSONS

Address the needs of persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are involved in, are at risk of becoming involved in, or are transitioning out of the criminal justice system through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support pre-arrest or pre-arraignment diversion and deflection strategies for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including established strategies such as:
 1. Self-referral strategies such as the Angel Programs or the Police Assisted Addiction Recovery Initiative (PAARI);
 2. Active outreach strategies such as the Drug Abuse Response Team (DART) model;
 3. “Naloxone Plus” strategies, which work to ensure that individuals who have received naloxone to reverse the effects of an overdose are then linked to treatment programs or other appropriate services;
 4. Officer prevention strategies, such as the Law Enforcement Assisted Diversion (LEAD) model;
 5. Officer intervention strategies such as the Leon County, Florida Adult Civil Citation Network or the Chicago Westside Narcotics Diversion to Treatment Initiative; or
 6. Co-responder and/or alternative responder models to address OUD-related 911 calls with greater SUD expertise.
2. Support pre-trial services that connect individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, and related services.
3. Support treatment and recovery courts that provide evidence-based options for persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, harm reduction, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are incarcerated in jail or prison.
5. Provide evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery support, harm reduction, or other appropriate services to individuals with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions who are leaving jail or prison have recently left jail

or prison, are on probation or parole, are under community corrections supervision, or are in re-entry programs or facilities.

6. Support critical time interventions (CTI), particularly for individuals living with dual-diagnosis OUD/serious mental illness, and services for individuals who face immediate risks and service needs and risks upon release from correctional settings.
7. Provide training on best practices for addressing the needs of criminal-justice-involved persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions to law enforcement, correctional, or judicial personnel or to providers of treatment, recovery, harm reduction, case management, or other services offered in connection with any of the strategies described in this section.

E. ADDRESS THE NEEDS OF PREGNANT OR PARENTING WOMEN AND THEIR FAMILIES, INCLUDING BABIES WITH NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Address the needs of pregnant or parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and the needs of their families, including babies with neonatal abstinence syndrome (NAS), through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Support evidence-based or evidence-informed treatment, including MAT, recovery services and supports, and prevention services for pregnant women – or women who could become pregnant – who have OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, and other measures to educate and provide support to families affected by Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome.
2. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery services, including MAT, for uninsured women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions for up to 12 months postpartum.
3. Training for obstetricians or other healthcare personnel that work with pregnant women and their families regarding treatment of OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
4. Expand comprehensive evidence-based treatment and recovery support for NAS babies; expand services for better continuum of care with infant-need dyad; expand long-term treatment and services for medical monitoring of NAS babies and their families.
5. Provide training to health care providers who work with pregnant or parenting women on best practices for compliance with federal requirements that children born with Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome get referred to appropriate services and receive a plan of safe care.
6. Child and family supports for parenting women with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

7. Enhanced family supports and child care services for parents with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
8. Provide enhanced support for children and family members suffering trauma as a result of addiction in the family; and offer trauma-informed behavioral health treatment for adverse childhood events.
9. Offer home-based wrap-around services to persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, including but not limited to parent skills training.
10. Support for Children's Services – Fund additional positions and services, including supportive housing and other residential services, relating to children being removed from the home and/or placed in foster care due to custodial opioid use.

PART TWO: PREVENTION

F. PREVENT OVER-PRESCRIBING AND ENSURE APPROPRIATE PRESCRIBING AND DISPENSING OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to prevent over-prescribing and ensure appropriate prescribing and dispensing of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund medical provider education and outreach regarding best prescribing practices for opioids consistent with the Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for Chronic Pain from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, including providers at hospitals (academic detailing).
2. Training for health care providers regarding safe and responsible opioid prescribing, dosing, and tapering patients off opioids.
3. Continuing Medical Education (CME) on appropriate prescribing of opioids.
4. Support for non-opioid pain treatment alternatives, including training providers to offer or refer to multi-modal, evidence-informed treatment of pain.
5. Support enhancements or improvements to Prescription Drug Monitoring Programs (PDMPs), including but not limited to improvements that:
 1. Increase the number of prescribers using PDMPs;
 2. Improve point-of-care decision-making by increasing the quantity, quality, or format of data available to prescribers using PDMPs, by improving the interface that prescribers use to access PDMP data, or both; or
 3. Enable states to use PDMP data in support of surveillance or intervention strategies, including MAT referrals and follow-up for individuals identified within PDMP data as likely to experience OUD in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.

6. Ensuring PDMPs incorporate available overdose/naloxone deployment data, including the United States Department of Transportation's Emergency Medical Technician overdose database in a manner that complies with all relevant privacy and security laws and rules.
7. Increase electronic prescribing to prevent diversion or forgery.
8. Educate Dispensers on appropriate opioid dispensing.

G. PREVENT MISUSE OF OPIOIDS

Support efforts to discourage or prevent misuse of opioids through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Fund media campaigns to prevent opioid misuse.
2. Corrective advertising or affirmative public education campaigns based on evidence.
3. Public education relating to drug disposal.
4. Drug take-back disposal or destruction programs.
5. Fund community anti-drug coalitions that engage in drug prevention efforts.
6. Support community coalitions in implementing evidence-informed prevention, such as reduced social access and physical access, stigma reduction – including staffing, educational campaigns, support for people in treatment or recovery, or training of coalitions in evidence-informed implementation, including the Strategic Prevention Framework developed by the U.S. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA).
7. Engage non-profits and faith-based communities as systems to support prevention.
8. Fund evidence-based prevention programs in schools or evidence-informed school and community education programs and campaigns for students, families, school employees, school athletic programs, parent-teacher and student associations, and others.
9. School-based or youth-focused programs or strategies that have demonstrated effectiveness in preventing drug misuse and seem likely to be effective in preventing the uptake and use of opioids.
10. Create of support community-based education or intervention services for families, youth, and adolescents at risk for OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
11. Support evidence-informed programs or curricula to address mental health needs of young people who may be at risk of misusing opioids or other drugs, including emotional modulation and resilience skills.

12. Support greater access to mental health services and supports for young people, including services and supports provided by school nurses, behavioral health workers or other school staff, to address mental health needs in young people that (when not properly addressed) increase the risk of opioid or another drug misuse.

H. PREVENT OVERDOSE DEATHS AND OTHER HARMS (HARM REDUCTION)

Support efforts to prevent or reduce overdose deaths or other opioid-related harms through evidence-based or evidence-informed programs or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Increase availability and distribution of naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, individuals with OUD and their friends and family members, schools, community navigators and outreach workers, persons being released from jail or prison, or other members of the general public.
2. Public health entities providing free naloxone to anyone in the community.
3. Training and education regarding naloxone and other drugs that treat overdoses for first responders, overdose patients, patients taking opioids, families, schools, community support groups, and other members of the general public.
4. Enable school nurses and other school staff to respond to opioid overdoses, and provide them with naloxone, training, and support.
5. Expand, improve, or develop data tracking software and applications for overdoses/naloxone revivals.
6. Public education relating to emergency responses to overdoses.
7. Public education relating to immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
8. Educate first responders regarding the existence and operation of immunity and Good Samaritan laws.
9. Syringe service programs and other evidence-informed programs to reduce harms associated with intravenous drug use, including supplies, staffing, space, peer support services, referrals to treatment, fentanyl checking, connections to care, and the full range of harm reduction and treatment services provided by these programs.
10. Expand access to testing and treatment for infectious diseases such as HIV and Hepatitis C resulting from intravenous opioid use.
11. Support mobile units that offer or provide referrals to harm reduction services, treatment, recovery supports, health care, or other appropriate services to persons that use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.
12. Provide training in harm reduction strategies to health care providers, students, peer recovery coaches, recovery outreach specialists, or other professionals that provide

care to persons who use opioids or persons with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions.

13. Support screening for fentanyl in routine clinical toxicology testing.

PART THREE: OTHER STRATEGIES

I. FIRST RESPONDERS

In addition to items in section C, D and H relating to first responders, support the following:

1. Educate law enforcement or other first responders regarding appropriate practices and precautions when dealing with fentanyl or other drugs.
2. Provision of wellness and support services for first responders and others who experience secondary trauma associated with opioid-related emergency events.

J. LEADERSHIP, PLANNING AND COORDINATION

Support efforts to provide leadership, planning, coordination, facilitations, training and technical assistance to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Statewide, regional, local or community regional planning to identify root causes of addiction and overdose, goals for reducing harms related to the opioid epidemic, and areas and populations with the greatest needs for treatment intervention services, and to support training and technical assistance and other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. A dashboard to (a) share reports, recommendations, or plans to spend opioid settlement funds; (b) to show how opioid settlement funds have been spent; (c) to report program or strategy outcomes; or (d) to track, share or visualize key opioid- or health-related indicators and supports as identified through collaborative statewide, regional, local or community processes.
3. Invest in infrastructure or staffing at government or not-for-profit agencies to support collaborative, cross-system coordination with the purpose of preventing overprescribing, opioid misuse, or opioid overdoses, treating those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, supporting them in treatment or recovery, connecting them to care, or implementing other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
4. Provide resources to staff government oversight and management of opioid abatement programs.

K. TRAINING

In addition to the training referred to throughout this document, support training to abate the opioid epidemic through activities, programs, or strategies that may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Provide funding for staff training or networking programs and services to improve the capability of government, community, and not-for-profit entities to abate the opioid crisis.
2. Support infrastructure and staffing for collaborative cross-system coordination to prevent opioid misuse, prevent overdoses, and treat those with OUD and any co-occurring SUD/MH conditions, or implement other strategies to abate the opioid epidemic described in this opioid abatement strategy list (e.g., health care, primary care, pharmacies, PDMPs, etc.).

L. RESEARCH

Support opioid abatement research that may include, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Monitoring, surveillance, data collection and evaluation of programs and strategies described in this opioid abatement strategy list.
2. Research non-opioid treatment of chronic pain.
3. Research on improved service delivery for modalities such as SBIRT that demonstrate promising but mixed results in populations vulnerable to opioid use disorders.
4. Research on novel harm reduction and prevention efforts such as the provision of fentanyl test strips.
5. Research on innovative supply-side enforcement efforts such as improved detection of mail-based delivery of synthetic opioids.
6. Expanded research on swift/certain/fair models to reduce and deter opioid misuse within criminal justice populations that build upon promising approaches used to address other substances (e.g. Hawaii HOPE and Dakota 24/7).
7. Epidemiological surveillance of OUD-related behaviors in critical populations including individuals entering the criminal justice system, including but not limited to approaches modeled on the Arrestee Drug Abuse Monitoring (ADAM) system.
8. Qualitative and quantitative research regarding public health risks and harm reduction opportunities within illicit drug markets, including surveys of market participants who sell or distribute illicit opioids.
9. Geospatial analysis of access barriers to MAT and their association with treatment engagement and treatment outcomes.

Schedule C
Tribal Allocation Percentages, Tribe Beneficiaries and Reporting Tribes

[TBD]

Schedule D Tribal Abatement Strategies

The following is a non-exhaustive, illustrative list of culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that may, in the judgment of the Tribes, be aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community.

Each of the 574 federally recognized Tribes in the United States has its own cultures, histories and traditions. Each Tribe is best suited to determine the most effective abatement strategies for the specific community it serves. The following list provides select examples of tribal abatement strategies and is not intended to limit the remediation and abatement activities for which any Tribe or tribal organization may utilize its share of Abatement Funds.

1. Traditional Activities Associated with Cultural Identity and Healing

Tribal cultural activities can help address historical and intergenerational trauma and feelings of cultural loss that may be underlying root causes and/or contributing factors to addiction. These can include, for example:

- Utilization of traditional healers and spiritual and traditional approaches to healing;
- Sweat lodges, sacred pipe ceremonies, smudging and other ceremonies;
- Talking circles;
- Cultural activities such as basket weaving, pottery making, drum making, canoe building, etc., depending on the Tribe;
- Cultural and linguistic immersion programs.

These traditional activities may be combined with other treatment or included in integrated treatment models, as discussed below.

Example: Drum-Assisted Recovery Therapy for Native Americans (DARTNA) is supported by research. Drums are a sacred instrument in many American Indian and Alaska Native cultures and are often associated with ceremonies and healing. In addition to providing a sense of cultural connection, drumming may have physical and psychological effects that make it a promising focus for treatment.

Example: Some Tribes have utilized seasonal cultural immersion camps in lieu of or in combination with residential treatment for substance use disorder. Participants practice traditional lifeways, including hunting, fishing, living in traditional dwellings and cultural and/or spiritual practices during the course of treatment.

2. Culturally Competent Integrated Treatment Models

Example: The Swinomish Tribe designed and developed a unique treatment program called Didgʷálič that integrates evidence-based chemical dependency treatment with holistic, culturally competent care to successfully deal with the effects of opioid use disorder (OUD). Didgʷálič provides a full array of medical and social services, utilizing a model of care that centers on and incorporates the Tribe's culture and values. The Tribal

government and individual Tribal members provide cultural leadership and advice on the use of Native language and practices in the program.

Example: The Tulalip Tribe operates the Healing Lodge, a culturally sensitive transitional home facility for tribal members who are seeking to recover from addiction. In addition to a clean and sober living environment, the facility provides transportation to and from Chemical Dependency/ Mental Wellness groups and individual counseling sessions, sober support groups and cultural activities such as sweats, powwow and family nights. The program also connects residents with educational activities such as life skills trainings, budgeting, post generational trauma and Red Road to Wellbriety, a recovery and wellness program similar in some ways to the 12 Steps of AA but designed especially for Native American and following the teachings of the Medicine Wheel.

3. Culturally Grounded Community Prevention

Culturally competent prevention programs, tailored to each tribal community, can play an important role in stopping and reversing the spread of the opioid epidemic.

Example: The Healing of the Canoe is a collaborative project between the Suquamish Tribe, the Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe and the University of Washington Alcohol and Drug Abuse Institute (ADAI). It has led to the development and dissemination of the Culturally Grounded Life Skills for Youth curriculum, an evidence-based, strengths-based life skills curriculum for Native youth that uses elements of a Tribe's culture to help prevent substance abuse and connect its youth to their tribal community and culture. It teaches Native youth the skills they need to navigate their life's journey without being pulled off course by alcohol or drugs, using tribal values, traditions and culture both as a compass to guide them and an anchor to ground them. By reversing the historical trauma of forced assimilation, this approach attacks the root cause of so much substance abuse among tribal youth.

Example: The Association of Village Council Presidents has responded to the opioid crisis through the Healthy Families Program, which promotes and supports whole health through the sharing, teaching, and practice of traditional values through Elluarluteng Illakutellriit - a framework illustrating the Yup'ik life cycle of traditional practices, values and beliefs from Yup'ik Elders. This framework functions alongside western and medical practices to help individuals overcome their addictions permanently.

4. Peacekeeping and Wellness Courts

Many Tribes have had success treating opioid offenders using traditional healing practices and alternative institutions, sometimes called wellness courts or peacekeeping courts.

Example: The Yurok Tribal Court, in coordination with the California State courts in Humboldt and Del Norte Counties, operates its Family Wellness Courts (FWC) for Yurok families suffering from opioid abuse problems. The FWC seeks to develop judicial practices that are consistent with Yurok tribal values and needs, combining the resources and expertise of both systems. It focuses on reintegrating tribal members into the culture and life of the Yurok community and helping them establish a drug-free lifestyle.

5. Community Workforce Development and Training

Cultural competency training as well as community workforce development can be a critical tool for addressing gaps in services, especially in rural and remote tribal communities, where it can be extremely difficult to recruit and retain qualified health care professionals.

Example: In Alaska, the Community Health Aide Program (CHAP) has increased access to medical treatment to more than 170 rural Alaskan villages utilizing a workforce development model geared toward Native people. Under CHAP, individuals selected by their communities are provided with training as community health aides and practitioners to work in rural villages under the supervision of, and in collaboration with, higher level medical professionals, often aided by telemedicine technology. As part of CHAP, behavioral health aides (BHAs) are trained as counselors, educators and advocates to help address mental health and addiction issues.

Example: Part of the Swinomish Tribe's Didg^wálič treatment model, discussed above, is training for Tribal members with a goal of building a new generation of clinically trained and culturally competent Native counselors and providers, Yup'ik Elders. This framework functions alongside western and medical practices to help individuals overcome their addictions permanently.

Schedule E
Tribal Allocation Matrix

The Tribal Nation's allocation matrix is built around six data points: MMEs (morphine milligram equivalents) imputed to each Tribe; drug and prescription opioid overdose rates imputed to each Tribe; Indian Health Service (IHS) user population for each Tribe; citizenship population for each Tribe; relative poverty rates imputed to each Tribe; and relative cost of living imputed to each Tribe. Data are "imputed" to a Tribe by estimation based on population when the data is only available on a county or statewide basis. In the case of MMEs and drug overdose rates, the imputation of the data to a tribal population is multiplied by a "disproportionate impact" adjustment reflecting the higher incidence of opioid use disorder and prescription opioid overdose deaths in tribal communities.

Two computations are undertaken for all Tribes, and then combined together. 85% of a Tribe's matrix share is calculated by considering its imputed MME rate (50%), overdose rates (40%), and poverty rate (10%) as applied to its IHS user population. 15% of a Tribe's matrix share is calculated by considering the same three elements, similarly weighted, as applied to the Tribe's citizenship data. Once these two matrix results are combined, the resulting share is further adjusted by each Tribe's relative cost of living. COLA adjustments are done on a regional basis and are weighted at 10%, resulting in modest adjustments ranging from 1.3% down to 2.4% up.

The matrix allocates a single amount to all Alaska Tribes and inter-tribal organizations. Alaska Tribes and tribal organization are currently engaged in a process for suballocating the Alaska share of the matrix among the Alaska Tribes and tribal organizations. When this work is complete, the suballocations will replace the "Alaska" allocation in the matrix.

The matrix allocates individual amounts to each California Tribe, although four intertribal health care providers in California have also separately filed litigation. Each such intertribal provider is currently engaged in discussions with its respective Tribes. When those discussions are complete, allocations to the intertribal organizations may be added to the matrix with offsetting reductions to the shares currently assigned to their member Tribes.

All data used in the matrix are fixed except for tribal citizenship data and certain instances where the IHS user population number is imputed for certain tribes based on tribal citizenship data. For instance, some IHS service units contain multiple tribes. Unless the IHS or Tribes have itemized user counts by Tribe in these cases, the IHS service unit count was prorated among service unit Tribes in proportion to Tribal citizenship counts. Tribal citizenship data is subject to further verification and will be adjusted in the matrix, as necessary, once the verification process is completed. (This does not apply to total Alaska data, which is drawn from the U.S. Census.)

Exhibit H-1

Redline of Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures

PURDUE PHARMA L.P.

TRIBE TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURES¹

Issue	Description
1. APPLICABILITY OF AGREEMENT	<p>These terms shall apply to the allocation of value received by the Tribe Trust (including both the Tribal Abatement Fund Trust (“TAFT”) and Tribal Abatement Fund II, LLC (“TAF2”)) under the plan of reorganization (the “Chapter 11 Plan” or the “Plan”) in the Chapter 11 Cases of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliates (collectively, “Purdue”) pending in the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”) with respect to each federally recognized Native American, Native Alaskan or American Indian Tribe or other tribal organization (each a “Tribe” as defined in the Plan), whose Claims in Class 5 (Tribe Claims) are channeled to the Tribe Trust under the Plan.</p> <p>Pursuant to the Plan and the Master TDP, the following claims (the “Tribe Channeled Claims”) shall be channeled to and liability shall be assumed by TAFT as of the Effective Date: (i) all Tribe Claims, which include any Claim against any Debtor that is held by a Tribe (including any Claim based on the subrogation rights of a Tribe that is not otherwise an Other Subordinated Claim), and that is not a Priority Tax Claim, and (ii) any Released Claim or Shareholder Released Claim that is held by a Tribe. The distributions made pursuant to these distribution procedures (these “Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures”) and the Restructuring Steps Memorandum are the exclusive distributions that will be made on account of the Tribe Channeled Claims; Holders of Tribe Channeled Claims will have no further or other recourse against the Tribe Trust on account of the Tribe Channeled Claims other than what is provided for under these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures.</p> <p>To the extent not explicitly reflected in the Chapter 11 Plan, the terms set forth herein will be deemed incorporated into the Chapter 11 Plan, or the trust agreement for the Tribe Trust (the “Tribe Trust Agreement”), as applicable.</p> <p>These terms set forth the manner in which the Tribe Trust shall make Abatement Distributions to the Tribes, which may be used exclusively on the parameters set forth herein; <i>provided</i> that nothing herein shall apply to the Abatement Distributions pursuant to the Restructuring Steps Memorandum.</p>
2. PURPOSE	These Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures are intended to establish the

¹ Terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed in the Chapter 11 Plan or in the Tribe Trust Agreement.

Issue	Description
	<p>mechanisms for the distribution and allocation of funds distributed by the Tribe Trust to the Tribes. All such funds described in the foregoing sentence are referred to herein as “Abatement Funds” and shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms hereof, with recognition of the culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that may, in the judgment of a Tribe or a tribal health organization, be aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community.</p> <p>Specifically, (i) no less than ninety five percent (95%) of the Abatement Funds distributed under the Tribe Trust Agreement shall be used for abatement of the opioid crisis by funding opioid or substance use disorder related projects or programs that fall within the scope of Schedules B and D (the “Approved Tribal Opioid Abatement Uses”); and (ii) no more than five percent (5%) of the Abatement Funds may be used to fund expenses incurred in administering the distributions for the Approved Tribal Opioid Abatement Uses, including the process of selecting programs to receive Abatement Funds for implementing those programs (“Approved Administrative Expenses,” and, together with the Approved Tribal—Opioid Abatement Uses <u>and Core Strategies</u>, “Approved Uses”).</p> <p>For the avoidance of doubt, Schedule D is a non-exhaustive, illustrative list of culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that may, in the judgment of a Tribe, be aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community.</p> <p>The Tribe Trust shall, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and the Tribe Trust Documents, distribute Abatement Funds to Tribes for Approved Uses. Decisions concerning Abatement Funds made by the Tribe Trust will consider the need to ensure that underserved urban and rural areas, as well as minority communities, receive equitable access to the funds.</p> <p>Notwithstanding anything in these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures that might imply to the contrary, projects or programs that constitute Approved Tribal Opioid Abatement Uses may be provided by Tribes, tribal health organizations, tribal agencies or subdivisions or nongovernmental parties and funded from Abatement Funds.</p>
3. DISBURSEMENT OF ABATEMENT DISTRIBUTIONS	The Chapter 11 Plan shall provide for the establishment of the Tribe Trust and the appointment of Tribe Trustees. ² The Tribe Trustees shall

² Pursuant to the Plan, the Tribe Trustees shall be selected by the Native American Tribe Group with the consent of the Debtors. The Tribe Trust Agreement shall provide that: (i) the Trustees shall receive compensation from TAFT for their services as Trustees; (ii) the amounts paid to the Trustees for compensation and expenses shall be disclosed

Issue	Description
	distribute the Abatement Funds consistent with the Tribal Allocation Percentages set forth on Schedule C and the Tribal Allocation Matrix set forth on Schedule E .
4. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS FUND	<p>On the Effective Date, Pursuant to Section 5.8 of the Plan, Public Creditor Trust Distributions will be subject to assessments to fund (i) the Local Government and Tribe Attorney Fee Fund shall be established for the payment of Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees and costs) of Holders of Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claims (other than States) and Holders of Tribe Channeled Claims (including any ad hoc group consisting groups of any of the foregoing), other than fees and costs paid pursuant to the MSGE Group Reimbursement Order. The Local Government and Tribe Attorney Fee Fund shall be funded in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$275 million from 5.5% of each Public Creditor Trust Distribution. Payments from the Local Government and Tribe Attorney Fee Fund and/or the Common Benefit Fund shall be the exclusive means of payment from the Debtors' Estates for fees and costs of any attorney of a Holder of a Non Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claim (other than a State) or a Holder of a Tribe Channeled Claim (or any ad hoc group consisting of any of the foregoing), other than fees and costs paid pursuant to the MSGE Group Reimbursement Order, the AHC Reimbursement Agreement Assumption Order or in accordance with the Common Benefit Fund. All requests for payment of attorneys' fees or costs inconsistent with this Section 4, whether under section 503 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, by any Holder of a Non Federal Domestic Governmental Channeled Claim (other than a State) or Holder</p>

in the Annual Report; (iii) The Trustees shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court; (iv) the Trustees shall have the power to appoint such officers and retain such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents and engage in such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities as TAFT requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustees permit and as the Trustees, in their discretion, deem advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of this Trust Agreement; and (v) the Trustees shall have the power to pay reasonable compensation and expenses to any such employees, consultants, advisors, independent contractors, experts, and agents for legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, and alternative dispute resolution services and activities.

Issue	Description
	<p>of a Tribe Channeled Claim (or any ad hoc group consisting of any of the foregoing) or any attorney therefor are hereby waived, and any such request shall be Disallowed in full and (ii) the State Costs and Expenses Fund, which shall be used to pay qualifying costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of States (including ad hoc groups thereof).</p>
5. TRIBAL ABATEMENT FUNDING	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The allocation of distributions among Tribes will be consistent with the Tribal Allocation Percentages set forth on Schedule C, which will be included as part of the Tribe Trust Documents. <li>2. The Tribes will use the tribal allocation of Abatement Funds for programs on the approved list of abatement strategies (see Schedule B) and also for culturally appropriate activities, practices, teachings or ceremonies that are, in the judgment of a tribe or tribal health organization, aimed at or supportive of remediation and abatement of the opioid crisis within a tribal community. A list of representative examples of such culturally appropriate abatement strategies, practices, and programs is attached hereto as Schedule D (the “Tribal Abatement Strategies”). The separate allocation of abatement funding and illustrative list of Tribal Abatement Strategies recognizes that American Indian and Alaska Native Tribes and the communities they serve possess unique cultural histories, practices, wisdom, and needs that are highly relevant to the health and well-being of American Indian and Alaska Native people and that may play an important role in both individual and public health efforts and responses in Native communities. <li>3. The Tribes agree that Abatement Funds distributed under the Chapter 11 Plan shall be used to abate the opioid crisis in accordance with the terms of these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures.
6. COMPLIANCE, REPORTING, AUDIT AND ACCOUNTABILITY	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Tribe Trustees shall impose appropriate reporting requirements on the Tribes (identified on Schedule C as “Reporting Tribes”) to ensure that Abatement Funds are used only for Approved Uses. The Tribe Trustees may authorize modified reporting requirements for Tribes with allocations below a certain level. <li>2. The Tribe Trust shall prepare an annual report (an “Annual Report”) that shall be audited by independent auditors as provided in the Tribe Trust Agreement, which audited Annual Report shall be filed annually with the Bankruptcy Court. <li>3. The Bankruptcy Court shall have continuing jurisdiction over the Tribe Trust, provided however, the courts of the State of Delaware, including any federal court located therein, shall also have jurisdiction

Issue	Description
	<p>over the Tribe Trust.</p> <p><u>4. The Tribe Trustees shall have the power to take any and all actions that in the judgment of the Tribe Trustees are necessary or proper to fulfill the purposes of Tribe Trust. The Tribe Trust retains the right to seek return by legal means of any expenditures which fail to comply with the requirements of these Tribe Trust Distribution Procedures.</u></p>

Exhibit I

Non-NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA L.P.
PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE FOR NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS

§ 1. APPLICABILITY AND SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS.

This trust distribution procedure for Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims (as defined below) (the “Non-NAS PI TDP”) sets forth the manner in which Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims may become eligible for payments from, and shall be fully discharged by, the PI Trust.¹ Distributions in respect of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of Distributions from the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund to Holders of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims on the terms set forth herein.

Pursuant to the Plan and the Master TDP, the following claims (the “Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims”) will be channeled to, and liability therefore shall be assumed by, the PI Trust as of the Effective Date of the Plan: (i) all Non-NAS PI Claims, which are claims against any Debtor for alleged opioid-related personal injury or other similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action against any Debtor, and that arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) NAS PI Claims, Third-Party Payor Claims, NAS Monitoring Claims or Hospital Claims, or (B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity, and (ii) all Released Claims or Shareholder Released Claims that are claims for alleged opioid-related personal injury or that are similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action, and that arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) NAS PI Channeled Claims, Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims or Hospital Channeled Claims, or (B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity. Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to this Non-NAS PI TDP, and satisfied solely from the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund. Holders of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims are referred to herein as “Non-NAS PI Claimants.²”²

Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this Non-NAS PI TDP shall be (i) Allowed or Disallowed (such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims so Allowed, “Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims”) and, for Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims, (ii) liquidated to determine the gross amounts receivable thereon (an “Award”), in each case pursuant to the terms of this Non-NAS PI TDP.

An Award for a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim liquidated hereunder will be a gross number before deduction of the following “PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks”: (A) a pro rata share of the operating expenses of the PI Trust; (B) amounts held back under the Lien Resolution Program (the “LRP Agreement”) to settle liens held by private insurance companies against that Award, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Affiliated Debtors [ECF No. 2967] (the “Plan”) (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”).

² “Non-NAS PI Claimant” includes each person holding a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim arising from his/her own opioid use, and each person holding a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim arising from the opioid use of a decedent (such deceased person, a “Decedent”).

Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against that Award, if any; (D) a pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan; and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of the Non-NAS PI Claimant's individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.³ In addition to the deductions and holdbacks described above, your award may be subject to claims by certain state or tribal healthcare programs that are not part of the LRP Agreement.

The order of payments to be made hereunder by the PI Trust is set forth in § 6. No amounts shall be paid on account of a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim unless such Claim has been Allowed.

This Non-NAS PI TDP sets forth what evidence and forms you must submit in order to be eligible to receive an Award. Forms may be completed online at the PI Trust's website, www._____com, or by mailing back the completed forms to the PI Trust at the below address. Evidence in support of your Non-NAS PI Claim should be submitted to [____].⁴

³ If you have an individual attorney, then your attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from your Award.

⁴ Submission instructions to be added after solicitation.

**ELECTION TO LIQUIDATE NON-NAS PI CLAIM IN THE
TORT SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THIS NON-NAS PI TDP**

A Non-NAS PI Claimant who (i) timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the General Bar Date asserting his/her Non-NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors and (ii) elects expressly, by timely submission of the Non-NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, to liquidate his/her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than pursuant to the streamlined procedures set forth in §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP (each, a “Non-NAS Opt-Out Claimant” and, collectively, the “Non-NAS Opt-Out Claimants”), may assert and liquidate such Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system at his/her own expense, as set forth in more detail in Exhibit B, and shall forfeit all rights to liquidate such Non-NAS PI Claim (and any associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims regarding the same injuries that are the same subject of his/her Non-NAS PI Claim) under the streamlined procedures set forth in §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP, as well as the right to expedited appeal set forth in Exhibit C hereto. The right to litigate in the tort system is available only with respect to Claims that meet the definition of “PI Claim” set forth in the Plan.

**OPTING OUT REQUIRES YOU TO TAKE THE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OF
CHECKING THE “OPT OUT” BOX ON THE NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND
TIMELY SUBMITTING YOUR NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM TO THE PI TRUST.
FAILURE TO TIMELY SUBMIT THE NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM SHALL
CONSTITUTE CONSENT TO HAVE YOUR NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS
LIQUIDATED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS NON-NAS PI TDP.**

§ 2. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS; CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

- (a) Allocations of Funds to the PI Trust and Further Allocation to the PI Trust NAS Fund and the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund.

Under the Plan, the PI Trust will receive a gross amount of between \$700 million and \$750 million (minus amounts distributed directly to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement), in the form of an initial installment of \$300 million on the Effective Date of the Plan and subsequent installments, in each case subject to the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement. The PI Trust shall establish a fund to pay NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust NAS Fund”); and a fund to pay Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust Non-NAS Fund”), and shall allocate each distribution it receives under the Plan as follows: (i) 6.43% to the PI Trust NAS Fund, up to an aggregate maximum of \$45 million, and (ii) the remainder to the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund, in each case subject to applicable PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks.

- (b) Claims Administrator.

- (i) The PI Trust shall be established in accordance with § 5.7 of the Plan to (1) assume all liability for the PI Channeled Claims, (2) hold the MDT PI Claim and collect the Initial PI Trust Distribution and payments due under

the MDT PI Claim in accordance with the Private Entity Settlements and the PI Trust Documents, (3) administer, process, resolve and liquidate PI Channeled Claims, (4) make Distributions on account of Allowed PI Channeled Claims in accordance with the PI Trust Documents (including this Non-NAS PI TDP), (5) fund the TPP LRP Escrow Account and make payments therefrom to LRP Participating TPPs, in each case, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the LRP Agreement and (6) carry out such other matters as are set forth in the PI Trust Documents.⁵ The trustee of the PI Trust (the “Trustee”), Edgar Gentle III, of Gentle, Turner, Sexton & Harbison, LLC, will serve as claims administrator (the “Claims Administrator”) to carry out the duties of the Trustee as set forth in the Plan and PI Trust Documents.⁶

- (ii) The Trustee and the Claims Administrator⁷ shall determine, pursuant to the requirements set forth herein, the Allowance or Disallowance and valuation of all Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under §§ 6-9 of this PI TDP, regardless of the type of Award sought. Distributions hereunder are determined only with consideration to a Non-NAS PI Claim held against the Debtors, and not to any associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim against a non-Debtor party. However, any Distribution to a Non-NAS PI Claimant on account of his/her Non-NAS PI Claim is deemed to be a distribution in satisfaction of all Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims held by such Non-NAS PI Claimant with respect to the injuries that are the subject of his/her Non-NAS PI Claim. The Claims Administrator may investigate any such claim, and may request information from any Non-NAS PI Claimant to ensure compliance with the terms outlined in this document. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who execute the required HIPAA forms attached hereto as Exhibit D, the

⁵ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint such officers and hire such employees and engage such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents as the business of the PI Trust requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustee permit and as the Trustee, in his discretion, deems advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of the PI Trust Agreement, the PI TDP, and the LRP Agreement, and pay reasonable compensation to those employees, legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents.

⁶ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall receive a retainer from the PI Trust for his service as a Trustee in the amount of \$150,000 per annum, paid annually. Hourly time shall first be billed and applied to the annual retainer. Hourly time in excess of the annual retainer shall be paid by the PI Trust. For all time expended as Trustee, including attending meetings, preparing for such meetings, and working on authorized special projects, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$400 per hour. For all non-working travel time in connection with PI Trust business, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$200 per hour. The Trustee shall record all hourly time to be charged to the PI Trust. The hourly compensation payable to the Trustee hereunder shall be reviewed every year by the Trustee and, after consultation with the members of the PI Trust’s oversight committee, appropriately adjusted by the Trustee for changes in the cost of living. The Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

⁷ As the same individual is serving as both Trustee and Claims Administrator, reference to actions by each reference Mr. Gentle acting in such respective capacity.

Claims Administrator also has the power to directly obtain such Non-NAS PI Claimant's medical records.

§ 3. INITIAL NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIM ALLOWANCE.

For a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated pursuant to the streamlined procedures set forth in §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP to be Allowed, the applicable Non-NAS PI Claimant must, with respect to that Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim:

- (a) Hold such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim against one or more Debtors;
- (b) Demonstrate usage of a qualifying **prescribed** opioid listed in Exhibit E hereto (a "Qualifying Opioid")
 - (i) Non-NAS PI Claimants who used only (or, as applicable, where the Decedent used only) a **non-prescribed** (diverted) version of a Qualifying Opioid (OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt) are not eligible for an Easy Payment, Base Payment or Level Award (each as defined below) unless that Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent (as applicable) was a minor when s/he initiated usage of a non-prescribed, *branded* version of a Qualifying Opioid;
- (c) Have already timely⁸ filed an individual personal injury Proof of Claim against one or more Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his/her Non-NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors;
- (d) Complete, sign and submit the Non-NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, checking at least one injury box⁹ by the date that is 90 days¹⁰ after the Non-NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated¹¹ to Non-NAS PI Claimants;¹²

⁸ If the Proof of Claim was filed after the Bar Date but before April 23, 2021, the Claims Administrator shall consider the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim without penalty. If the Proof of Claim was filed on April 23, 2021 or after, the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim asserted by such Proof of Claim shall be Disallowed unless (i) the Claims Administrator determines, which determination shall be on a case-by-case basis, that good cause exists to treat the late-filed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim as if it were timely filed, or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court so orders otherwise.

⁹ In the event a Non-NAS PI Claimant does not check any injury box from use of opioids on his/her Non-NAS PI Claim Form, his/her Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim shall be Disallowed. The Non-NAS PI Claim Form shall include clear language notifying a Non-NAS PI Claimant that if he or she fails to check any injury box from use of opioids, s/he will receive no recovery on his/her Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim.

¹⁰ Subject to extension in the discretion of the Claims Administrator.

¹¹ Within 60 days after Effective Date, the Non-NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to Non-NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if a Non-NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such Non-NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, the Non-NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., "January 30, 2022") by which the Non-NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

- (e) Complete, sign and submit the two HIPAA consent forms attached hereto as Exhibit D; and
- (f) If the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim concerns the injuries of a Decedent, then also execute and submit the appropriate Heirship Declaration attached hereto as Exhibit F.¹³

Any Non-NAS PI Claimant who satisfies all of the above requirements (a)-(f) with respect to a given Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim shall have that Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim Allowed.

If a Non-NAS PI Claimant does not satisfy these requirements with respect to a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated under §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENT TO TIMELY SUBMIT HIS/HER NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND ANY NECESSARY ACCOMPANYING EVIDENCE, then such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim shall be Disallowed.

Regardless of whether you elect to “opt out” or to have your claim liquidated under this Non-NAS PI TDP, you must complete the Non-NAS PI Claim Form as instructed by the deadline, which is 90 days¹⁴ after the Non-NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated. Failure to timely submit the Non-NAS PI Claim Form (and any required supporting evidence) will result in your claim being disallowed. In other words, if you do nothing, you will not receive any compensation from the PI Trust.

§ 4. DETERMINING WHETHER A PRODUCT IS QUALIFYING.

One of the following is required to demonstrate a Qualifying Opioid as listed in Exhibit E:

- (a) A Non-NAS PI Claimant who provides evidence of a prescription for brand name OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt may rely on the name alone without the necessity of a corresponding NDC number.
- (b) In order for a Non-NAS PI Claimant to qualify based on the use of one of the generic products listed in Exhibit E (e.g., oxycodone ER/CR, morphine sulfate ER, hydromorphone), s/he must present either:
 - (i) The corresponding NDC number, which is set forth in Exhibit E;¹⁵ or

¹² If the Non-NAS PI Claimant checks the box on the Non-NAS PI Claim Form indicating his/her election to liquidate his/her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under §§ 6-9 of this PI TDP, then such Non-NAS PI Claim will not be liquidated hereunder.

¹³ Exhibit F contains two declaration forms. One applies if the Decedent named the Non-NAS PI Claimant as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the Decedent had no will.

¹⁴ Subject to extensions which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

¹⁵ Subject to additional NDC numbers after discovery from or other disclosure by Debtors.

- (ii) A notation in the record that the product is manufactured or sold by Rhodes or Purdue.
- (c) A Non-NAS PI Claimant who used (or, as applicable, where the Decedent used) a generic oxycodone prescription that does not contain evidence of § 4(a) or (b) may only qualify if the prescription utilizes one of the following:
 - (i) Oxycodone CR (or controlled release); or
 - (ii) Oxycodone ER (or extended release).

§ 5. TYPES OF EVIDENCE REQUIRED FOR QUALIFYING PRODUCTS.

All Non-NAS PI Claimants must demonstrate a prescription (which contains the name of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent, as applicable) and a Qualifying Opioid by one of the following pieces of evidence:

- (a) Pharmacy prescription records;
- (b) Prescription records, including without limitation:
 - (i) A visit note in which the prescribing physician lists a prescription for one of the Qualifying Opioids; or
 - (ii) A signed prescription from a doctor for one of the Qualifying Opioids;
- (c) A historical reference to one of the Qualifying Opioids, including but not limited to:¹⁶
 - (i) A reference in contemporaneous medical records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids;
 - (ii) A reference in contemporaneous substance abuse/rehabilitation/mental health records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids;
 - (iii) A reference in contemporaneous law enforcement records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids; or
 - (iv) A reference in contemporaneous family law or other legal proceedings records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids;
- (d) A photograph of the prescription bottle or packaging of one of the Qualifying Opioids with the name of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent (as applicable) as the patient listed the prescription label; or

¹⁶ The record must have been created prior to September 15, 2019 only if the historical reference is self-reported by the Non-NAS PI Claimant.

- (e) A certification supplied by a Debtor, any of its successors (including the PI Trust), or a third party at a Debtor's or one of its successors' request, indicating that customer loyalty programs, patient assistance programs ("PAPs"), copay assistance programs, or any other data otherwise available to the certifying entity reflects that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent (as applicable) had at least one prescription for one of the Qualifying Opioids.
- (f) With respect to Non-NAS PI Claimants whose Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim is based on the Non-NAS PI Claimant's or Decedent's use of only *diverted* (i.e., without a lawful prescription) qualifying branded products as a minor pursuant to § 3(b)(i) above and who cannot meet the evidentiary requirements of § 5(a)-(e) above¹⁷ may qualify if the Non-NAS PI Claimant can demonstrate both of the following:¹⁸
 - (i) A declaration under penalty of perjury (a) from the Non-NAS PI Claimant, or (b) in the case of a claim arising from a Decedent's opioid use, from any third party with knowledge of the Decedent's opioid use, that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have used diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt as a minor. The declaration must also state how long the diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3; and
 - (ii) An *additional* declaration from a third party with personal knowledge of the Non-NAS PI Claimant's or Decedent's use of opioids products stating under penalty of perjury that the declarant has personal knowledge that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have used diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt as a minor. The declaration must claim how long the diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3.
- (g) In the event a Non-NAS PI Claimant holds a claim arising from a *lawful* prescription of a qualifying product and cannot meet the evidentiary requirements of § 5(a)-(e) above, s/he may only qualify if s/he demonstrates all of the following:

¹⁷ Since by definition diversion cases do not have a prescription, a Non-NAS PI Claimant could otherwise meet the evidentiary requirements above only with a historical reference to the diverted use of a qualifying product as a minor. In the absence of that historical reference in the medical records, this affidavit requirement can be used under the conditions set forth in this subsection.

¹⁸ Sample affidavits will be made available on the PI Trust website.

- (i) That the Non-NAS PI Claimant or his/her agents made a bona fide attempt to retrieve all known prescribing physician medical charts, all known pharmacy charts, all known rehabilitation charts, and all known insurance explanation of benefits was made. An affidavit of no records (ANR), certificate of no records (CNR), affidavit of destroyed records (ADR), or certificate of destroyed records (CNR) must be provided as to all known records listed above (and in the Non-NAS PI Claim Form). Alternatively, if some medical records were produced in response to the Non-NAS PI Claimant's request but others were not, then evidence must be provided that the Non-NAS PI Claimant requested all records but that only limited records were produced by the facilities (with an explanation of how the portion of records not provided by the custodian likely contains the qualifying product and the basis for that assessment of probability); and
 - (ii) A declaration under penalty of perjury from the Non-NAS PI Claimant or, in the case of a claim arising from the opioid use of a Decedent, from a third party with knowledge of the Decedent's opioid use, that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have been prescribed and used OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt. The declaration must also state how long the prescribed OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3; and
 - (iii) A supporting declaration from a third party with personal knowledge of the Non-NAS PI Claimant's or Decedent's use of opioids products stating under penalty of perjury that the declarant has personal knowledge that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have used OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt. The declaration must also state how long the prescribed OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3.
- (h) The Claims Administrator shall have discretion, subject to the appeal process set forth in Exhibit C hereto, to determine whether the requirements in § 5(f)-(g) above have been met so as to provide sufficient indicia of reliability that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent was prescribed (or as a minor received diverted) and used OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt.
- (i) In no event may a Non-NAS PI Claimant whose evidence of qualifying product use is based solely on the declarations under § 5(f)-(g) qualify for Tier 1A or Tier 1B. Whether the Non-NAS PI Claimant qualifies for Tier 2 or Tier 3 will be based on the length of use stated in the declaration.

- (j) Any Non-NAS PI Claimant who fails to meet the requirements of § 3, § 4 and § 5(a)-(g) is not entitled to any payment, including Easy Payment, Base Payment, or Level Award (each as defined below).
- (k) The Claims Administrator has the discretion to request additional documentation believed to be in the possession of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or his or her authorized agent or lawyer. The Claims Administrator has the sole discretion, subject to the appeal process set forth in Exhibit C hereto, to Disallow, or to reduce or eliminate Awards on, claims being liquidated hereunder where he concludes that there has been a pattern and practice to circumvent full or truthful disclosure under this § 5.

§ 6. ORDER OF PAYMENTS; EASY PAYMENT.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant may choose between receiving an “Easy Payment” or a “Base Payment” and “Level Award,” as detailed below.

The PI Trust will make payments in the following order:

- (a) Easy Payment (as defined below) of \$3,500 per qualifying Non-NAS PI Claimant¹⁹ to those Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to receive an Easy Payment; and
- (b) Base Payments and Level Awards (each as defined below) to qualified Non-NAS PI Claimants who did not elect to receive an Easy Payment.

Because monies are being received by the PI Trust in installments, payments of Awards other than Easy Payments may be in installments. Additionally, payments of awards may be further delayed into installment payments if a competent court so orders. Finally, distributions to minors are to be held in trust until the minor becomes a legal adult (unless a competent court orders otherwise). For all of these reasons, it may take years before you receive all of your Award.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant meeting the requirements of § 3 (Allowance) pursuant to the standards set in § 4 (Determining What is a Qualifying Product) and § 5 (Evidence Required to Demonstrate a Qualifying Product) may elect on his/her Non-NAS PI Claim Form to receive a set payment (an “Easy Payment”) in lieu of other compensation. **NOTE: if you select an Easy Payment, you are NOT eligible to receive any additional funds for your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim.** That means you cannot receive any of the Base Payments or Level Awards below. If you select an Easy Payment and your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim is determined to be an Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim, you will be entitled to a gross payment of \$3,500, before deduction of any fees, costs or liens as described herein, within a reasonably short amount of time after receipt of your claims package by the Claims Administrator, or as soon as all

¹⁹ If a Non-NAS PI Claimant has multiple qualified PI Claims on account of personal injuries to more than one opioid user, then that Non-NAS PI Claimant may have distinct Non-NAS PI Claims, each of which may recover hereunder.

applicable liens have been cleared. The Easy Payment is also expected to be free of many (but not all) types of health care liens, including liens of Third-Party Payors.

§ 7. ADDITIONAL AWARD DETERMINATION.

- (a) Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims held by Non-NAS PI Claimants who do not elect to receive an Easy Payment and who otherwise meet the Qualifying Opioid requirement shall be categorized²⁰ as follows:

(i) **Tier 1A:**

A. **Base Payment:**

1. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate that his/her or the Decedent's addiction, dependence or substance abuse began while using one of the Qualifying Opioids.
2. Other than submission of qualifying product records under § 3, § 4 and § 5(a)-(f), no additional documents are required for a Holder of an Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim to secure a Tier 1A Base Payment. The showing required for a Tier 1A Base Payment is a temporal relationship between use of a qualifying product and the onset of addiction, dependence or substance abuse within six months after use of a qualifying product. There is a presumption that proof of qualifying product usage under the methods above within 6 months before the onset of addiction, dependence or substance abuse (as set forth in the Non-NAS PI Claim Form) is sufficient.
 - aa. However, notwithstanding evidence of a qualifying product usage before the onset of addiction, dependence or substance abuse noted in the Non-NAS PI Claim Form, if the Non-NAS PI Claim Form, pharmacy, medical or other records demonstrate any of the below indicia of addiction, dependence or substance abuse that precede the earliest use of a qualifying product demonstrated by a Non-NAS PI Claimant, the claim does not qualify for Tier 1A.
 - a. diagnosis of addiction, dependence or substance abuse relating to opioid use made by any medical professional;
 - b. treatment in a rehabilitation center for opioid use disorder;
 - c. overdose, withdrawal, or detox from an opioid;

²⁰ Non-NAS PI Claimants who assert or allege Qualifying Opioid usage in their Non-NAS PI Claim Forms for which they cannot produce corresponding evidence will not recover on account of such alleged opioid usage.

- d. consecutive use of opioids with MME of greater than 90 mg/day for 6 months or more;
- e. use of illegal opioids; or
- f. use of medication-assisted treatment (“MAT”) like methadone.

B. Level Awards: In addition to Base Payments, Tier 1A Non-NAS PI Claimants meeting the criteria below qualify for the additional payment attendant to the highest Level they qualify for (but not multiple Levels).

1. *Level A:*

- aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate one or more of the following:
 - a. Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”);²¹
 - b. MAT usage >6 months. MAT drugs include methadone, buprenorphine, Butrans, Suboxone, Zubsolv, Methadose, and naltrexone; or
 - c. Administration of Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone.

2. *Level B:*

- aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate death caused by an opioid (such as overdose or withdrawal).

C. Additional Evidence for Level Awards:

- 1. If making a claim for a Tier 1A Level Award based on OUD diagnosis, medical records, including rehabilitation records, primary care, hospital, billing or other records reflecting a diagnosis of OUD made by a medical or health professional. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
- 2. If making a claim for a Tier 1 A Level Award based on MAT or Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone use, pharmacy or other medical records reflecting use of MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone. The types of evidence that qualify to show MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone exposure are the same as those in § 5(a)-(d). No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
- 3. If making a claim for a Tier 1A Level Award based on death, the death certificate of the Decedent as well as any toxicology reports or autopsy reports. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying

²¹ The diagnosis can be made by any medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician’s assistant, mental health counselor or therapist, or professional at a rehabilitation center.

- product use. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement.
4. The Non-NAS PI Claimant may submit such additional information as the Non-NAS PI Claimant believes will assist the Claims Administrator's determination of the appropriate amount of any Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim that has satisfied the initial claim validity requirements.
- (ii) **Tier 1B:** Opioid-related death (overdose or withdrawal) while on OxyContin (temporal relationship between date of death and usage of OxyContin) qualify for Tier 1B Base Payment. Only branded OxyContin would qualify under Tier 1B (i.e., no other Qualifying Opioids). There are no Level Awards. If a Non-NAS PI Claimant is making a claim for a Tier 1B Award, the death certificate of the Decedent as well as any toxicology reports or autopsy reports must be produced. The death must coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use (i.e. the timing of usage, including number of pills, falls within 5 days of the death). For example, if the Decedent had a prescription 20 days before death and the number of pills in that prescription was enough such that it can reasonably be expected the Decedent was using it within 5 days of death, the case qualifies. Conversely, if the Decedent had a prescription 45 days before death and the number of pills in the prescription was such that it can reasonably be expected that the Decedent would have run out of pills 15 days before death, the case does not qualify. The underlying addiction does not need to have begun during qualifying product use; OxyContin use at the time of death is sufficient.
- (iii) **Tier 2:** Non-NAS PI Claimants must demonstrate use of a qualifying product for more than 6 months; however, the usage does not have to be consecutive.
- A. **Base Payment:** Other than for qualifying product records under § 3, § 4 and § 5(a)-(g), no additional documents are required for a Tier 2 Base Payment. All Non-NAS PI Claimants that qualify for Tier 2 will receive a Base Payment.
 - B. **Level Awards:** In addition to Base Payments, Tier 2 Non-NAS PI Claimants meeting the criteria below qualify for the additional payment attendant to the highest Level they qualify for (but not multiple Levels).
 1. *Level A:*
 - aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate one or more of the following:
 - a. Opioid Use Disorder (OUD);
 - b. MAT >6 months days; or
 - c. Administration of Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone.

2. *Level B:*

- aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate death caused by an opioid.

C. Additional Evidence for Level Awards:

1. If making a claim for a Tier 2 Level Award based on OUD diagnosis, medical records, including rehabilitation records, primary care, hospital, billing or other records reflecting a diagnosis of OUD made by a medical or health professional. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
2. If making a claim for a Tier 2 Level Award based on MAT or Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone use, pharmacy or other medical records reflecting use of MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone. The types of evidence that qualify to show MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone exposure are the same as those in § 5(a)-(d). No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
3. If making a claim for a Tier 2 Level Award based on death, the death certificate of the Decedent as well as any toxicology reports or autopsy reports. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement.

- (iv) **Tier 3:** Use of a qualifying product less than 6 months and otherwise not meeting the criteria of Tier 1A, Tier 1B or Tier 2 are entitled to no additional payments other than the Base Payment. Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to receive the Easy Payment cannot receive any additional compensation, and no Tier applies to their Non-NAS PI Claim. However, in the event a Non-NAS PI Claimant declines the Easy Payment and elects to proceed but does not qualify for Tiers 1A, 1B, or 2, such Non-NAS PI Claimant will receive the Tier 3 Base Payment and only the Tier 3 Base Payment.

§ 8. BASE PAYMENTS AND LEVEL AWARDS.

(a) Grid Origins.

The point values provided in this grid resulted from the work of counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims, statistical sampling and modeling performed by financial analysts and subject matter experts for the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the other holders of PI Channeled Claims, and collaborative discussions with stakeholders. The estimated amount per point is based on a sample, and will be updated periodically on the PI Trust's website, www._____com.

(b) Amount of Money Per Point.

Based on an initial sample, we estimate that the dollar award amount per point will be between \$0.80 and \$1.20. The dollar amount ultimately awarded per point will be determined with reference to the funds available in the PI Trust and the pool of claims remaining against the PI Trust after the payment of Easy Payments.

	<u>Tier 1A</u> <i>Addiction from Purdue Opioids</i>	<u>Tier 1B</u> <i>Death on OxyContin</i>	<u>Tier 2</u> <i>Purdue Opioids Use ≥6 months</i>	<u>Tier 3</u> <i>No Addiction/ Death from Purdue Opioids, and Purdue Opioids Use <6 months</i>
BASE PAYMENTS	20,000 pts ²²	40,000 pts	6,000 pts	\$3,500
LEVELS (one of the below)²³				
A	10,000 pts OUD Diagnosis, OR MAT for >6 months	N/A	3,000 pts OUD Diagnosis, OR MAT for >6 months	N/A
B	20,000 pts Death from an Opioid	N/A	20,000 pts Death from an Opioid	N/A

§ 9. ADDITIONAL CLAIM FACTORS AND VALUATION.

- (a) To the extent practicable, only objective factors are to be scored, based upon the axiom that in mass torts consistency is fairness.
- (b) This grid is based in part on other scoring grids developed in comparable cases and development of a scoring grid with unique customization according to the claims and injuries encountered and reviewed in sampling individual PI Claims.
- (c) Because of limited funds, economic damages are not compensable. This Non-NAS PI TDP only compensates general pain and suffering. Nonetheless, all personal injury damages from use of Qualifying Opioids are being channeled to the PI Trust and released, including both economic and non-economic or general damages.
- (d) Only reported injuries are to be scored.

²² Non-NAS PI Claimants who do not claim addiction, dependence or abuse of opioids are not entitled to receive Tier 1A Awards.

²³ If a Non-NAS PI Claimant does not qualify for additional Level Awards, he/she does not get additional money above the Base Payment. A Non-NAS PI Claimant can only qualify for one, but not multiple, Level Awards.

- (e) In no circumstance shall the Claims Administrator assign any claim value for any punitive damages, exemplary damages, statutory enhanced damages, or attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs).
- (f) Only Non-NAS PI Claims based on injuries or facts occurring prior to the filing of your Non-NAS PI Claim Form are eligible for recovery.

§ 10. BAR FOR PRIOR SETTLED CASES.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant whose Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim was reduced prior to the Petition Date to a settlement, judgment, or award against a Debtor shall be barred from receiving any Award under this Non-NAS PI TDP (Easy Payment, Base Payment or Level Award) on account of such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim and shall not recover from the PI Trust on account of such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim; provided, however, that a prior settlement with respect to a living person's OUD claim does not bar a subsequent wrongful death claim arising out of that settled OUD claim.

§ 11. SPECIAL PROCEDURES IN RESPECT OF MINORS.

For Non-NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law, the special procedures set forth in Exhibit G hereto also apply and shall supplement the procedures set forth in this Non-NAS PI TDP.

§ 12. FAIRNESS AUDITS AND FRAUD PREVENTION.

The Claims Administrator will use appropriate technology and strategies to prevent paying fraudulent claims while making the claims process as simple as possible. Reasonable steps will be taken to mitigate fraud so as to ensure a fair and secure claims review and payment process, while not falsely flagging legitimate PI Channeled Claims. Among the techniques will be technology to prevent claims submitted by BOTS, unique Non-NAS PI Claimant identification numbers, and strategic Non-NAS PI Claim Form fields. Periodic fairness audits will be conducted on samples of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims to ensure that they are being graded and paid fairly.

§ 13. CHARITY.

The PI Trust will establish a charitable trust to accept donations that can be used to address the opioid addiction crisis by providing grant funding for recovery support services, addiction and addiction family harm reduction-related activities, education, family support, community-based advocacy efforts, and assistance to organizations providing services to individuals and caregivers grappling with opioid-related problems of Non-NAS PI Claimants. The distribution of funding provided by this charity may be streamlined through qualified not-for-profit organizations. The charity will be funded only through donations; none of the funds received by the PI Trust under the Plan will be diverted to fund this charity. Non-NAS PI Claimants may choose to allocate part or all of their share of their recovery to this charity.

§ 14. APPEALS.

Each Non-NAS PI Claimant who has his/her Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this Non-NAS PI TDP has an appeal right, which is described in Exhibit C. The decision of the Appeals Master pursuant to Exhibit C is final and binding, and Non-NAS PI Claimants have no further appeal rights beyond those set forth in Exhibit C.

EXHIBIT A

SAMPLE CLAIM FORM FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS

P U R D U E P H A R M A P I T D P
N O N - N A S C L A I M F O R M
I N S T R U C T I O N S P A G E

THIS IS A SAMPLE CLAIM FORM AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. DO NOT COMPLETE THE FORM AT THIS TIME. A BLANK COPY OF THE FINAL FORM WILL BE AVAILABLE ONLINE AND BY MAIL FOR YOU TO COMPLETE AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME AFTER THE PURDUE PLAN OF REORGANIZATION HAS BEEN APPROVED AND GONE EFFECTIVE.

This Purdue Bankruptcy Claim Form (the “Claim Form”) must be completed by each Non-NAS PI Claimant seeking to recover money from the Purdue Personal Injury Trust (The “PI Trust”) on its Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims.¹ IF YOU DO NOT TIMELY RETURN THIS CLAIM FORM AS INSTRUCTED, YOU WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO HAVE YOUR NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS LIQUIDATED UNDER THE NON-NAS PI TDP, AND YOUR CLAIMS WILL BE DISALLOWED UNDER THE NON-NAS PI TDP FOR YOUR FAILURE TO TIMELY RESPOND.

If you hold multiple Non-NAS PI Claims against the Debtors on account of injuries to *more than one* opioid user, then fill out one Claim Form for each of those Non-NAS PI Claims. If you hold multiple Non-NAS PI Claims on account of multiple injuries to *the same* opioid user, then fill out only one Claim Form. One Claim Form submitted for a Non-NAS PI Claim shall be deemed to be a Claim Form in respect of that Non-NAS PI Claim and also any Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims against a Released Person or Shareholder Released Person that are associated with that Non-NAS PI Claim.

Follow the instructions of each section carefully to ensure that your Claim Form is submitted correctly. If any section does not pertain to your claim, leave it blank. Except as otherwise indicated, all words shall be given their ordinary, dictionary meaning. Submitting this Claim Form does not guarantee that you will receive payment from the PI Trust. Whether or not you receive payment depends on whether you make the additional required submissions, as set forth in the Non-NAS PI TDP, and whether or not your claim meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the Non-NAS PI TDP.

This Claim Form allows you to choose to “opt out” of the streamlined, expedited Non-NAS PI TDP liquidation process with respect to any Non-NAS PI Claim against one or more of the Debtors, and instead pursue that Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust at your own expense. You may litigate in court only with respect to a Non-NAS PI Claim held against one or more Debtors, and may not litigate other Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims. If you select the “opt out” option, you will not be eligible to receive the Easy Payment or any “Base Payment” or “Level Award.” Furthermore, you will not be allowed to opt back in to the Non-NAS PI TDP if your lawsuit is unsuccessful in the tort system. Any final judgment you obtain in the tort system against the Non-NAS PI Trust will be subject to reduction pursuant to the “opt out” procedures set forth in Exhibit B to the Non-NAS PI TDP. YOU MAY ONLY OPT OUT BY CHECKING THE “OPT OUT” BOX AND TIMELY RETURNING THIS CLAIM FORM. FAILURE TO RESPOND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OPTING OUT.

For those who do not “opt out,” this Claim Form requires you to choose between receiving an “Easy Payment” of \$3,500 or seeking a “Base Payment” and “Level Award.” If your Non-NAS PI Claim is eligible for

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined therein, then the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan.

payment, then the “Easy Payment” choice will get you money faster, but may not pay as much as a “Base Payment” or “Level Award” would ultimately pay.

By submitting this Form and choosing to liquidate your Claim under the Non-NAS TDP, you are deemed to consent to the Lien Resolution Program, under which certain health insurance companies, known as “Third-Party Payors” or “TPPs,” have agreed to resolve their claims against you and/or your recoveries under the Non-NAS PI TDP for reduced amounts or, in some cases, by waiving their claims altogether. The LRP Agreement is attached as Exhibit [] to the [] Plan Supplement.

Instructions for Submission: You may complete and submit this Claim Form either online, at [REDACTED], or by mailing back the completed Claim Form to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

SAMPLE

P U R D U E P H A R M A P I T D P
N O N - N A S C L A I M F O R M

PART ONE: PERSONAL INFORMATION OF NON-NAS PI CLAIMANT

What is the Claim Number assigned to your claim by Prime Clerk? [REDACTED]

Please only fill out one of the following sections (Section 1.A, 1.B, or 1.C).

Section 1.A: If you are filing a PI Claim arising from your own use of opioids, please fill out the information below.

Claimant's Name: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Claimant's Address: [REDACTED]

Claimant's Social Security Number: [REDACTED]

Section 1.B: If you are filing a PI Claim due to another's death from use of opioids, please fill out the information below.

Opioid User's Name: [REDACTED]

Claimant Name Filing on behalf of the Opioid User: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth of Opioid User: [REDACTED]

Date of Death: [REDACTED]

Cause of Death: [REDACTED]

Opioid User's Social Security Number: [REDACTED]

PART TWO: "OPT OUT" OF THE NON-NAS PI TDP PROCEDURE

If you would like to forfeit all rights to have your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under the Non-NAS PI TDP and instead to pursue your Non-NAS PI Claim by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust in court at your own expense, check the following box. If you "opt out," you will not be eligible to receive an "Easy Payment," "Base Payment," or "Level Award" from the PI Trust.

Mark the following box only if you elect to "opt out" of the Non-NAS PI TDP liquidation process and instead pursue your Non-NAS PI Claim in civil court through the tort system by filing a lawsuit in court at your own expense: [REDACTED]

PART THREE: EASY PAYMENT ELECTION (If you selected “Opt Out,” then skip this Part Three)

Section 3.A: You may elect to receive an “Easy Payment” in lieu of other compensation. If you elect to receive an Easy Payment, you will receive a one-time payment of \$3,500 within a reasonably short amount of time after receipt of your Claims Package by the Claims Administrator and resolution of any healthcare liens. The Easy Payment is expected to be free of many but not all types of health care liens. Even if you select the Easy Payment option, you must comply with the requirements of the Non-NAS PI TDP. **WARNING: If you elect to receive an Easy Payment, you are not eligible to receive any additional Awards for your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims. On the other hand, declining the Easy Payment election and seeking a “Base Payment” and “Level Award” may result in receiving payment at a later date and through installments.**

Mark the following box only if you elect to receive the Easy Payment and waive all additional Awards or compensation:

PART FOUR: PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS (If you selected “Opt Out,” SKIP this Part Four)

Section 4.A: Identify any of the following Purdue brand opioids that the opioid user who is the subject of your Non-NAS PI Claim was prescribed. Include evidence of the prescriptions when submitting this Claim Form.

	Date of first prescription:	Date of last prescription
OxyContin	<input type="checkbox"/>	
MSContin	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Dilaudid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Butrans	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hysingla	<input type="checkbox"/>	
DHC Plus	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
MSIR	<input type="checkbox"/>	
OxyFast	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Oxy IR	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Palladone	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Ryzolt	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Rhodes Generic (name)	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Section 4.B: Identify any of the following Medication Assistance Treatment (MAT) drugs prescribed to the opioid user who is the subject of your Non-NAS PI Claim. *Include evidence of the prescriptions when submitting this Claim Form.*

	Date of first prescription:	Date of last prescription
Buprenorphine:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Butrans:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Methadone:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Suboxone	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Zubsoly:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Naltrexone:	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Section 4.C: Identify any of the following medications provided to the opioid user (whether you or another person) during or after an opioid overdose. *Include evidence of the prescriptions when submitting this Claim Form.*

	Date administered:
Narcan:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Evzio:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Naloxone:	<input type="checkbox"/>

PART SIX: OPIOID USER AND OPIOID CLAIMANT INJURIES (If you selected “Opt Out,” SKIP this Part Six)

WARNING: IF YOU DO NOT CHECK ANY INJURIES ON THIS LIST, THEN YOUR NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS WILL BE DISALLOWED AND YOU WILL RECEIVE NO RECOVERY

Section 6.A:

Please mark all that are applicable to your claim.

ADDICTION

Date addiction began: _____

Opioid that started the addiction: _____

Diagnosis and Date of Opioid Use Disorder: _____

WITHDRAWALS

Date withdrawals occurred: _____

OVERDOSE

Date overdose occurred: _____

JAIL

Date jail sentence began/ended: _____

The charge: _____

REHAB

Dates of inpatient or outpatient rehabilitation: _____

PART SEVEN: TIERING AND LEVEL DESIGNATION (If you selected “[Opt Out](#)” or [Easy Payment](#), SKIP this Part Seven)

Section 7.A: In this section, please circle the tier that applies to your Non-NAS PI Claim. IF MULTIPLE TIERS APPLY, CHECK THE FIRST ONE THAT APPLIES (for example, if 1B and 1A both apply, then check 1B, because that appears first in the list below). Please refer to the Non-NAS PI TDP for full definitions and qualifying criteria.

Highest

Tier 1B:

You can demonstrate opioid-related death (such as overdose or withdrawal) while on Oxycontin.

Tier 1A:

You can demonstrate that addiction, dependence, or substance abuse began while using one of the qualifying opioids.

Tier 2:

You can demonstrate use of a qualifying product for more than 6 months (does not have to be consecutive use).

Tier 3:

You can demonstrate use of a qualifying product for less than 6 months and otherwise do not meet the criteria of any of the above tiers.

Lowest

Section 7.B: If you selected Tier 1A or Tier 2 above, please mark the level designation that applies to your Non-NAS PI Claim. IF BOTH LEVEL B AND LEVEL A APPLY TO YOU, CHOOSE LEVEL B. Please refer to the Non-NAS PI TDP for full definitions and qualifying criteria. (If you checked a Tier 1B or Tier 3 Claim above, SKIP this section.)

Level B:

You can demonstrate death caused by an opioid (e.g., death caused by overdose or withdrawal).

Highest

Level A:

Lowest

You can demonstrate (1) a diagnosis of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD), (2) MAT usage of more than 6 months, or (3) administration of Narcan, Evzio, or Naloxone.

PART EIGHT: MEDICAL PROVIDER INFORMATION (If you selected “Opt Out” or Easy Payment, SKIP this Part Eight)

Section 8.A: In this section, please identify information for the medical providers (prescribing doctors and pharmacies) who prescribed opioids to the opioid user that is the subject of your Non-NAS PI Claim:

Name of Prescriber/Pharmacy	Address	City	State	Zip	Date Range From	Date Range To

PART NINE: MEDICAL LIENS (If you selected “Opt Out,” SKIP this Part Nine)

Section 9.A: Did any insurance company pay for medical treatment for the opioid-related injuries that gave rise to your Non-NAS PI Claim?

Yes:

No:

Section 9.B: In the last 20 years, was the opioid user who is the subject of your claim eligible for coverage by any of the following, or did any of the following actually pay for his/her opioid-related health costs? Respond by writing “Yes” or “No” next to each insurance provider name, and provide the requested information as to each. If any insurance carrier who provided coverage to the opioid user is not identified, please fill in that carrier’s information at the bottom of the chart.

Type of Insurance	Yes/ No	Street Address	Phone Number	Policy Number (if any)	Policy Holder	Dates of Coverage
Medicare						
Medicaid						
Tricare						
VA						
Champus						
Private (Name Below):						

PART TEN: SIGNATURE (You must complete this Part Ten regardless of your elections above)

Section 10.A: Please sign this section when you have completed this Claim Form.

Non-NAS PI Claimant's Name: _____

Non-NAS PI Claimant's E-mail: _____

Non-NAS PI Claimant's Phone Number: _____

I am including the evidence requested above in my submission of this form:

I declare under penalty of perjury that the representations made on this Claim Form are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.



A rectangular box with a thin black border, intended for the claimant to sign their name.

Non-NAS PI Claimant's Signature

EXHIBIT B

**PROCEDURES FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMANTS WHO OPT
TO LIQUIDATE THEIR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS IN THE TORT
SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE
PHARMA LP NON-NAS TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE**

The following procedures shall apply in the case of a Non-NAS PI Claimant¹ who elects, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system after so timely indicating on his or her Non-NAS PI Claim Form. By so electing, such Non-NAS PI Claimant forfeits any right to have his or her Non-NAS PI Claim liquidated under sections 6 through 9 (inclusive) of the Non-NAS PI TDP, and instead shall have the right to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim exclusively in the tort system. Only claims that meet the definition of “Non-NAS PI Claim” under the Plan may be litigated in the tort system. The adjudication of a Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall be deemed to be an adjudication of that Non-NAS PI Claim and any associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims of the Non-NAS PI Claimant regarding the same injuries that are the subject of his or her Non-NAS PI Claim. Any Distribution from the PI Trust on a Final Judgment (as defined below) in respect of such Non-NAS PI Claim, if any, shall be deemed to be a Distribution in satisfaction and conclusive resolution of such PI Claim and such associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims.

§ 1. SUITS IN THE TORT SYSTEM.

If a Non-NAS PI Claimant timely filed a proof of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his or her Non-NAS PI Claim, then he or she may elect to liquidate such Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the Non-NAS PI TDP by checking the box so indicating on his or her Non-NAS PI Claim Form, which Non-NAS PI Claim Form must be filed by the date that is ninety (90) days² after the applicable Non-NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated to him/her.³ If the Non-NAS PI Claimant makes such election, then the Non-NAS PI Claimant may file a lawsuit regarding only his or her Non-NAS PI Claim (and no other claims) against only the PI Trust (and including no other parties as defendants) solely in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the “SDNY District Court”),⁴ unless such court orders pursuant to 28 USC

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined in the Non-NAS PI TDP, the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

² Within sixty (60) days after Effective Date, the Non-NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to Non-NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if the Non-NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such Non-NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, each Non-NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., “January 30, 2022”) by which the Non-NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

³ The filing of a Non-NAS PI Claim Form indicating that a Non-NAS PI Claimant has elected to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall have no effect on any federal or state statute of limitation or repose applicable to the claims asserted by such Non-NAS PI Claimant’s action.

⁴ The Debtors shall seek an order from the SDNY District Court requiring that lawsuits filed by Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system be filed and tried solely in the SDNY District Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(5).

§ 157(b)(5) that such suit may be filed and tried in the United States District Court for the district in which the Non-NAS PI Claim arose.

Any such lawsuit must be filed by the Non-NAS PI Claimant in an individual capacity and not as a member or representative of a class, and no such lawsuit may be consolidated with the lawsuit of any other plaintiff by, or on the motion of, any plaintiff.⁵ All defenses (including, with respect to the PI Trust, all defenses which could have been asserted by the Debtors, except as otherwise provided in the Plan) shall be available to both sides at trial.⁶

Subject to the PI Trust's receipt of a Non-NAS PI Claim Form so indicating that a Non-NAS PI Claimant has elected to file a lawsuit as set forth above in the tort system, NewCo and the Plan Administration Trust will establish and maintain, as necessary, a document reserve (the "PI Document Reserve") containing such materials as are necessary to such lawsuit as discovery material. Any such Non-NAS PI Claimant will be provided access to the PI Document Reserve subject to agreeing to (i) a protective order acceptable to the PI Trustee, the Plan Administration Trustee, and NewCo, and (ii) to the extent that the materials deposited into the PI Document Reserve by the PI Trust include any documents produced by the Shareholder Released Parties that are not included in the Public Document Repository in accordance with the Plan and the Shareholder Settlement Agreement (the "Shareholder Released Party Documents"), the Protective Order, which shall exclusively govern the terms of disclosure of the Shareholder Released Party Documents. Any such Non-NAS PI Claimant who propounds on the PI Trust, NewCo, the Plan Administration Trustee, any other Creditor Trust, or any Debtor a request for additional document or testimonial discovery must in such request (i) represent that such Non-NAS PI Claimant has conducted a reasonable search of the PI Document Reserve and, if it has been established, the Public Document Repository, and believes, based on such reasonable search, that the documents, information, or testimony it seeks is not available in either the PI Document Reserve or the Public Document Repository, and (ii) state and explain the basis for the Non-NAS PI Claimant's good faith belief that the additional discovery he or she seeks is relevant to such lawsuit. The PI Trust shall not be liable for any costs incurred by parties other than the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery propounded by any party other than the PI Trust.⁷

If a Non-NAS PI Claimant obtains a judgment on his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system and such judgment becomes a final order (each, a "Final Judgment"), such Final Judgment shall be deemed "Allowed" for purposes under the Plan and shall be payable by the PI Trust, subject to the limitation on damages provision set forth below, as well as the Non-NAS Payment Percentage

⁵ The trustee of the PI Trust (the "PI Trustee") shall be empowered (i) to bring one or more consolidated actions against multiple Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system and (ii) to seek to consolidate multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

⁶ Among other things, the PI Trust shall be empowered to assert that the claim that is the subject of a Non-NAS PI Claimant's lawsuit is not a "Non-NAS PI Claim" within the meaning of the Plan.

⁷ In order to minimize costs incurred by the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery, the PI Trustee shall be empowered to seek to consolidate discovery propounded by Holders of PI Claims or the PI Trust in multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

and Non-NAS Maximum Value (each as defined below), as provided in Section 6 below, deductions as set forth in Section 6 below, and the resolution of healthcare liens, as provided in Section 7 below.

§ 2. LIMITATION ON DAMAGES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Notwithstanding their availability in the tort system, no multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), and no interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) shall be payable, with respect to any Non-NAS PI Claim litigated against the PI Trust in the tort system.

§ 3. NON-NAS MAXIMUM VALUE.

Payment on a Final Judgment for a Non-NAS Claim shall not exceed the dollar-equivalent of 120,000 points (the "Non-NAS Maximum Value"), which is three times the maximum point value attributed under the liquidation provisions of the Non-NAS PI TDP to eligible claims for the most severe injuries. Points will be converted to dollars consistent with the conversion set forth in section 8 of the Non-NAS PI TDP. As set forth in more detail in the Non-NAS PI TDP, the dollar amount ultimately awarded per point will be determined with reference to the funds remaining in the PI Trust and to the pool of claims remaining against the PI Trust. It will vary depending on how many people choose to opt out their claims and how expensive it is for the PI Trust to defend those claims in the tort system. It will also depend on the payment elections made by those who are liquidating their claims under sections 6 through 9 (inclusive) of the Non-NAS PI TDP. At this time, it is estimated that the dollar award amount per point will be between \$0.80 and \$1.20.

§ 4. NON-NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

A Final Judgment on a Non-NAS Claim, minus any multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) that may have been awarded as part of such Final Judgment, shall be subject to reduction by the same percentage that Non-NAS PI Claims liquidated under the Non-NAS PI TDP are reduced prior to payment. In other words, a Non-NAS PI Claimant who elects to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall not be entitled to receive more than his or her pro-rata share of the value available for distribution to all Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims entitled to a recovery pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP. Based upon the work of the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims, statistical sampling and modeling performed by financial analysts and subject-matter experts for the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and other holders of PI Claims, review of judgments obtained in lawsuits, settlement history, and collaborative discussions with stakeholders, the Base Payments and Level Awards described in the Non-NAS PI TDP represent an estimated pro-rata percentage recovery by PI Claimants holding Allowed PI Channeled Claims of approximately 2.0% (such pro-rata percentage recovery as may be altered over time, the "Non-NAS Payment Percentage"). Accordingly, the initial Payment Percentage is 2.0%.

No holder of a Non-NAS PI Claim who elects to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall receive a payment that exceeds the liquidated value of his or her Non-NAS PI Claim multiplied by the Non-NAS Payment Percentage in effect at the time of payment (such value so

reduced, the “Non-NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim”); *provided, however,* that if there is a reduction in the Non-NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee, in his or her sole discretion, may cause the Non-NAS PI Trust to pay a Non-NAS PI Claim based on the Non-NAS Payment Percentage that was in effect prior to the reduction if the judgment in respect of such Non-NAS PI Claim became a Final Judgment prior to the date the PI Trustee proposes the new Non-NAS Payment Percentage to the Oversight Committee and the processing of such Non-NAS PI Claim was unreasonably delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or the Claimant’s Counsel (as applicable).

§ 5. ADJUSTMENT OF THE NON-NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

The Non-NAS Payment Percentage shall be subject to change if the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the PI Trust’s oversight committee (the “Oversight Committee”), determines that an adjustment is required. No less frequently than once every three (3) years, commencing with the date that is three (3) years after the Effective Date of the Plan, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall reconsider the then-applicable Non-NAS Payment Percentage to assure that it is based on accurate, current information and may, after such reconsideration, change the Non-NAS Payment Percentage if necessary with the consent of the Oversight Committee. The PI Trustee shall reconsider the then-applicable Non-NAS Payment Percentage at shorter intervals if he or she deems such reconsideration to be appropriate or if requested to do so by the Oversight Committee.

The PI Trustee shall base his or her determination of the Non-NAS Payment Percentage on current estimates of the number, types, and values of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims, the value of the assets of the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund available for the payment of Non-NAS Allowed PI Channeled Claims pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP and amounts due and estimated to become due pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP in respect to Final Judgments obtained by Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their Non-NAS PI Claims in the tort system, all anticipated administrative and legal expenses, and any other material matters that are reasonably likely to affect the sufficiency of funds to pay a comparable percentage of (i) full value to all Holders of Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims and (ii) the Non-NAS Maximum Value to Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their Non-NAS PI Claims in the tort system. When making these determinations, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall exercise common sense and flexibly evaluate all relevant factors.

If a redetermination of the Non-NAS Payment Percentage has been proposed in writing to the Oversight Committee by the PI Trustee, but such redetermination of the Non-NAS Payment Percentage has not yet been adopted by the Oversight Committee, a Non-NAS PI Claimant that has obtained a Final Judgment shall receive the lower of the then-current Non-NAS Payment Percentage and the proposed Non-NAS Payment Percentage. However, if the proposed Non-NAS Payment Percentage is the lower amount but is not subsequently adopted by the Oversight Committee, the Non-NAS PI Claimant shall thereafter receive the difference between the lower proposed amount and the higher current amount. Conversely, if the proposed Non-NAS Payment Percentage is the higher amount and subsequent adopted, the Non-NAS PI Claimant who has obtained a Final Judgment shall thereafter receive the difference between the current amount and the higher adopted amount.

At least thirty (30) days prior to proposing in writing to the Oversight Committee a change in the Non-NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee shall post to the PI Trust's website a notice indicating the PI Trustee is reconsidering the Non-NAS Payment Percentage.

If the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the Oversight Committee, makes a determination to increase the Non-NAS Payment Percentage due to a material change in estimates of the future assets and/or liabilities of the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund, the Claims Administrator shall make supplemental payments to all Non-NAS PI Claimants who obtained previously a Final Judgment and received payments based on a lower Non-NAS Payment Percentage. The amount of any such supplemental payment shall be the liquidated value of the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim in question multiplied by the newly-adjusted Non-NAS Payment Percentage, less all amounts paid previously to the Non-NAS PI Claimant with respect of such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim.

The PI Trust's obligation to make a supplemental payment to a Non-NAS PI Claimant shall be suspended in the event the payment in question would be less than \$100.00, and the amount of the suspended payment shall be added to the amount of any prior supplemental payment/payments that was/were also suspended because it/they would have been less than \$100.00. However, the PI Trust's obligation shall resume, and the PI Trust shall pay any such aggregate supplemental payments due to the PI Claimant that obtained a Final Judgment at such time that the total exceeds \$100.00.

§ 6. PAYMENT OF JUDGMENTS FOR MONEY DAMAGES.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant who obtains a Final Judgment shall be entitled to receive from the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund in full and final satisfaction of that Final Judgment, a gross amount (subject to deductions set forth next) equal to the *lesser* of (i) the Non-NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim and (ii) the Non-NAS Maximum Value, in each case as in effect on the date of the pending payment, as described next (the "Non-NAS Gross Amount"). A Non-NAS PI Claimant's Non-NAS Gross Amount shall be subject to the following deductions and holdbacks: (A) its pro rata share of the operating expenses of the PI Trust; (B) amounts necessary to settle liens held by private insurance companies against such amount, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against such amount, if any; (D) its pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan and the Trust Agreement, and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of such Non-NAS PI Claimant's individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.⁸ The resulting net amount shall be paid to the Non-NAS PI Claimant in the form of an initial payment not to exceed \$3,500.00 and five (5) additional equal installments in years six (6) through ten (10) following the year of the initial

⁸ Your individual attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from the award.

payment; *subject, however,* to the prior satisfaction of healthcare liens as set forth in Section 7 below. In no event shall interest be paid in respect of any judgment obtained in the tort system.

None of the Non-NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim, the Non-NAS Maximum Value, the Non-NAS Gross Amount, the deductions therefrom, or the payment schedule is subject to any appeal or reconsideration.

§ 7. RESOLUTION OF HEALTH CARE LIENS.

The PI Trust shall not issue any payment in respect of a Final Judgment until the Claims Administrator has received proof to his or her reasonable satisfaction that any private or governmental health care liens or similar claims against such Final Judgment have been satisfied or will be satisfied out of the recovery.

§ 8. APPLICABILITY OF SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MINORS AND HEIRS.

The special procedures set forth in Exhibit G to the Non-NAS PI TDP shall apply to all Non-NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law and elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their Non-NAS PI Claims by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system. Anyone seeking a Distribution from the PI Trust in their capacity as an heir must execute and submit the applicable Heirship Declaration attached to the Non-NAS PI TDP as Exhibit F.⁹

⁹ Exhibit F contains two declaration forms. One applies if the Decedent named the Non-NAS PI Claimant as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the Decedent had no will.

EXHIBIT C

PROCEDURE FOR DEFICIENCIES AND APPEALS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE
FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS

These procedures apply only to PI Channeled Claims liquidated under sections 6 through 9 (inclusive) of the PI Trust Distribution Procedure for Non-NAS Claims (the “Non-NAS PI TDP”), and are not available for NAS PI Claims or for any PI Claims liquidated in the tort system.

- 1.01 Curing Deficiencies.** If the Claims Administrator¹ determines that a claim submitted pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP is incomplete, (s)he will notify the PI Claimant and afford a 14-day period to cure any such deficiency. Such deficiencies include, but are not limited to, failure to sign the Claim Form (Exhibit A to the Non-NAS PI TDP), failure to complete the Claim Form, failure to execute a HIPAA authorization (Exhibit D to the Non-NAS PI TDP), or submission of a declaration that fails to meet the requirements of § 5 of the Non-NAS PI TDP. If the deficiency is timely cured to the satisfaction of the Claims Administrator, no deduction or penalty will be assessed to an otherwise qualifying Claim. If the deficiency is not timely cured, or not cured at all, the Claims Administrator, depending on the nature of the deficiency, has the authority to prevent the Non-NAS PI Claimant from receiving all or part of any award (s)he would otherwise be entitled to.
- 1.02 Appeals to the Claims Administrator.** If a PI Claimant is dissatisfied with his/her award determination pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP or a determination by the Claims Administrator thereunder to limit or prohibit an award pursuant to the deficiency process described in Section 1.01 above, (s)he can appeal to the Claims Administrator within fourteen (14) days of receiving notice of such Claims Administrator determination by submitting a written document clearly marked as “Appeal to Claims Administrator.” In that document, the Non-NAS PI Claimant should identify the determination with which the Non-NAS PI Claimant disagrees and state the reasons for the disagreement. The Non-NAS PI Claimant may submit any additional documentation (s)he wishes to have considered. Only one appeal is permitted per Proof of Claim. The Claims Administrator shall conduct a de novo review and promptly issue a ruling in writing to the Non-NAS PI Claimant and/or his/her counsel, as applicable. In the event that the Claims Office determines that the records submitted in support of the Non-NAS PI Claimant’s claim are unreliable, the Notification of Status letter shall advise the Non-NAS PI Claimant of such determination and shall identify the particular records or statements that are deemed unreliable. The Claims Administrator shall not change the Non-NAS PI TDP allowance criteria. The Non-NAS PI Claimant shall have the right to appeal any such determination to the Appeals Master as set forth in Section 1.03 herein.
- 1.03 Appeals to Appeals Master.** PI Claimants who disagree with the ruling of the Claims

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP.

Administrator may appeal to the Appeals Master within fourteen (14) days of notice of such ruling by submitting a written statement outlining the Non-NAS PI Claimant's position and why he/she believes the Claims Administrator has erred. An appeal fee of \$1,000 shall be assessed against the Non-NAS PI Claimant's recovery from the PI Trust regardless of the outcome of the appeal. The Appeals Master shall review only the appeal record and claim file in deciding the appeal. The Appeals Master shall apply the guidelines and procedures established in the Non-NAS PI TDP, and the appeals process shall not result in any modification of substantive eligibility criteria. The Appeals Master shall issue a determination on the appeal in writing, which shall be served on the Non-NAS PI Claimant (and his/her counsel, where applicable) and the Claims Administrator. Decisions of the Appeals Master pursuant hereto are final and binding, and Non-NAS PI Claimants have no further appeal rights beyond those set forth herein.

EXHIBIT D

SAMPLE HIPAA FORMS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NON-NAS CLAIMS

**SAMPLE FORM – DO NOT COMPLETE. A FINAL VERSION WILL BE
MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU AFTER THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN HAS
BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE**

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCLOSE HEALTH INFORMATION

Claimant Name: [REDACTED] Date: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED]

1. The following individuals or organizations are authorized to disclose my health records to the parties specified below in section #4: (**Note: Please list the names of your medical care providers and your health insurance providers that may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact legal name of your medical providers and health insurance providers, you can leave this blank, and we will complete it for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant parties:**)
-

2. The type and amount of information to be used or disclosed as follows:

The entire record, including but not limited to: any and all medical records, mental health records, psychological records, psychiatric records, problem lists, medication lists, lists of allergies, immunization records, history and physicals, discharge summaries, laboratory results, x-ray and imaging reports, medical images of any kind, video tapes, photographs, consultation reports, correspondence, itemized invoices and billing information, and information pertaining to Medicaid or Medicare eligibility and all payments made by those agencies, for the following dates: (**Note: List the date range for which the medical providers and insurance companies above may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact dates, then leave this blank, and we will complete this section for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant date ranges.**)

Dates of Services: From: _____ To: _____

3. I understand that the information in my health records may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, as well as treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.
4. The health information may be disclosed to and used by the following individual and/or organization:

MASSIVE: Medical & Subrogation Specialists
25657 Southfield Road
Southfield, MI 48075
(p) 833-466-2774 (f) 877-294-7893

5. I understand I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand if I revoke this authorization, I must do so in writing and present my written revocation to the health information management department. I understand the revocation will not apply to information that has already been released in response to this authorization. I understand the revocation will not apply to my insurance company when the law provides my insurer with the right to contest a claim under my policy. Unless otherwise revoked, this authorization will expire 10 years after the date that I sign it.

6. I understand that authorizing the disclosure of this health information is voluntary. I can refuse to sign this authorization and forego a recovery under the Purdue bankruptcy personal injury trust distribution procedures. I understand that no organization may condition treatment, payment, enrollment, or eligibility for benefits on my signing of this authorization. I understand I may inspect or copy the information to be used or disclosed, as provided in CFR 1634.524. I understand any disclosure of information carries with it the potential for an unauthorized re-disclosure and the information may not be protected by federal confidentiality rules or HIPAA. If I have questions about disclosure of my health information, I can contact the parties listed above in section #4.

Patient or Legal Representative

Date

Relationship to Patient (If signed by Legal Representative)

**SAMPLE FORM – DO NOT COMPLETE. A FINAL VERSION WILL BE
MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU AFTER THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN HAS
BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE**

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCLOSE HEALTH INFORMATION

Claimant Name: [REDACTED] Date: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED]

1. The following individuals or organizations are authorized to disclose my health records to the parties specified below in section #4: (**Note: Please list the names of your medical care providers and your health insurance providers that may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact legal name of your medical providers and health insurance providers, you can leave this blank, and we will complete it for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant parties:**)
-

2. The type and amount of information to be used or disclosed as follows:

The entire record, including but not limited to: any and all medical records, mental health records, psychological records, psychiatric records, problem lists, medication lists, lists of allergies, immunization records, history and physicals, discharge summaries, laboratory results, x-ray and imaging reports, medical images of any kind, video tapes, photographs, consultation reports, correspondence, itemized invoices and billing information, and information pertaining to Medicaid or Medicare eligibility and all payments made by those agencies, for the following dates: (**Note: List the date range for which the medical providers and insurance companies above may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact dates, then leave this blank, and we will complete this section for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant date ranges.**)

Dates of Services: From: _____ To: _____

3. I understand that the information in my health records may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, as well as treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.
4. The health information may be disclosed to and used by the following individual and/or organization:

GENTLE, TURNER, SEXTON & HARBISON, LLC
501 Riverchase Parkway East, Suite 100
Hoover, Alabama 35244
(p) 205-716-3000 (f) 205-716-2364

5. I understand I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand if I revoke this authorization, I must do so in writing and present my written revocation to the health information management department. I understand the revocation will not apply to information that has already been released in response to this authorization. I understand the revocation will not apply to my insurance company when the law provides my insurer with the right to contest a claim under my policy. Unless otherwise revoked, this authorization will expire 10 years after the date that I sign it.

6. I understand that authorizing the disclosure of this health information is voluntary. I can refuse to sign this authorization and forego a recovery under the Purdue bankruptcy personal injury trust distribution procedures. I understand that no organization may condition treatment, payment, enrollment, or eligibility for benefits on my signing of this authorization. I understand I may inspect or copy the information to be used or disclosed, as provided in CFR 1634.524. I understand any disclosure of information carries with it the potential for an unauthorized re-disclosure and the information may not be protected by federal confidentiality rules or HIPAA. If I have questions about disclosure of my health information, I can contact the parties listed above in section #4.

Patient or Legal Representative

Date

Relationship to Patient (If signed by Legal Representative)

EXHIBIT E

QUALIFYING OPIOIDS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE
FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS

<u>Drug Name</u>	<u>NDC Labeler and Drug Prefix</u>
OxyContin	59011-410-
OxyContin	59011-415-
OxyContin	59011-420-
OxyContin	59011-430-
OxyContin	59011-440-
OxyContin	59011-460-
OxyContin	59011-480-
OxyContin	59011-0100-
OxyContin	59011-0103-
OxyContin	59011-0105-
OxyContin	59011-0107-
OxyContin	59011-0109-
OxyContin	43063-0244-
OxyContin	43063-0245-
OxyContin	43063-0246-
OxyContin	43063-0354-
Butrans	59011-750-
Butrans	59011-751-
Butrans	59011-752-
Butrans	59011-757-
Butrans	59011-758-
Hysingla ER	59011-271-
Hysingla ER	59011-272-
Hysingla ER	59011-273-
Hysingla ER	59011-274-
Hysingla ER	59011-275-
Hysingla ER	59011-276-
Hysingla ER	59011-277-
MS Contin	42858-515-
MS Contin	42858-631-
MS Contin	42858-760-
MS Contin	42858-799-
MS Contin	42858-900-
MS Contin	00034-0513-
MS Contin	00034-0514-
MS Contin	00034-0515-
MS Contin	00034-0516-
MS Contin	00034-0517-
MS Contin	16590-884-
Dilauidid	42858-122-

Dilauidid	42858-234-
Dilauidid	42858-338-
Dilauidid	42858-416-
Dilauidid	76045-009-
Dilauidid	76045-010-
Dilauidid	0074-2414-
Dilauidid	0074-2415-
Dilauidid	0074-2416-
Dilauidid	0074-2426-
Dilauidid	0074-2451-
Dilauidid	0074-2452-
OxyIR	59011-0201-
OxyFast	59011-0225-
MSIR	00034-0518-
MSIR	00034-0519-
MSIR	00034-0521-
MSIR	00034-0522-
MSIR	00034-0523-
Palladone	59011-0312-
Palladone	59011-0313-
Palladone	59011-0314-
Palladone	59011-0315-
Buprenorphine	42858-353-
Buprenorphine	42858-493-
Buprenorphine	42858-501-
Buprenorphine	42858-502-
Buprenorphine	42858-586-
Buprenorphine	42858-750-
Buprenorphine	42858-839-
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride	42858-301-
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride	42858-302-
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride	42858-303-
Hydromorphone Hydrochloride	42858-304-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-801-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-802-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-803-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-804-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-805-
Morphine Sulfate	0904-6557-
Morphine Sulfate	0904-6558-
Morphine Sulfate	0904-6559-
Morphine Sulfate	35356-833-
Morphine Sulfate	35356-836-
Morphine Sulfate	35356-838-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-801-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-802-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-803-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-810-
Morphine Sulfate	42858-811-

Morphine Sulfate	42858-812-
Morphine Sulfate	61919-966-
Morphine Sulfate	67296-1561-
Morphine Sulfate	68084-157-
Morphine Sulfate	68084-158-
Morphine Sulfate	63304-400-
Morphine Sulfate	63304-401-
Morphine Sulfate	16590-966-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0406-0595-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-0031-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-0032-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-0033-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-5731-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-5732-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-5733-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0093-5734-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1556-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1557-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1558-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1559-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1560-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1561-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0115-1562-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0591-2693-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0591-2708-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0591-3503-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0781-5703-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0781-5726-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0781-5767-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	0781-5785-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	10702-801-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	10702-803-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	42858-001-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	42858-002-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	42858-003-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	42858-004-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	42858-005-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	49884-136-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	49884-137-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	49884-138-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	49884-197-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60505-3537-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60505-3538-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60505-3539-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60505-3540-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60951-0702-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60951-0703-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60951-0705-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	60951-0710-

Oxycodone Hydrochloride	67296-1376-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	67296-1560-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	68774-0161-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	68774-0162-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	68774-0163-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	68774-0164-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00093-0024-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00093-0031-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00093-0032-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00093-0033-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00115-1644-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00172-6354-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00172-6355-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00172-6356-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00172-6357-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00591-3501-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00591-3502-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00591-3503-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	00591-3504-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	52152-0408-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	52152-0409-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	52152-0410-
Oxycodone Hydrochloride	52152-0411-
Hydrocodone Bitartrate/Acetaminophen	42858-040-
Hydrocodone Bitartrate/Acetaminophen	42858-139-
Hydrocodone Bitartrate/Acetaminophen	42858-201-
Hydrocodone Bitartrate/Acetaminophen	42858-202-
Hydrocodone Bitartrate/Acetaminophen	42858-203-
Hydrocodone Bitartrate/Acetaminophen	42858-238-
Oxycodone/Acetaminophen	42858-102-
Oxycodone/Acetaminophen	42858-103-
Oxycodone/Acetaminophen	42858-104-

EXHIBIT F

SAMPLE HEIRSHIP DECLARATIONS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

THIS IS A SAMPLE DECLARATION FORM FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITATION. DO NOT FILL OUT THIS FORM AT THIS TIME. ONCE THE PI PLAN HAS BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE, THE FINAL COPY OF THIS FORM WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION TO THE PI TRUST.¹

SD-1	SWORN DECLARATION: SIGNATORY IS EXECUTOR UNDER DECEDENT'S LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT		
You are required to complete this declaration if you hold a PI Claim ² (and thus are a "PI Claimant") regarding the opioid-related death of another person (the "Decedent"), and you have not been appointed with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent because no probate or estate proceeding has been commenced, but you have been named as executor or executrix (or comparable position under applicable state law) under the Last will and Testament of the Decedent.			
I. DECEDENT INFORMATION			
Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____		Date of Death _____/____/_ (Month/Day/Year)
Residence/Legal Domicile Address at Time of Death	Street		
	City		State
II. PI CLAIMANT INFORMATION			
Your Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Your Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____		
Prime Clerk POC Number assigned to your PI Claim			
Your Address	Street		
	City		State
Your Relationship to Decedent			
Basis of Your Authority to Act for the Decedent			

¹ Submission instructions shall be provided along with the final form after the Plan has been confirmed and gone effective.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the [] Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors (the "Plan").

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

List here and attach copies of all document(s) evidencing the basis for your authority

1. Last Will and Testament of _____, dated _____.

2.

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

III. HEIRS AND BENEFICIARIES OF DECEDENT
(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS FOR THE SECTION IF NEEDED)

Use the space below to identify the name and address of all persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment on behalf of the claim of the Decedent. Also state if and how you notified these persons of the settlement, or the reason they cannot be notified.

	Name	Information	
1.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: _____
2.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: _____
3.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: _____

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

	Name	Information	
4.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not:
5.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not:

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

IV. PI CLAIMANT CERTIFICATION

This Sworn Declaration is an official document for submission to the PI Trust. By signing this Sworn Declaration, I certify and declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1746 that:

- (a) I am seeking authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries in connection with the PI TDP, including with respect to the submission of forms and supporting evidence and the receipt of payment for any such awards.
- (b) I will abide by all substantive laws of the Decedent's last state of domicile concerning the compromise and distribution of any monetary award to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (c) No one else has been appointed the personal representative, executor, administrator, or other position with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate.
- (d) The copy of the Last Will and Testament provided by me is the Last Will and Testament of the Decedent.
- (e) No application or proceeding has been filed in state or other court to administer the estate of the Decedent or to appoint an executor or administrator because state law does not require it.
- (f) I will notify the Claims Administrator immediately if my authority to act is curtailed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated.

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

- (g) I am not aware of any objections to my appointment and service as the PI Claimant on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries.
- (h) No person notified under Section III objects to my serving as the PI Claimant and taking such steps as required by the PI TDP to resolve all claims related to the Decedent's prescription and/or use of Purdue opioids. The persons named in Section III are all of the persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment issued in respect of the injuries of the Decedent.
- (i) I will comply with any and all provisions of the state law regarding the compromise and distribution of the proceeds of the settlement of a survival or wrongful death claim to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (j) I will indemnify and hold harmless the PI Trust, the Claims Administrator, the Appeals Master, and the agents and representatives of any of the foregoing, from any and all claims, demands, or expenses of any kind arising out distributions from the PI trust on account of injuries of the Decedent.

The information I have provided in this Declaration is true and correct. I understand that the Claims Administrator and Court will rely on this Declaration, and false statements or claims made in connection with this Declaration may result in fines, imprisonment, and/or any other remedy available by law.

V. PI CLAIMANT SIGNATURE

Signature	<hr/>	Date	/ / (Month/Day/Year)
-----------	-------	------	-------------------------

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

THIS IS A SAMPLE DECLARATION FORM FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITATION. DO NOT FILL OUT THIS FORM AT THIS TIME. ONCE THE PI PLAN HAS BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE, THE FINAL COPY OF THIS FORM WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION TO THE PI TRUST.¹

SD-2	SWORN DECLARATION: DECEDENT DID NOT LEAVE A LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT		
You are required to complete this declaration if you hold a PI Claim ² (and thus are a "PI Claimant") regarding the opioid-related death of another person (the "Decedent"), and you have not been appointed with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent because the Decedent Claimant died without a Will and no probate or estate proceeding has been opened.			
I. DECEDENT INFORMATION			
Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____	Date of Death	/ / (Month/Day/Year)
Residence/Legal Domicile Address at Time of Death	Street		
	City	State	Zip Code
II. PI CLAIMANT INFORMATION			
Your Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Your Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____		
Prime Clerk POC Number assigned to your PI Claim			
Your Address	Street		
	City	State	Zip Code
Your Relationship to Decedent			
Basis of Your Authority to Act for the Decedent			

¹ Submission instructions shall be provided along with the final form after the Plan has been confirmed and gone effective.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the [] Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors (the "Plan").

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

List here and attach copies of all document(s) evidencing the basis for your authority

1. A copy of the intestate statute of the state or domicile of the Deceased Claimant at the time of his or her death.
- 2.

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

III. HEIRS AND BENEFICIARIES OF DECEDENT

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS FOR THE SECTION IF NEEDED)

Use the space below to identify the name and address of all persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment on behalf of the claim of the Decedent. Also state if and how you notified these persons of the settlement, or the reason they cannot be notified.

	Name	Information	
1.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>
2.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>
3.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

	Name	Information	
4.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>
5.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>

IV. PI CLAIMANT CERTIFICATION

This Sworn Declaration is an official document for submission to the PI Trust. By signing this Sworn Declaration, I certify and declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1746 that:

- (a) I am seeking authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries in connection with the PI TDP, including with respect to the submission of forms and supporting evidence and the receipt of payment for any such awards.
- (b) I will abide by all substantive laws of the Decedent's last state of domicile concerning the compromise and distribution of any monetary award to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (c) No one else has been appointed the personal representative, executor, administrator, or other position with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate.
- (d) There is no known last will and testament of the Decedent and no application or proceeding has been filed in state or other court to administer the estate of the Decedent or to appoint an executor or administrator;
- (e) I will notify the Claims Administrator immediately if my authority to act is curtailed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated.

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

- (f) I am not aware of any objections to my appointment and service as the PI Claimant on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries.
- (g) No person notified under Section III objects to my serving as the PI Claimant and taking such steps as required by the PI TDP to resolve all claims related to the Decedent's prescription and/or use of Purdue opioids. The persons named in Section III are all of the persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment issued in respect of the injuries of the Decedent.
- (h) I will comply with any and all provisions of the state law regarding the compromise and distribution of the proceeds of the settlement of a survival or wrongful death claim to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (i) I will indemnify and hold harmless the PI Trust, the Claims Administrator, the Appeals Master, and the agents and representatives of any of the foregoing, from any and all claims, demands, or expenses of any kind arising out of distributions from the PI trust on account of injuries of the Decedent.

The information I have provided in this Declaration is true and correct. I understand that the Claims Administrator and Court will rely on this Declaration, and false statements or claims made in connection with this Declaration may result in fines, imprisonment, and/or any other remedy available by law.

V. PI CLAIMANT SIGNATURE

Signature	<hr/>	Date	/ / (Month/Day/Year)
-----------	-------	------	-------------------------

EXHIBIT G

**DISTRIBUTIONS TO OR FOR THE BENEFIT OF MINOR CLAIMANTS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE¹**

The following procedures apply to any PI Claimant who is a minor under applicable law (a “Minor Claimant”) for so long as the PI Claimant remains a minor under applicable law.

These procedures apply regardless of whether the Minor Claimant holds a NAS PI Claim or a Non-NAS PI Claim, and regardless of whether the Minor Claimant’s Proxy (as defined below) elects to have that PI Claim liquidated under the PI TDP² or to pursue it in the tort system.

- 1. Actions by Proxy of Minor Claimant.** A Minor Claimant’s custodial parent, his/her legal guardian under applicable law (a “Guardian”), or an adult providing custody and care to the minor (any of the foregoing acting on behalf of the Minor Claimant, the “Proxy”) is authorized to make submissions on behalf of the Minor Claimant under the PI TDP, subject to paragraph 2 below. The Proxy shall be responsible for submitting, on behalf of such Minor Claimant, all required forms under the PI TDP, including the Claim Form, as well as any evidence required by the PI Trust to support the Claim Form, and any other documentation required or requested pursuant to the PI TDP. The Proxy is authorized to take, on behalf of a Minor Claimant, all actions under the PI TDP that the Minor Claimant would be authorized to take if such Minor Claimant were an adult, other than receiving distributions from the PI Trust (unless so authorized by paragraph 5 below). These actions include, where permitted, making an opt-out or, if the Minor Claimant is a Non-NAS PI

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the PI Trust Distribution Procedure (“PI TDP”).

² “PI TDP” refers to either the NAS PI TDP or the Non-NAS PI TDP, as applicable for any particular PI Claimant.

Claimant, making a payment election or requesting an appeal pursuant to Exhibit C to the Non-NAS PI TDP.

2. Establishing Proxy of a Minor Claimant. Any purported Proxy making a submission to the PI Trust on behalf of a Minor Claimant shall include along with such submission documentation of his/her authority to act on behalf of the Minor Claimant, consisting of the following:

- a. If the purported Proxy is the Guardian of the Minor Claimant, then the court order appointing that Proxy as Guardian, or other documents reasonably acceptable to the Claims Administrator as sufficient under applicable law to evidence the guardianship.
- b. If the purported Proxy is the custodial parent of the Minor Claimant, then a sworn statement that such Proxy is the custodial parent of the Minor Claimant.
- c. If the purported Proxy is neither the Guardian nor custodial parent of the Minor Claimant, then a sworn statement by the purported Proxy that he/she is providing custody and care to the Minor Claimant, stating for how long he/she has been providing such care and custody, explaining his/her relationship to the Minor Claimant and the circumstances around the provision of care and custody, as well as a statement and/or records from one or more of the following in support of his/her sworn statement:
 1. Minor Claimant's school
 2. Purported Proxy's landlord or property manager
 3. Minor Claimant's health provider
 4. Minor Claimant's child care provider

5. Purported Proxy's placement agency
6. Governmental social services agency
7. Indian tribe officials
8. Purported Proxy's Employer

Whether the purported Proxy is a Guardian, custodial parent, or neither, the Claims Administrator may require additional corroborating evidence at his discretion, including in the event that instructions are received from more than one purported Proxy for the same Minor Claimant.

- 3. Distributions to Minor Claimants.** When the PI Trust has determined the final distributable amount on a Minor Claimant's claim, it will send notice of such final amount to the Minor Claimant's Proxy and counsel (if known). Such notice will include a letter inviting the Proxy to discuss how the distributable amount was determined, and the Claims Administrator will take reasonable steps to ensure that the Proxy understands how such amount was determined. Any distributions owing to a Minor Claimant that are ready for issue by the PI Trust at a time when the Minor Claimant is still a minor under applicable law shall be (i) used to pay the individual attorneys' fees of the Minor Claimant pursuant to paragraph (4) below and (ii) with respect to the remainder, paid into an interest-bearing sub-fund of the Trust (the "Minor Claimants Account"), held there for the sole benefit of the Minor Claimant, and invested in a U.S. governmental money-market fund until such funds are distributed pursuant to Section 5 below or until the Minor Claimant becomes an adult under applicable law (the "Adult Distribution Date"), at which time the amount then held in such account (including interest earned) shall be paid directly to such PI Claimant. Pending distributions for all Minor Claimants may be held in the same sub-fund.

4. Payments of attorneys' fees.

Within a reasonable period following receipt of Notice of the final distributable amount on Minor Claimant's PI Channeled Claim, and using forms to be provided by the Claims Administrator, the Minor Claimant's counsel shall submit to the PI Trust, with a copy to the Proxy, a request for payment of legal fees and expenses from the Minor's recovery. It is the Minor Claimant's attorney's duty to comply with all ethical and legal rules respecting such legal fees and expenses, and the Claims Administrator is permitted to rely upon such representation in issuing payments in respect of such fees and expenses. Absent objection from the Proxy with respect to such asserted fees and expenses, the Claims Administrator shall remit payment to the Minor Claimant's attorney in accordance with the latter's request.

5. Early Distributions. Funds held in the Minor Claimants Account for a Minor Claimant may be released prior to the Adult Distribution Date only pursuant to (a) an order of a U.S. court of general jurisdiction in the Minor Claimant's state of residence, or (b) an order entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

Exhibit I-1

Redline of Non-NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA L.P.
PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE FOR NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS

§ 1. APPLICABILITY AND SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS.

This trust distribution procedure for Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims (as defined below) (the “Non-NAS PI TDP”) sets forth the manner in which Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims may become eligible for payments from, and shall be fully discharged by, the PI Trust.¹ Distributions in respect of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of Distributions from the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund to Holders of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims on the terms set forth herein.

Pursuant to the Plan and the Master TDP, the following claims (the “Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims”) will be channeled to, and liability therefore shall be assumed by, the PI Trust as of the Effective Date of the Plan: (i) all Non-NAS PI Claims, which are claims against any Debtor for alleged opioid-related personal injury or other similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action against any Debtor, and that arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) NAS PI Claims, Third-Party Payor Claims, NAS Monitoring Claims, or Hospital Claims, or Claims(B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity, and (ii) all Released Claims or Shareholder Released Claims that are claims for alleged opioid-related personal injury or that are similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action, and that arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) NAS PI Channeled Claims, Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims, or Hospital Channeled Claims, or (B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity. Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to this Non-NAS PI TDP, and satisfied solely from the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund. Holders of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims are referred to herein as “Non-NAS PI Claimants.²”

Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this Non-NAS PI TDP shall be (i) Allowed or Disallowed (such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims so Allowed, “Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims”) and, for Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims, (ii) liquidated to determine the gross amounts receivable thereon (an “Award”), in each case pursuant to the terms of this Non-NAS PI TDP.

An awardAward for a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim liquidated hereunder will be a gross number before deduction of the following “PI Trust and individual attorney legal fees and expenses, as well as lien Deductions and Holdbacks”: (A) a pro rata share of the operating

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the ~~Fourth~~^{Fifth} Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Affiliated Debtors [ECF No. 29352967] (the “Plan”) (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”).

² “Non-NAS PI Claimant” includes each person holding a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim arising from his/her own opioid use, and each person holding a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim arising from the opioid use of a decedent (such deceased person, a “Decedent”).

expenses of the PI Trust; (B) amounts held back under the Lien Resolution Program Agreement (the “LRP Agreement”); if any, and to settle liens held by private insurance companies against that Award, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the Plan to settle claims or liens, if any, of certain federal government health insurance programs against you or your Distribution on account of your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims. United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against that Award, if any; (D) a pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan; and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of the Non-NAS PI Claimant’s individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.³ In addition to the deductions and holdbacks described above, your award may be subject to claims by certain state or tribal healthcare programs that are not part of the LRP Agreement.

The order of payments to be made hereunder by the PI Trust is set forth in § 6. No amounts shall be paid on account of a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim unless such Claim has been Allowed.

This Non-NAS PI TDP sets forth what evidence and forms you must submit in order to be eligible to receive an Award. Forms may be completed online at the PI Trust’s website, www._____com, or by mailing back the completed forms to the PI Trust at the below address. Evidence in support of your Non-NAS PI Claim should be submitted to [____].³⁴

³ If you have an individual attorney, then your attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from your Award.

³⁴ Submission instructions to be added after solicitation.

ELECTION TO LIQUIDATE NON-NAS PI CLAIM IN THE TORT SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THIS NON-NAS PI TDP

A Non-NAS PI Claimant who (i) timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the General Bar Date asserting his/her Non-NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors and (ii) elects expressly, by timely submission of the Non-NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, to liquidate his/her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than pursuant to the streamlined procedures set forth in §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP (each, a “Non-NAS Opt-Out Claimant” and, collectively, the “Non-NAS Opt-Out Claimants”), may assert and liquidate such Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system at his/her own expense, as set forth in more detail in Exhibit B, and shall forfeit all rights to liquidate such Non-NAS PI Claim (and any associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims regarding the same injuries that are the same subject of his/her Non-NAS PI Claim) under the streamlined procedures set forth in §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP, as well as the right to expedited appeal set forth in Exhibit C hereto. The right to litigate in the tort system is available only with respect to Claims that meet the definition of “PI Claim” set forth in the Plan.

**OPTING OUT REQUIRES YOU TO TAKE THE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OF
CHECKING THE “OPT OUT” BOX ON THE NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND
TIMELY SUBMITTING YOUR NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM TO THE PI TRUST.
FAILURE TO TIMELY SUBMIT THE NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM SHALL
CONSTITUTE CONSENT TO HAVE YOUR NON-NAS PI CHANNELLED CLAIMS
LIQUIDATED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS NON-NAS PI TDP.**

§ 2. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS; CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

- (a) Allocations of Funds to the PI Trust and Further Allocation to the PI Trust NAS Fund and the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund.

Under the Plan, the PI Trust will receive a gross amount of between \$700 million and \$750 million (minus amounts distributed directly to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement), in the form of an initial ~~minimum~~-installment of \$300 million on the Effective Date of the Plan and subsequent installments, in each case subject to the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement. The PI Trust shall establish ~~the following:~~ (i) ~~a reserve for Creditor Trust Operating Expenses of the PI Trust;~~ (ii) a fund to pay NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust NAS Fund”); and (iii) a fund to pay Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust Non-NAS Fund”).

~~, and The PI Trust shall allocate each distribution it receives under the Plan as follows: (i) an amount determined in the discretion of the PI Trustee to be necessary to fund the Creditor Trust Operating Expenses of the PI Trust; (ii) 6.43% of the remainder to the PI Trust NAS Fund, up to an aggregate maximum of \$45 million, and (iii) the remainder to the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund; provided, however, that no more than \$45 million in the aggregate shall be deposited to the PI Trust NAS Fund, in each case subject to applicable PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks.~~

(b) Claims Administrator.

(i) The PI Trust shall be established in accordance with § 5.7 of the Plan to (1) assume all liability for the PI Channeled Claims, (2) hold the MDT PI Claim and collect the Initial PI Trust Distribution and payments due under the MDT PI Claim in accordance with the Private Entity Settlements and the PI Trust Documents, (3) administer, process, resolve and liquidate PI Channeled Claims, (4) make Distributions on account of Allowed PI Channeled Claims in accordance with the PI Trust Documents (including this Non-NAS PI TDP), (5) fund the TPP LRP Escrow Account and make payments therefrom to LRP Participating TPPs, in each case, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the LRP Agreement and (6) carry out such other matters as are set forth in the PI Trust Documents.⁴⁵ The trustee of the PI Trust (the “Trustee”), Edgar Gentle III, of Gentle, Turner, Sexton & Harbison, LLC, will serve as claims administrator (the “Claims Administrator”) to carry out the duties of the Trustee as set forth in the Plan and PI Trust Documents.⁵⁶

(ii) The Trustee and the Claims Administrator⁶⁷ shall determine, pursuant to the requirements set forth herein, the Allowance or Disallowance and valuation of all Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under §§ 6-9 of this PI TDP, regardless of the type of Award sought. Distributions hereunder are determined only with consideration to a Non-NAS PI Claim held against the Debtors, and not to any associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim against a non-Debtor party. However, any Distribution

⁴⁵ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint such officers and hire such employees and engage such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents as the business of the PI Trust requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustee permit and as the Trustee, in his discretion, deems advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of ~~this~~^{the} PI Trust Agreement, the PI TDP, and the LRP Agreement, and pay reasonable compensation to those employees, legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents.

⁵⁶ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall receive a retainer from the PI Trust for his service as a Trustee in the amount of \$150,000 per annum, paid annually. Hourly time shall first be billed and applied to the annual retainer. Hourly time in excess of the annual retainer shall be paid by the PI Trust. For all time expended as Trustee, including attending meetings, preparing for such meetings, and working on authorized special projects, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$400 per hour. For all non-working travel time in connection with PI Trust business, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$200 per hour. The Trustee shall record all hourly time to be charged to the PI Trust. The hourly compensation payable to the Trustee hereunder shall be reviewed every year by the Trustee and, after consultation with the members of the PI Trust’s oversight committee, appropriately adjusted by the Trustee for changes in the cost of living. The Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

⁶⁷ As the same individual is serving as both Trustee and Claims Administrator, reference to actions by each reference Mr. Gentle acting in such respective capacity.

to a Non-NAS PI Claimant on account of his/her Non-NAS PI Claim is deemed to be a distribution in satisfaction of all Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims held by such Non-NAS PI Claimant with respect to the injuries that are the subject of his/her Non-NAS PI Claim. The Claims Administrator may investigate any such claim, and may request information from any Non-NAS PI Claimant to ensure compliance with the terms outlined in this document. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who execute the required HIPAA forms attached hereto as Exhibit D, the Claims Administrator also has the power to directly obtain such Non-NAS PI Claimant's medical records.

§ 3. INITIAL NON-NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIM ALLOWANCE.

For a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated pursuant to the streamlined procedures set forth in §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP to be Allowed, the applicable Non-NAS PI Claimant must, with respect to that Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim:

- (a) Hold such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim against one or more Debtors;
- (b) Demonstrate usage of a qualifying **prescribed** opioid listed in Exhibit E hereto (a "Qualifying Opioid");
 - (i) Non-NAS PI Claimants who used only (or, as applicable, where the Decedent used only) a **non-prescribed** (diverted) version of a Qualifying Opioid (OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt) are not eligible for an Easy Payment, Base Payment or Level Award (each as defined below) unless that Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent (as applicable) was a minor when s/he initiated usage of a non-prescribed, *branded* version of a Qualifying Opioid;
- (c) Have already timely⁷⁸ filed an individual personal injury Proof of Claim against one or more Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his/her Non-NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors;

⁷⁸ If the Proof of Claim was filed after the Bar Date but before April 23, 2021, the Claims Administrator shall consider the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim without penalty. If the Proof of Claim was filed on April 23, 2021 or after, the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim asserted by such Proof of Claim shall be Disallowed unless (i) the Claims Administrator determines, which determination shall be on a case-by-case basis, that good cause exists to treat the late-filed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim as if it were timely filed, or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court so orders otherwise.

- (d) Complete, sign and submit the Non-NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, checking at least one injury box⁸⁹ by the date that is 90 days⁹⁰ after the Non-NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated¹⁰¹¹ to Non-NAS PI Claimants;¹¹¹²
- (e) Complete, sign and submit the two HIPAA consent forms attached hereto as Exhibit D; and
- (f) If the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim concerns the injuries of a Decedent, then also execute and submit the appropriate Heirship Declaration attached hereto as Exhibit F.¹²¹³

Any Non-NAS PI Claimant who satisfies all of the above requirements (a)-(f) with respect to a given Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim shall have that Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim Allowed.

If a Non-NAS PI Claimant does not satisfy these requirements with respect to a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated under §§ 6-9 of this Non-NAS PI TDP, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENT TO TIMELY SUBMIT HIS/HER NON-NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND ANY NECESSARY ACCOMPANYING EVIDENCE, then such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim shall be Disallowed.

Regardless of whether you elect to “opt out” or to have your claim liquidated under this Non-NAS PI TDP, you must complete the Non-NAS PI Claim Form as instructed by the deadline, which is 90 days¹⁴ after the Non-NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated. Failure to timely submit the Non-NAS PI Claim Form (and any required supporting evidence) will result in your claim being disallowed. In other words, if you do nothing, you will not receive any compensation from the PI Trust.

⁸⁹ In the event a Non-NAS PI Claimant does not check any injury box from use of opioids on his/her Non-NAS PI Claim Form, his/her Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim shall be Disallowed. The Non-NAS PI Claim Form shall include clear language notifying a Non-NAS PI Claimant that if he or she fails to check any injury box from use of opioids, s/he will receive no recovery on his/her Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim.

⁹⁰ Subject to extension in the discretion of the Claims Administrator.

¹⁰¹¹ Within 60 days after Effective Date, the Non-NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to Non-NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if a Non-NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such Non-NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, the Non-NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., “January 30, 2022”) by which the Non-NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

¹¹¹² If the Non-NAS PI Claimant checks the box on the Non-NAS PI Claim Form indicating his/her election to liquidate his/her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under §§ 6-9 of this PI TDP, then such Non-NAS PI Claim will not be liquidated hereunder.

¹²¹³ Exhibit F contains two declaration forms. One applies if the Decedent named the Non-NAS PI Claimant as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the Decedent had no will.

¹⁴ Subject to extensions which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

§ 4. DETERMINING WHETHER A PRODUCT IS QUALIFYING.

One of the following is required to demonstrate a Qualifying Opioid as listed in Exhibit E:

- (a) A Non-NAS PI Claimant who provides evidence of a prescription for brand name OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt may rely on the name alone without the necessity of a corresponding NDC number.
- (b) In order for a Non-NAS PI Claimant to qualify based on the use of one of the generic products listed in Exhibit E (e.g., oxycodone ER/CR, morphine sulfate ER, hydromorphone), s/he must present either:
 - (i) The corresponding NDC number, which is set forth in Exhibit E; ¹³¹⁵ or
 - (ii) A notation in the record that the product is manufactured or sold by Rhodes or Purdue.
- (c) A Non-NAS PI Claimant who used (or, as applicable, where the Decedent used) a generic oxycodone prescription that does not contain evidence of § 4(a) or (b) may only qualify if the prescription utilizes one of the following:
 - (i) Oxycodone CR (or controlled release); or
 - (ii) Oxycodone ER (or extended release).

§ 5. TYPES OF EVIDENCE REQUIRED FOR QUALIFYING PRODUCTS.

All Non-NAS PI Claimants must demonstrate a prescription (which contains the name of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent, as applicable) and a Qualifying Opioid by one of the following pieces of evidence:

- (a) Pharmacy prescription records;
- (b) Prescription records, including without limitation:
 - (i) A visit note in which the prescribing physician lists a prescription for one of the Qualifying Opioids; or
 - (ii) A signed prescription from a doctor for one of the Qualifying Opioids;

¹³¹⁵ Subject to additional NDC numbers after discovery from or other disclosure by Debtors.

- (c) A historical reference to one of the Qualifying Opioids, including but not limited to:¹⁴¹⁶
 - (i) A reference in contemporaneous medical records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids;
 - (ii) A reference in contemporaneous substance abuse/rehabilitation/mental health records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids;
 - (iii) A reference in contemporaneous law enforcement records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids; or
 - (iv) A reference in contemporaneous family law or other legal proceedings records to historical use of one of the Qualifying Opioids;
- (d) A photograph of the prescription bottle or packaging of one of the Qualifying Opioids with the name of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent (as applicable) as the patient listed the prescription label; or
- (e) A certification supplied by a Debtor, any of its successors (including the PI Trust), or a third party at a Debtor's or one of its successors' request, indicating that customer loyalty programs, patient assistance programs ("PAPs"), copay assistance programs, or any other data otherwise available to the certifying entity reflects that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent (as applicable) had at least one prescription for one of the Qualifying Opioids.
- (f) With respect to Non-NAS PI Claimants whose Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim is based on the Non-NAS PI Claimant's or Decedent's use of only *diverted* (i.e., without a lawful prescription) qualifying branded products as a minor pursuant to § 3(b)(i) above and who cannot meet the evidentiary requirements of § 5(a)-(e) above¹⁵¹⁷ may qualify if the Non-NAS PI Claimant can demonstrate both of the following:¹⁶¹⁸
 - (i) A declaration under penalty of perjury (a) from the Non-NAS PI Claimant, or (b) in the case of a claim arising from a Decedent's opioid use, from any third party with knowledge of the Decedent's opioid use, that the Non-

¹⁴¹⁶ The record must have been created prior to September 15, 2019 only if the historical reference is self-reported by the Non-NAS PI Claimant.

¹⁵¹⁷ Since by definition diversion cases do not have a prescription, a Non-NAS PI Claimant could otherwise meet the evidentiary requirements above only with a historical reference to the diverted use of a qualifying product as a minor. In the absence of that historical reference in the medical records, this affidavit requirement can be used under the conditions set forth in this subsection.

¹⁶¹⁸ Sample affidavits will be made available on the PI Trust website.

NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have used diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt as a minor. The declaration must also state how long the diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3; and

- (ii) An *additional* declaration from a third party with personal knowledge of the Non-NAS PI Claimant's or Decedent's use of opioids products stating under penalty of perjury that the declarant has personal knowledge that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have used diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt as a minor. The declaration must claim how long the diverted OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3.
- (g) In the event a Non-NAS PI Claimant holds a claim arising from a *lawful* prescription of a qualifying product and cannot meet the evidentiary requirements of § 5(a)-(e) above, s/he may only qualify if s/he demonstrates all of the following:
 - (i) That the Non-NAS PI Claimant or his/her agents made a bona fide attempt to retrieve all known prescribing physician medical charts, all known pharmacy charts, all known rehabilitation charts, and all known insurance explanation of benefits was made. An affidavit of no records (ANR), certificate of no records (CNR), affidavit of destroyed records (ADR), or certificate of destroyed records (CNR) must be provided as to all known records listed above (and in the Non-NAS PI Claim Form). Alternatively, if some medical records were produced in response to the Non-NAS PI Claimant's request but others were not, then evidence must be provided that the Non-NAS PI Claimant requested all records but that only limited records were produced by the facilities (with an explanation of how the portion of records not provided by the custodian likely contains the qualifying product and the basis for that assessment of probability); and
 - (ii) A declaration under penalty of perjury from the Non-NAS PI Claimant or, in the case of a claim arising from the opioid use of a Decedent, from a third party with knowledge of the Decedent's opioid use, that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have been prescribed and used OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt. The declaration must also state how long the prescribed OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was

used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3; and

- (iii) A supporting declaration from a third party with personal knowledge of the Non-NAS PI Claimant's or Decedent's use of opioids products stating under penalty of perjury that the declarant has personal knowledge that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent is known to have used OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt. The declaration must also state how long the prescribed OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt was used for purposes of determining whether the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim would qualify for Tier 2 or Tier 3.
- (h) The Claims Administrator shall have discretion, subject to the appeal process set forth in Exhibit C hereto, to determine whether the requirements in § 5(f)-(g) above have been met so as to provide sufficient indicia of reliability that the Non-NAS PI Claimant or Decedent was prescribed (or as a minor received diverted) and used OxyContin, MS Contin, Dilaudid, Hysingla ER, Butrans, DHC Plus, MSIR, OxyFast, OxyIR, Palladone, or Ryzolt.
- (i) In no event may a Non-NAS PI Claimant whose evidence of qualifying product use is based solely on the declarations under § 5(f)-(g) qualify for Tier 1A or Tier 1B. Whether the Non-NAS PI Claimant qualifies for Tier 2 or Tier 3 will be based on the length of use stated in the declaration.
- (j) Any Non-NAS PI Claimant who fails to meet the requirements of § 3, § 4 and § 5(a)-(g) is not entitled to any payment, including Easy Payment, Base Payment, or Level Award (each as defined below).
- (k) The Claims Administrator has the discretion to request additional documentation believed to be in the possession of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or his or her authorized agent or lawyer. The Claims Administrator has the sole discretion, subject to the appeal process set forth in Exhibit C hereto, to Disallow, or to reduce or eliminate Awards on, claims being liquidated hereunder where he concludes that there has been a pattern and practice to circumvent full or truthful disclosure under this § 5.

§ 6. ORDER OF PAYMENTS; EASY PAYMENT.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant may choose between receiving an "Easy Payment" or a "Base Payment" and "Level Award," as detailed below.

The PI Trust will make payments in the following order:

- (a) Easy Payment (as defined below) of \$3,500 per qualifying Non-NAS PI Claimant¹⁷¹⁹ to those Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to receive an Easy Payment; and
- (b) Base Payments and Level Awards (each as defined below) to qualified Non-NAS PI Claimants who did not elect to receive an Easy Payment.

Because monies are being received by the PI Trust in installments, payments of Awards other than Easy Payments may be in installments. Additionally, payments of awards may be further delayed into installment payments if a competent court so orders. Finally, distributions to minors are to be held in trust until the minor becomes a legal adult (unless a competent court orders otherwise). For all of these reasons, it may take years before you receive all of your Award.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant meeting the requirements of § 3 (Allowance) pursuant to the standards set in § 4 (Determining What is a Qualifying Product) and § 5 (Evidence Required to Demonstrate a Qualifying Product) may elect on his/her Non-NAS PI Claim Form to receive a set payment (an “Easy Payment”) in lieu of other compensation. **NOTE: if you select an Easy Payment, you are NOT eligible to receive any additional funds for your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim.** That means you cannot receive any of the Base Payments or Level Awards below. If you select an Easy Payment and your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim is determined to be an Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim, you will ~~receive a~~ be entitled to a gross payment of \$3,500, before deduction of any fees, costs or liens as described herein, within a reasonably short amount of time after receipt of your claims package by the Claims Administrator, or as soon as all applicable liens have been cleared. ~~It is expected those declining Easy Payment and seeking additional Awards may be paid at later stages, including in installments over time.~~ The Easy Payment is also expected to be free of many (but not all) types of health care liens, including liens of Third-Party Payors.

§ 7. ADDITIONAL AWARD DETERMINATION.

- (a) Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims held by Non-NAS PI Claimants who do not elect to receive an Easy Payment and who otherwise meet the Qualifying Opioid requirement shall be categorized¹⁸²⁰ as follows:
 - (i) Tier 1A:
 - A. Base Payment:

¹⁷¹⁹ If a Non-NAS PI Claimant has multiple qualified PI Claims on account of personal injuries to more than one opioid user, then that Non-NAS PI Claimant may have distinct Non-NAS PI Claims, each of which may recover hereunder.

¹⁸²⁰ Non-NAS PI Claimants who assert or allege Qualifying Opioid usage in their Non-NAS PI Claim Forms for which they cannot produce corresponding evidence will not recover on account of such alleged opioid usage.

1. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate that his/her or the Decedent's addiction, dependence or substance abuse began while using one of the Qualifying Opioids.
 2. Other than submission of qualifying product records under § 3, § 4 and § 5(a)-(f), no additional documents are required for a Holder of an Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim to secure a Tier 1A Base Payment. The showing required for a Tier 1A Base Payment is a temporal relationship between use of a qualifying product and the onset of addiction, dependence or substance abuse within six months after use of a qualifying product. There is a presumption that proof of qualifying product usage under the methods above within 6 months before the onset of addiction, dependence or substance abuse (as set forth in the Non-NAS PI Claim Form) is sufficient.
 - aa. However, notwithstanding evidence of a qualifying product usage before the onset of addiction, dependence or substance abuse noted in the Non-NAS PI Claim Form, if the Non-NAS PI Claim Form, pharmacy, medical or other records demonstrate any of the below indicia of addiction, dependence or substance abuse that precede the earliest use of a qualifying product demonstrated by a Non-NAS PI Claimant, the claim does not qualify for Tier 1A.
 - a. diagnosis of addiction, dependence or substance abuse relating to opioid use made by any medical professional;
 - b. treatment in a rehabilitation center for opioid use disorder;
 - c. overdose, withdrawal, or detox from an opioid;
 - d. consecutive use of opioids with MME of greater than 90 mg/day for 6 months or more;
 - e. use of illegal opioids; or
 - f. use of medication-assisted treatment ("MAT") like methadone.
- B. Level Awards: In addition to Base Payments, Tier 1A Non-NAS PI Claimants meeting the criteria below qualify for the additional payment attendant to the highest Level they qualify for (but not multiple Levels).
1. *Level A:*
 - aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate one or more of the following:

- a. Opioid Use Disorder (“OUD”);¹⁹²¹
- b. MAT usage >6 months. MAT drugs include methadone, buprenorphine, Butrans, Suboxone, Zubsolv, Methadose, and naltrexone; or
- c. Administration of Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone.

2. *Level B:*

- aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate death caused by an opioid (such as overdose or withdrawal).

C. Additional Evidence for Level Awards:

- 1. If making a claim for a Tier 1A Level Award based on OUD diagnosis, medical records, including rehabilitation records, primary care, hospital, billing or other records reflecting a diagnosis of OUD made by a medical or health professional. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
- 2. If making a claim for a Tier 1 A Level Award based on MAT or Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone use, pharmacy or other medical records reflecting use of MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone. The types of evidence that qualify to show MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone exposure are the same as those in § 5(a)-(d). No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
- 3. If making a claim for a Tier 1A Level Award based on death, the death certificate of the Decedent as well as any toxicology reports or autopsy reports. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement.
- 4. The Non-NAS PI Claimant may submit such additional information as the Non-NAS PI Claimant believes will assist the Claims Administrator’s determination of the appropriate amount of any Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim that has satisfied the initial claim validity requirements.

- (ii) **Tier 1B:** Opioid-related death (overdose or withdrawal) while on OxyContin (temporal relationship between date of death and usage of OxyContin) qualify for Tier 1B Base Payment. Only branded OxyContin would qualify under Tier 1B (i.e., no other Qualifying Opioids). There are no Level Awards. If a Non-NAS PI Claimant is making a claim for a Tier

¹⁹²¹ The diagnosis can be made by any medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician’s assistant, mental health counselor or therapist, or professional at a rehabilitation center.

1B Award, the death certificate of the Decedent as well as any toxicology reports or autopsy reports must be produced. The death must coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use (i.e. the timing of usage, including number of pills, falls within 5 days of the death). For example, if the Decedent had a prescription 20 days before death and the number of pills in that prescription was enough such that it can reasonably be expected the Decedent was using it within 5 days of death, the case qualifies. Conversely, if the Decedent had a prescription 45 days before death and the number of pills in the prescription was such that it can reasonably be expected that the Decedent would have run out of pills 15 days before death, the case does not qualify. The underlying addiction does not need to have begun during qualifying product use; OxyContin use at the time of death is sufficient.

- (iii) **Tier 2:** Non-NAS PI Claimants must demonstrate use of a qualifying product for more than 6 months; however, the usage does not have to be consecutive.
- A. Base Payment: Other than for qualifying product records under § 3, § 4 and § 5(a)-(g), no additional documents are required for a Tier 2 Base Payment. All Non-NAS PI Claimants that qualify for Tier 2 will receive a Base Payment.
- B. Level Awards: In addition to Base Payments, Tier 2 Non-NAS PI Claimants meeting the criteria below qualify for the additional payment attendant to the highest Level they qualify for (but not multiple Levels).
1. *Level A:*
 - aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate one or more of the following:
 - a. Opioid Use Disorder (OUD);
 - b. MAT >6 months days; or
 - c. Administration of Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone.
 2. *Level B:*
 - aa. For Non-NAS PI Claimants who demonstrate death caused by an opioid.
- C. Additional Evidence for Level Awards:
1. If making a claim for a Tier 2 Level Award based on OUD diagnosis, medical records, including rehabilitation records, primary care, hospital, billing or other records reflecting a diagnosis of OUD made by a medical or health professional. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.

2. If making a claim for a Tier 2 Level Award based on MAT or Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone use, pharmacy or other medical records reflecting use of MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone. The types of evidence that qualify to show MAT, Narcan, Evzio or Naloxone exposure are the same as those in § 5(a)-(d). No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use.
 3. If making a claim for a Tier 2 Level Award based on death, the death certificate of the Decedent as well as any toxicology reports or autopsy reports. The records do not have to coincide in time with the provided qualifying product use. No affidavits may be used to meet this requirement.
- (iv) **Tier 3:** Use of a qualifying product less than 6 months and otherwise not meeting the criteria of Tier 1A, Tier 1B or Tier 2 are entitled to no additional payments other than the Base Payment. Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to receive the Easy Payment cannot receive any additional compensation, and no Tier applies to their Non-NAS PI Claim. However, in the event a Non-NAS PI Claimant declines the Easy Payment and elects to proceed but does not qualify for Tiers 1A, 1B, or 2, such Non-NAS PI Claimant will receive the Tier 3 Base Payment and only the Tier 3 Base Payment.

§ 8. BASE PAYMENTS AND LEVEL AWARDS.

- (a) Grid Origins.

The point values provided in this grid resulted from the work of counsel to the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims, statistical sampling and modeling performed by financial analysts and subject matter experts for the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the other holders of PI Channeled Claims, and collaborative discussions with stakeholders. The estimated amount per point is based on a sample, and will be updated periodically on the PI Trust's website, www._____com.

- (b) Amount of Money Per Point.

Based on an initial sample, we estimate that the dollar award amount per point will be between \$0.80 and \$1.20. The dollar amount ultimately awarded per point will be determined with reference to the funds remaining available in the PI Trust (~~after the payment of Easy Payments and the costs and expenses of the PI Trust, as set forth in further detail in the PI Trust Agreement~~) and to and the pool of claims remaining against the PI Trust after the payment of Easy Payments.

	Tier 1A <i>Addiction from Purdue Opioids</i>	Tier 1B <i>Death on OxyContin</i>	Tier 2 <i>Purdue Opioids Use ≥6 months</i>	Tier 3 <i>No Addiction/ Death from Purdue</i>
--	--	---	--	---

				<i>Opioids, and Purdue Opioids Use <6 months</i>
BASE PAYMENTS	20,000 pts ²⁰²²	40,000 pts	6,000 pts	\$3,500
LEVELS (one of the below)²¹²³				
A	10,000 pts OUD Diagnosis, OR MAT for >6 months	N/A	3,000 pts OUD Diagnosis, OR MAT for >6 months	N/A
B	20,000 pts Death from an Opioid	N/A	20,000 pts Death from an Opioid	N/A

§ 9. ADDITIONAL CLAIM FACTORS AND VALUATION.

- (a) To the extent practicable, only objective factors are to be scored, based upon the axiom that in mass torts consistency is fairness.
- (b) This grid is based in part on other scoring grids developed in comparable cases and development of a scoring grid with unique customization according to the claims and injuries encountered and reviewed in sampling individual PI Claims.
- (c) Because of limited funds, economic damages are not compensable. This Non-NAS PI TDP only compensates general pain and suffering. Nonetheless, all personal injury damages from use of Qualifying Opioids are being channeled to the PI Trust and released, including both economic and non-economic or general damages.
- (d) Only reported injuries are to be scored.
- (e) In no circumstance shall the Claims Administrator assign any claim value for any punitive damages, exemplary damages, statutory enhanced damages, or attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs).
- (f) Only Non-NAS PI Claims based on injuries or facts occurring prior to the filing of ~~a Proof of your Non-NAS PI Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases Form~~ are eligible for recovery.
- (g) Pursuant to § 5.8(c) of the Plan, ~~5% of each Distribution made by the PI Trust will be paid to the Common Benefit Eserow and then, upon its establishment, directly to the Common Benefit Fund, on a periodic schedule. To the extent a Holder of a~~

²⁰²² Non-NAS PI Claimants who do not claim addiction, dependence or abuse of opioids are not entitled to receive Tier 1A Awards.

²¹²³ If a Non-NAS PI Claimant does not qualify for additional Level Awards, he/she does not get additional money above the Base Payment. A Non-NAS PI Claimant can only qualify for one, but not multiple, Level Awards.

~~Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim has retained, or is a member of a group of Holders that has retained, separate counsel through an individual contingency fee arrangement, the amount payable from such Holder's Distributions under this § 9(g) shall be deducted from any contingency fees and/or costs, in accordance with the Common Benefit Fund, owed to such separate counsel. If the order establishing the Common Benefit Fund provides for the reimbursement of attorneys' costs, a portion of the Common Benefit Fund assessment (up to 2% of the applicable Distributions) may be credited to the reimbursement of such counsel's actual costs, with the remainder of such assessment credited against and reducing such counsel's contingency fees. Except as expressly set forth in Section 5.8 of the Plan, nothing in the Plan shall impair or otherwise affect any contingency fee contract between any Holder of a Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim (or any group of Holders of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims) and such Holder's (or group's) counsel.~~

§ 10. BAR FOR PRIOR SETTLED CASES.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant whose Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim was reduced prior to the Petition Date to a settlement, judgment, or award against a Debtor shall be barred from receiving any Award under this Non-NAS PI TDP (Easy Payment, Base Payment or Level Award) on account of such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim and shall not recover from the PI Trust on account of such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim; provided, however, that a prior settlement with respect to a living person's OUD claim does not bar a subsequent wrongful death claim arising out of that settled OUD claim.

§ 11. SPECIAL PROCEDURES IN RESPECT OF MINORS.

For Non-NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law, the special procedures set forth in Exhibit G hereto also apply and shall supplement the procedures set forth in this Non-NAS PI TDP.

§ 12. FAIRNESS AUDITS AND FRAUD PREVENTION.

The Claims Administrator will use appropriate technology and strategies to prevent paying fraudulent claims while making the claims process as simple as possible. Reasonable steps will be taken to mitigate fraud so as to ensure a fair and secure claims review and payment process, while not falsely flagging legitimate PI Channeled Claims. Among the techniques will be technology to prevent claims submitted by BOTS, unique Non-NAS PI Claimant identification numbers, and strategic Non-NAS PI Claim Form fields. Periodic fairness audits will be conducted on samples of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims to ensure that they are being graded and paid fairly.

§ 13. CHARITY.

The PI Trust will establish a charitable trust to accept donations that can be used to address the opioid addiction crisis by providing grant funding for recovery support services, addiction and addiction family harm reduction-related activities, education, family support, community-based

advocacy efforts, and assistance to organizations providing services to individuals and caregivers grappling with opioid-related problems of Non-NAS PI Claimants. The distribution of funding provided by this charity may be streamlined through qualified not-for-profit organizations. The charity will be funded only through donations; none of the funds received by the PI Trust under the Plan will be diverted to fund this charity. Non-NAS PI Claimants may choose to allocate part or all of their share of their recovery to this charity.

§ 14. APPEALS.

Each Non-NAS PI Claimant who has his/her Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this Non-NAS PI TDP has an appeal right, which is described in Exhibit C. The decision of the Appeals Master pursuant to Exhibit C is final and binding, and Non-NAS PI Claimants have no further appeal rights beyond those set forth in Exhibit C.

EXHIBIT A

SAMPLE CLAIM FORM FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS

PURDUE PHARMA PITT P
NON - NAS CLAIM FORM
~~INSTRUCTIONS PAGE~~
INSTRUCTIONS PAGE

THIS IS A SAMPLE CLAIM FORM AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. DO NOT COMPLETE THE FORM AT THIS TIME. A BLANK COPY OF THE FINAL FORM WILL BE AVAILABLE ONLINE AND BY MAIL FOR YOU TO COMPLETE AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME AFTER THE PURDUE PLAN OF REORGANIZATION HAS BEEN APPROVED AND GONE EFFECTIVE.

This Purdue Bankruptcy Claim Form (the “Claim Form”) must be completed by each Non-NAS PI Claimant seeking to recover money from the Purdue Personal Injury Trust (The “PI Trust”) on its Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims. If you do not timely return this claim form as instructed, you will be deemed to have consented to have your non-nas pi channeled claims liquidated under the non-nas pi tdp, and your claims will be disallowed under the non-nas pi tdp for your failure to timely respond.

If you hold multiple Non-NAS PI Claims against the Debtors on account of injuries to *more than one* opioid user, then fill out one Claim Form for each of those Non-NAS PI Claims. If you hold multiple Non-NAS PI Claims on account of multiple injuries to *the same* opioid user, then fill out only one Claim Form. One Claim Form submitted for a Non-NAS PI Claim shall be deemed to be a Claim Form in respect of that Non-NAS PI Claim and also any Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims against a Released Person or Shareholder Released Person that are associated with that Non-NAS PI Claim.

Follow the instructions of each section carefully to ensure that your Claim Form is submitted correctly. If any section does not pertain to your claim, leave it blank. Except as otherwise indicated, all words shall be given their ordinary, dictionary meaning. Submitting this Claim Form does not guarantee that you will receive payment from the PI Trust. Whether or not you receive payment depends on whether you make the additional required submissions, as set forth in the Non-NAS PI TDP, and whether or not your claim meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the Non-NAS PI TDP.

This Claim Form allows you to choose to “opt out” of the streamlined, expedited Non-NAS PI TDP liquidation process with respect to any Non-NAS PI Claim against one or more of the Debtors, and instead pursue that Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust at your own expense. You may litigate in court only with respect to a Non-NAS PI Claim held against one or more Debtors, and may not litigate other Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims. If you select the “opt out” option, you will not be eligible to receive the Easy Payment or any “Base Payment” or “Level Award.” Furthermore, you will not be allowed to opt back in to the Non-NAS PI TDP if your lawsuit is unsuccessful in the tort system. Any final judgment you obtain in the tort system against the Non-NAS PI Trust will be subject to reduction pursuant to the “opt out” procedures set forth in Exhibit B to the Non-NAS PI TDP. YOU MAY ONLY OPT OUT BY CHECKING THE “OPT OUT” BOX AND TIMELY RETURNING THIS CLAIM FORM. FAILURE TO RESPOND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OPTING OUT.

For those who do not “opt out,” this Claim Form requires you to choose between receiving an “Easy Payment” of \$3,500 or seeking a “Base Payment” and “Level Award.” If your Non-NAS PI Claim is eligible for

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined therein,

| then the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan.

payment, then the “Easy Payment” choice will get you money faster, but may not pay as much as a “Base Payment” or “Level Award” would ultimately pay.

By submitting this Form and choosing to liquidate your Claim under the Non-NAS TDP, you are deemed to consent to the Lien Resolution Program, under which certain health insurance companies, known as “Third-Party Payors” or “TPPs,” have agreed to resolve their claims against you and/or your recoveries under the ~~Non-~~

Non-NAS PI TDP + Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined therein, then the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan.

(Add~~e~~ Instructions for Submission: You may complete and submit this Claim Form either online, at ,

SAMPLE

| **NAS PI TDP** for reduced amounts or, in some cases, by waiving their claims altogether. The LRP
Agreement is attached as Exhibit [] to the [] Plan Supplement.

(Def) [REDACTED]

Instructions for Submission: You may complete and submit this Claim Form either online, at , or by mailing back the completed Claim Form to

(Deleted graphics)

SAMPLE

PURDUE PHARMAPITD P
NON-NAS CLAIM FORM

PART ONE: PERSONAL INFORMATION OF NON-NAS PI CLAIMANT

What is the Claim Number assigned to your claim by Prime Clerk? [REDACTED]

Please only fill out one of the following sections (Section 1.A, 1.B, or 1.C). (Modified)

Section 1.A: If you are filing a PI Claim arising from your own use of opioids, please fill out the information below.

Claimant's Name: _____

Date of Birth: _____

Claimant's Address: _____

Claimant's (Modified) Social Security Number: -----

Section 1.B: If you are filing a PI Claim due to another's death from use of opioids, please fill out the information below.

Opioid User's Name: _____

Claimant Name Filing on behalf of the Opioid User: _____

Date of Birth of Opioid User: _____

Date of Death: _____

Date of Death: _____

Cause of Death: _____

Cause of Death: _____

Opioid User's Social Security Number: -----

PART TWO: "OPT OUT" OF THE NON-NAS PI TDP PROCEDURE

If you would like to forfeit all rights to have your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under the Non-NAS PI TDP and instead to pursue your Non-NAS PI Claim by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust in court at your own expense, check the following box. If you "opt out," you will not be eligible to receive an "Easy Payment," "Base Payment," or "Level Award" from the PI Trust.

Mark the following box only if you elect to “opt out” of the Non-NAS PI TDP liquidation process and instead pursue your Non-NAS PI Claim in civil court through the tort system by filing a lawsuit in court at your own expense:

PART THREE: EASY PAYMENT ELECTION (If you selected “Opt Out,” then skip this Part Three)

Section 3.A: You may elect to receive an “Easy Payment” in lieu of other compensation. If you elect to receive an Easy Payment, you will receive a one-time payment of \$3,500 within a reasonably short amount of time after receipt of your Claims Package by the Claims Administrator and resolution of any healthcare liens. The Easy Payment is expected to be free of many but not all types of health care liens. Even if you select the Easy Payment option, you must comply with the requirements of the Non-NAS PI TDP. WARNING: If you elect to receive an Easy Payment, you are not eligible to receive any additional Awards for your Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims. On the other hand, declining the Easy Payment election and seeking a “Base Payment” and “Level Award” may result in receiving payment at a later date and through installments.

Mark the following box only if you elect to receive the Easy Payment and waive all additional Awards or compensation:

PART FOUR: PRESCRIBED MEDICATIONS (If you selected “Opt Out,” SKIP this Part Four)

Section 4.A: Identify any of the following Purdue brand opioids that the opioid user who is the subject of your Non-NAS PI Claim was prescribed. Include evidence of the prescriptions when submitting this Claim Form.

Date of first prescription:	Date of last prescription
OxyContin (Modified)	
MSContin	
Dilaudid	
Butrans	
Hysingla	
DHC Plus	
MSIR	
OxyFast	
Oxy IR	
Palladone	
Ryzolt	
Rhodes	
Generic (name)	

Section 4.B: Identify any of the following Medication Assistance Treatment (MAT) drugs prescribed to the opioid user who is the subject of your Non-NAS PI Claim. *Include evidence of the prescriptions when submitting this form.*

	Date of first prescription:	Date of last prescription
Buprenorphine	<input type="checkbox"/>	
: Butrans:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Methadone:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Suboxone	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Zubsoly:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Naltrexone:	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	
	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Section 4.C: Identify any of the following medications provided to the opioid user (whether you or another person) during or after an opioid overdose. *Include evidence of the prescriptions when submitting this form.*

	Date administered:
Narcan:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Evzio:	<input type="checkbox"/>
Naloxone:	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>

PART SIX: OPIOID USER AND OPIOID CLAIMANT INJURIES (If you selected “Opt Out,”

WARNING: IF YOU DO NOT CHECK ANY INJURIES ON THIS LIST, THEN YOUR NON-NAS PI CHANNELLED CLAIMS WILL BE DISALLOWED AND YOU WILL RECEIVE NO RECOVERY

Section 6.A:

— ADDICTION

Date addiction began: _____

Opioid that started the addiction: _____

— WITHDRAWALS

— OVERDOSE

— JAIL

Date jail sentence began/ended: _____

The charge: _____

— REHAB

Dates of inpatient or outpatient rehabilitation: _____

PART SEVEN: TIERING AND LEVEL DESIGNATION (If you selected “[Opt Out](#)” or [Easy Payment](#), SKIP this Part Seven)

(Modified graphics)

Section 7.A: In this section, please circle the tier that applies to your Non-NAS PI Claim. IF MULTIPLE TIERS APPLY, CHECK THE FIRST ONE THAT APPLIES (for example, if 1B and 1A both apply, then check 1B, because that appears first in the list below). Please refer to the Non-NAS PI TDP for full definitions and qualifying criteria.

Highest Tier 1B:

You can demonstrate opioid-related death (such as overdose or withdrawal) while on Oxycontin.

Tier 1A:

You can demonstrate that addiction, dependence, or substance abuse began while using one of the qualifying opioids.

Tier 2:

- You can demonstrate use of a qualifying product for more than 6 months (does not have to be consecutive use).

Lowest Tier 3:

- You can demonstrate use of a qualifying product for less than 6 months and otherwise do not meet the criteria of any of the above tiers.

Section 7.B: If you selected Tier 1A or Tier 2 above, please mark the level designation that applies to your Non-NAS PI Claim. IF BOTH LEVEL B AND LEVEL A APPLY TO YOU, CHOOSE LEVEL B. Please refer to the Non-NAS PI TDP for full definitions and qualifying criteria. (If you checked a Tier 1B or Tier 3 Claim above, SKIP this section.)

Level B:

You can demonstrate death caused by an opioid (e.g., death caused by overdose or withdrawal).

Highest

Level A:

Lowest

You can demonstrate (1) a diagnosis of Opioid Use Disorder (OUD), (2) MAT usage of more than 6 months, or (3) administration of Narcan, Evzio, or Naloxone.

PART EIGHT: MEDICAL PROVIDER INFORMATION (If you selected “Opt Out” or [Easy Payment](#), [SKIP](#) this Part Eight)

Section 8.A: In this section, please identify information for the medical providers (prescribing doctors and pharmacies) who prescribed opioids to the opioid user that is the subject of your Non-NAS PI Claim:

Name of Prescriber/Pharmacy	Address	City	State	Zip	Date Range From	Date Range To
(Modified)						

PART NINE: MEDICAL LIENS (If you selected “Opt Out,” SKIP this Part Nine)

Section 9.A: Did any insurance company pay for medical treatment for the opioid-related injuries that gave rise to your Non-NAS PI Claim?

Yes:

No:

Section 9.B: In the last 20 years, was the opioid user who is the subject of your claim eligible for coverage by any of the following, or did any of the following actually pay for his/her opioid-related health costs? Respond by writing “Yes” or “No” next to each insurance provider name, and provide the requested information as to each. If any insurance carrier who provided coverage to the opioid user is not identified, please fill in that carrier’s information at the bottom of the chart.

Type of Insurance	Yes/No	Street Address	Phone Number	Policy Number (if any)	Policy Holder	Dates of Coverage
Medicare						
Medicaid						
Tricare						
VA						
Champus						
Private (Name Below):						

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

PART TEN: SIGNATURE (You must complete this Part Ten regardless of your elections above)

Section 10.A: Please sign this section when you have completed this Claim Form.

Non-NAS PI Claimant's Name: _____

Non-NAS PI Claimant's E-mail: _____

Non-NAS PI Claimant's Phone Number: _____

I am including the evidence requested above in my submission of this form:

(Modified graphics)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the representations made on this Claim Form are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

A rectangular placeholder box with a thin black border, intended for a handwritten signature.

Non-NAS PI Claimant's Signature

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT B

**PROCEDURES FOR NON-NAS PI CLAIMANTS WHO OPT
TO LIQUIDATE THEIR NON-NAS PI CLAIMS IN THE TORT
SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE
PHARMA LP NON-NAS TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE**

The following procedures shall apply in the case of a Non-NAS PI Claimant¹ who elects, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system after so timely indicating on his or her Non-NAS PI Claim Form. By so electing, such Non-NAS PI Claimant forfeits any right to have his or her Non-NAS PI Claim liquidated under sections 6 through 9 (inclusive) of the Non-NAS PI TDP, and instead shall have the right to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim exclusively in the tort system. Only claims that meet the definition of “Non-NAS PI Claim” under the Plan may be litigated in the tort system. The adjudication of a Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall be deemed to be an adjudication of that Non-NAS PI Claim and any associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims of the Non-NAS PI Claimant regarding the same injuries that are the subject of his or her Non-NAS PI Claim. Any Distribution from the PI Trust on a Final Judgment (as defined below) in respect of such Non-NAS PI Claim, if any, shall be deemed to be a Distribution in satisfaction and conclusive resolution of such PI Claim and such associated Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims.

§ 1. SUITS IN THE TORT SYSTEM.

If a Non-NAS PI Claimant timely filed a proof of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his or her Non-NAS PI Claim, then he or she may elect to liquidate such Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the Non-NAS PI TDP by checking the box so indicating on his or her Non-NAS PI Claim Form, which Non-NAS PI Claim Form must be filed by the date that is ninety (90) days² after the applicable Non-NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated to him/her.³ If the Non-NAS PI Claimant makes such election, then the Non-NAS PI Claimant may file a lawsuit regarding only his or her Non-NAS PI Claim (and no other claims) against only the PI Trust (and including no other parties as defendants) solely in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the “SDNY District Court”),⁴ unless such court orders pursuant

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined in the Non-NAS PI TDP, the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

² Within sixty (60) days after Effective Date, the Non-NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to Non-NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if the Non-NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such Non-NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, each Non-NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., “January 30, 2022”) by which the Non-NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

³ The filing of a Non-NAS PI Claim Form indicating that a Non-NAS PI Claimant has elected to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall have no effect on any federal or state statute of limitation or repose applicable to the claims asserted by such Non-NAS PI Claimant’s action.

⁴ The Debtors shall seek an order from the SDNY District Court requiring that lawsuits filed by Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system be filed and tried solely in the SDNY District Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(5).

to 28 USC § 157(b)(5) that such suit may be filed and tried in the United States District Court for the district in which the Non-NAS PI Claim arose.

Any such lawsuit must be filed by the Non-NAS PI Claimant in an individual capacity and not as a member or representative of a class, and no such lawsuit may be consolidated with the lawsuit of any other plaintiff by, or on the motion of, any plaintiff.⁵ All defenses (including, with respect to the PI Trust, all defenses which could have been asserted by the Debtors, except as otherwise provided in the Plan) shall be available to both sides at trial.⁶

| Subject to the PI Trust's receipt of a Non-NAS PI Claim Form so indicating that a Non-NAS PI Claimant has elected to file a lawsuit as set forth above in the tort system, NewCo and the Plan Administration Trust will establish and maintain, as necessary, a document reserve (the "PI Document Reserve") containing such materials as are necessary to such lawsuit as discovery material. Any such Non-NAS PI Claimant will be provided access to the PI Document Reserve subject to agreeing to (i) a protective order acceptable to the PI Trustee, the Plan Administration Trustee, and NewCo, and (ii) to the extent that the materials deposited into the PI Document Reserve by the PI Trust include any documents produced by the Shareholder Released Parties that are not included in the Public Document Repository in accordance with the Plan and the Shareholder Settlement Agreement (the "Shareholder Released Party Documents"), the Protective Order, which shall exclusively govern the terms of disclosure of the Shareholder Released Party Documents. Any such Non-NAS PI Claimant who propounds on the PI Trust, NewCo, the Plan Administration Trustee, any other Creditor Trust, or any Debtor a request for additional document or testimonial discovery must in such request (i) represent that such Non-NAS PI Claimant has conducted a reasonable search of the PI Document Reserve and, if it has been established, the Public Document Repository, and believes, based on such reasonable search, that the documents, information, or testimony it seeks is not available in either the PI Document Reserve or the Public Document Repository, and (ii) state and explain the basis for the Non-NAS PI Claimant's good faith belief that the additional discovery he or she seeks is relevant to such lawsuit. The PI Trust shall not be liable for any costs incurred by parties other than the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery propounded by any party other than the PI Trust.⁷

If a Non-NAS PI Claimant obtains a judgment on his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system and such judgment becomes a final order (each, a "Final Judgment"), such Final Judgment shall be deemed "Allowed" for purposes under the Plan and shall be payable by the PI

⁵ The trustee of the PI Trust (the "PI Trustee") shall be empowered (i) to bring one or more consolidated actions against multiple Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system and (ii) to seek to consolidate multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

⁶ Among other things, the PI Trust shall be empowered to assert that the claim that is the subject of a Non-NAS PI Claimant's lawsuit is not a "Non-NAS PI Claim" within the meaning of the Plan.

⁷ In order to minimize costs incurred by the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery, the PI Trustee shall be empowered to seek to consolidate discovery propounded by Holders of PI Claims or the PI Trust in multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

Trust, subject to the limitation on damages provision set forth below, as well as the Non-NAS Payment Percentage and Non-NAS Maximum Value (each as defined below), as provided in Section 6 below, deductions as set forth in Section 6 below, and the resolution of healthcare liens, as provided in Section 7 below.

§ 2. LIMITATION ON DAMAGES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Notwithstanding their availability in the tort system, no multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), and no interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) shall be payable, with respect to any Non-NAS PI Claim litigated against the PI Trust in the tort system.

§ 3. NON-NAS MAXIMUM VALUE.

Payment on a Final Judgment for a Non-NAS Claim shall not exceed the dollar-equivalent of 120,000 points (the "Non-NAS Maximum Value"), which is three times the maximum point value attributed under the liquidation provisions of the Non-NAS PI TDP to eligible claims for the most severe injuries. Points will be converted to dollars consistent with the conversion set forth in section 8 of the Non-NAS PI TDP. As set forth in more detail in the Non-NAS PI TDP, the dollar amount ultimately awarded per point will be determined with reference to the funds remaining in the PI Trust and to the pool of claims remaining against the PI Trust. It will vary depending on how many people choose to opt out their claims and how expensive it is for the PI Trust to defend those claims in the tort system. It will also depend on the payment elections made by those who are liquidating their claims under sections 6 through 9 (inclusive) of the Non-NAS PI TDP. At this time, it is estimated that the dollar award amount per point will be between \$0.80 and \$1.20.

§ 4. NON-NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

A Final Judgment on a Non-NAS Claim, minus any multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) that may have been awarded as part of such Final Judgment, shall be subject to reduction by the same percentage that Non-NAS PI Claims liquidated under the Non-NAS PI TDP are reduced prior to payment. In other words, a Non-NAS PI Claimant who elects to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall not be entitled to receive more than his or her pro-rata share of the value available for distribution to all Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims entitled to a recovery pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP. Based upon the work of the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims, statistical sampling and modeling performed by financial analysts and subject-matter experts for the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and other holders of PI Claims, review of judgments obtained in lawsuits, settlement history, and collaborative discussions with stakeholders, the Base Payments and Level Awards described in the Non-NAS PI TDP represent an estimated pro-rata percentage recovery by PI Claimants holding Allowed PI Channeled Claims of approximately 2.0% (such pro-rata percentage recovery as may be altered over time, the "Non-NAS Payment Percentage"). Accordingly, the initial Payment Percentage is 2.0%.

No holder of a Non-NAS PI Claim who elects to liquidate his or her Non-NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall receive a payment that exceeds the liquidated value of his or her Non-NAS PI Claim multiplied by the Non-NAS Payment Percentage in effect at the time of payment (such value so reduced, the "Non-NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim"); *provided, however,* that if there is a reduction in the Non-NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee, in his or her sole discretion, may cause the Non-NAS PI Trust to pay a Non-NAS PI Claim based on the Non-NAS Payment Percentage that was in effect prior to the reduction if the judgment in respect of such Non-NAS PI Claim became a Final Judgment prior to the date the PI Trustee proposes the new Non-NAS Payment Percentage to the Oversight Committee and the processing of such Non-NAS PI Claim was unreasonably delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the Non-NAS PI Claimant or the Claimant's Counsel (as applicable).

§ 5. ADJUSTMENT OF THE NON-NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

The Non-NAS Payment Percentage shall be subject to change if the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the PI Trust's oversight committee (the "Oversight Committee"), determines that an adjustment is required. No less frequently than once every three (3) years, commencing with the date that is three (3) years after the Effective Date of the Plan, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall reconsider the then-applicable Non-NAS Payment Percentage to assure that it is based on accurate, current information and may, after such reconsideration, change the Non-NAS Payment Percentage if necessary with the consent of the Oversight Committee. The PI Trustee shall reconsider the then-applicable Non-NAS Payment Percentage at shorter intervals if he or she deems such reconsideration to be appropriate or if requested to do so by the Oversight Committee.

The PI Trustee shall base his or her determination of the Non-NAS Payment Percentage on current estimates of the number, types, and values of Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims, the value of the assets of the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund available for the payment of Non-NAS Allowed PI Channeled Claims pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP and amounts due and estimated to become due pursuant to the Non-NAS PI TDP in respect to Final Judgments obtained by Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their Non-NAS PI Claims in the tort system, all anticipated administrative and legal expenses, and any other material matters that are reasonably likely to affect the sufficiency of funds to pay a comparable percentage of (i) full value to all Holders of Allowed Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims and (ii) the Non-NAS Maximum Value to Non-NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their Non-NAS PI Claims in the tort system. When making these determinations, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall exercise common sense and flexibly evaluate all relevant factors.

If a redetermination of the Non-NAS Payment Percentage has been proposed in writing to the Oversight Committee by the PI Trustee, but such redetermination of the Non-NAS Payment Percentage has not yet been adopted by the Oversight Committee, a Non-NAS PI Claimant that has obtained a Final Judgment shall receive the lower of the then-current Non-NAS Payment Percentage and the proposed Non-NAS Payment Percentage. However, if the proposed Non-NAS Payment Percentage is the lower amount but is not subsequently adopted by the Oversight Committee, the Non-NAS PI Claimant shall thereafter receive the difference between the lower proposed amount and the higher current amount. Conversely, if the proposed Non-NAS Payment

Percentage is the higher amount and subsequent adopted, the Non-NAS PI Claimant who has obtained a Final Judgment shall thereafter receive the difference between the current amount and the higher adopted amount.

At least thirty (30) days prior to proposing in writing to the Oversight Committee a change in the Non-NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee shall post to the PI Trust's website a notice indicating the PI Trustee is reconsidering the Non-NAS Payment Percentage.

If the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the Oversight Committee, makes a determination to increase the Non-NAS Payment Percentage due to a material change in estimates of the future assets and/or liabilities of the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund, the Claims Administrator shall make supplemental payments to all Non-NAS PI Claimants who obtained previously a Final Judgment and received payments based on a lower Non-NAS Payment Percentage. The amount of any such supplemental payment shall be the liquidated value of the Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim in question multiplied by the newly-adjusted Non-NAS Payment Percentage, less all amounts paid previously to the Non-NAS PI Claimant with respect of such Non-NAS PI Channeled Claim.

The PI Trust's obligation to make a supplemental payment to a Non-NAS PI Claimant shall be suspended in the event the payment in question would be less than \$100.00, and the amount of the suspended payment shall be added to the amount of any prior supplemental payment/payments that was/were also suspended because it/they would have been less than \$100.00. However, the PI Trust's obligation shall resume, and the PI Trust shall pay any such aggregate supplemental payments due to the PI Claimant that obtained a Final Judgment at such time that the total exceeds \$100.00.

§ 6. PAYMENT OF JUDGMENTS FOR MONEY DAMAGES.

A Non-NAS PI Claimant who obtains a Final Judgment shall be entitled to receive from the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund in full and final satisfaction of that Final Judgment, a gross amount (subject to deductions set forth next) equal to the *lesser* of (i) the Non-NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim and (ii) the Non-NAS Maximum Value, in each case as in effect on the date of the pending payment, as described next (the "Non-NAS Gross Amount"). The~~A~~ Non-NAS PI Claimant's Non-NAS Gross Amount shall be subject to the following deductions ~~for the Non-NAS PI Claimant's ratable and holdbacks:~~ (A) its pro rata share of the ~~fees and operating expenses of the PI Trust, as well as;~~ (B) amounts necessary to settle liens held by private insurance companies against such amount, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the ~~Plan to settle claims or liens of one or more federal government health insurance programs against such Non-NAS PI Claimant or any Distribution to such Non-NAS PI Claimant on account of its Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims.~~ United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against such amount, if any; (D) its pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan and the Trust Agreement, and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of such Non-NAS PI Claimant's individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section

| 5.8(c) of the Plan.⁸ The resulting net amount shall be paid to the Non-NAS PI Claimant in the form of an initial payment not to exceed \$3,500.00 and five (5) additional equal installments in years six (6) through ten (10) following the year of the initial payment; *subject, however,* to the prior satisfaction of healthcare liens as set forth in Section 7 below. In no event shall interest be paid in respect of any judgment obtained in the tort system.

None of the Non-NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim, the Non-NAS Maximum Value, the Non-NAS Gross Amount, the deductions therefrom, or the payment schedule is subject to any appeal or reconsideration.

§ 7. RESOLUTION OF HEALTH CARE LIENS.

The PI Trust shall not issue any payment in respect of a Final Judgment until the Claims Administrator has received proof to his or her reasonable satisfaction that any private or governmental health care liens or similar claims against such Final Judgment have been satisfied or will be satisfied out of the recovery.

§ 8. APPLICABILITY OF SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MINORS AND HEIRS.

The special procedures set forth in Exhibit G to the Non-NAS PI TDP shall apply to all Non-NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law and elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their Non-NAS PI Claims by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system. Anyone seeking a Distribution from the PI Trust in their capacity as an heir must execute and submit the applicable Heirship Declaration attached to the Non-NAS PI TDP as Exhibit F.⁸⁹

⁸ Your individual attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from the award.

⁸⁹ Exhibit F contains two declaration forms. One applies if the Decedent named the Non-NAS PI Claimant as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the Decedent had no will.

Exhibit J

NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP
PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE FOR NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS

§ 1. APPLICABILITY AND SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS.

This trust distribution procedure for NAS PI Channeled Claims (as defined below) (the “NAS PI TDP”) sets forth the manner in which NAS PI Channeled Claims may become eligible for payments from, and shall be fully discharged by, the PI Trust.¹ Distributions in respect of NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of Distributions from the PI Trust NAS Fund to Holders of NAS PI Channeled Claims on the terms set forth herein.

Pursuant to the Plan and the Master TDP, the following claims (the “NAS PI Channeled Claims”) will be channeled to, and liability therefore shall be assumed by, the PI Trust as of the Effective Date of the Plan: (i) all NAS PI Claims, which are claims against any Debtor for alleged opioid-related personal injury to an NAS Child or similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action against any Debtor asserted by or on behalf of an NAS Child, and that arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) a Third-Party Payor Claim, an NAS Monitoring Claim or a Hospital Claim, or (B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity, and (ii) all Released Claims or Shareholder Released Claims that are claims for alleged opioid-related personal injury to an NAS Child or that are similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action asserted by or on behalf of an NAS Child, and that arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims or Hospital Channeled Claims or (B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity. NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to this NAS PI TDP, and satisfied solely from the PI Trust NAS Fund (as defined below). Holders of NAS PI Channeled Claims are referred to herein as “NAS PI Claimants.”

NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this NAS PI TDP shall be (i) Allowed or Disallowed (such NAS PI Channeled Claims so Allowed, “Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims”) and, for Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims, (ii) liquidated to determine the gross amounts receivable thereon (an “Award”), in each case pursuant to the terms of this NAS PI TDP.

An Award for an NAS PI Channeled Claim liquidated hereunder will be a gross number before deduction of the following “PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks”: (A) a pro rata share of the operating expenses of the PI Trust; (B) amounts held back under the Lien Resolution Program (the “LRP Agreement”) to settle liens held by private insurance companies against that Award, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against that Award, if any; (D) a pro rata share of the compensation,

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Affiliated Debtors [ECF No. 2967] (the “Plan”) in the chapter 11 cases of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”).

costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan; and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of the NAS PI Claimant's individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.² In addition to the deductions and holdbacks described above, your award may be subject to claims by certain state or tribal healthcare programs that are not part of the LRP Agreement.

This NAS PI TDP sets forth what evidence and forms you must submit in order to be eligible to receive an Award. Forms may be completed online at the PI Trust's website, www._____com, or by mailing back the completed forms to the PI Trust at the below address. Evidence in support of your NAS PI Claim should be submitted to [____].³

ELECTION TO LIQUIDATE NAS PI CLAIM IN THE TORT SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THIS NAS PI TDP

An NAS PI Claimant who (i) timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the General Bar Date asserting his/her NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors and (ii) elects expressly, by timely submission of the NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, to liquidate his/her NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than pursuant to the streamlined liquidation procedures set herein (a "NAS Opt-Out Claimant"), may assert and liquidate such NAS PI Claim in the tort system at his/her own expense, as set forth in more detail in Exhibit B, and shall forfeit all rights to liquidate such NAS PI Claim (and any associated NAS PI Channeled Claims regarding the same injuries that are the same subject of its NAS PI Claim) under the streamlined procedures set forth in this NAS PI TDP. The right to litigate in the tort system is available only with respect to Claims that meet the definition of "PI Claim" set forth in the Plan.

OPTING OUT REQUIRES YOU TO TAKE THE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OF CHECKING THE "OPT OUT" BOX ON THE NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND TIMELY SUBMITTING YOUR NAS PI CLAIM FORM TO THE PI TRUST. FAILURE TO TIMELY SUBMIT THE NAS PI CLAIM FORM SHALL CONSTITUTE CONSENT TO HAVE YOUR NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS LIQUIDATED PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS NAS PI TDP.

§ 2. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS; CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

- (a) Allocations of Funds to the PI Trust and Further Allocation to the PI Trust NAS Fund and the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund.

² If you have an individual attorney, then your attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from your Award.

³ Submission instructions to be added after solicitation.

Under the Plan, the PI Trust will receive a gross amount of between \$700 million and \$750 million (minus amounts distributed directly to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement), in the form of an initial installment of \$300 million on the Effective Date of the Plan and subsequent installments, in each case subject to the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement. The PI Trust shall establish a fund to pay NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust NAS Fund”); and a fund to pay Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust Non-NAS Fund”), and shall allocate each distribution it receives under the Plan as follows: (i) 6.43% to the PI Trust NAS Fund, up to an aggregate maximum of \$45 million, and (ii) the remainder to the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund, in each case subject to applicable PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks.

(b) Claims Administrator.

- (i) The PI Trust shall be established in accordance with § 5.7 of the Plan to (1) assume all liability for the PI Channeled Claims, (2) hold the MDT PI Claim and collect the Initial PI Trust Distribution and payments due under the MDT PI Claim in accordance with the Private Entity Settlements and the PI Trust Documents, (3) administer, process, resolve and liquidate PI Channeled Claims, (4) make Distributions on account of Allowed PI Channeled Claims in accordance with the PI Trust Documents (including this NAS PI TDP), (5) fund the TPP LRP Escrow Account and make payments therefrom to LRP Participating TPPs, in each case, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the LRP Agreement and (6) carry out such other matters as are set forth in the PI Trust Documents.⁴ The trustee of the PI Trust (the “Trustee”), Edgar Gentle III, of Gentle, Turner, Sexton & Harbison, LLC, will serve as claims administrator (the “Claims Administrator”) to carry out the duties of the Trustee as set forth in the Plan and PI Trust Documents.⁵

⁴ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint such officers and hire such employees and engage such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents as the business of the PI Trust requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustee permit and as the Trustee, in his discretion, deems advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of the PI Trust Agreement, this NAS PI TDP, the Non-NAS PI TDP, and the LRP Agreement, and pay reasonable compensation to those employees, legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents.

⁵ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall receive a retainer from the PI Trust for his service as a Trustee in the amount of \$150,000 per annum, paid annually. Hourly time shall first be billed and applied to the annual retainer. Hourly time in excess of the annual retainer shall be paid by the PI Trust. For all time expended as Trustee, including attending meetings, preparing for such meetings, and working on authorized special projects, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$400 per hour. For all non-working travel time in connection with PI Trust business, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$200 per hour. The Trustee shall record all hourly time to be charged to the PI Trust. The hourly compensation payable to the Trustee hereunder shall be reviewed every year by the Trustee and, after consultation with the members of the PI Trust’s oversight committee, appropriately adjusted by the Trustee for changes in the cost of living. The Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

(ii) The Trustee and the Claims Administrator⁶ shall determine, pursuant to the requirements set forth herein, the Allowance or Disallowance of all NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this NAS PI TDP. Distributions hereunder are determined only with consideration to an NAS PI Claim held against the Debtors, and not to any associated NAS PI Channeled Claim against a non-Debtor party. However, any Distribution to an NAS PI Claimant on account of his/her NAS PI Claim is deemed to be a distribution in satisfaction of all NAS PI Channeled Claims held by such NAS PI Claimant with respect to the injuries that are the subject of his/her NAS PI Claim. The Claims Administrator may investigate any such claim, and may request information from any NAS PI Claimant to ensure compliance with the terms outlined in this document. For NAS PI Claimants who execute the required HIPAA forms attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Claims Administrator also has the power to directly obtain such NAS PI Claimant's medical records.

§ 3. INITIAL NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIM ALLOWANCE.

For an NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated pursuant to the streamlined procedures set forth in this NAS PI TDP to be Allowed, the applicable NAS PI Claimant must, with respect to that NAS PI Channeled Claim:

- (a) Hold such NAS PI Channeled Claim against one or more Debtors;
- (b) Have already timely⁷ filed an individual personal injury Proof of Claim against one or more Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his/her NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors;
- (c) Demonstrate by Competent Evidence (as defined below) a diagnosis by a licensed medical provider of a medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the NAS Child's intrauterine exposure to opioids or

⁶ As the same individual is serving as both Trustee and Claims Administrator, reference to actions by each reference Mr. Gentle acting in such respective capacity.

⁷ If the Proof of Claim was filed after the General Bar Date but before April 23, 2021, the Claims Administrator shall consider the NAS PI Channeled Claim without penalty. If the Proof of Claim was filed on April 23, 2021 or after, the NAS PI Channeled Claim asserted by such Proof of Claim shall be Disallowed unless (i) the Claims Administrator determines, which determination shall be on a case-by-case basis, that good cause exists to treat the late-filed NAS PI Channeled Claim as if it were timely filed, or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court so orders. Notwithstanding this deadline, in addition to the other requirements herein, up to 274 late-filed Claims filed by NAS PI Claimants who appear on the West Virginia NAS Birth Score Program and are represented by the WV NAS Ad Hoc Group ("WV NAS Claimants") and who demonstrate the following to the satisfaction of the Claims Administrator shall be considered as if their Claim had been timely filed: (1) that the Claimant is a WV NAS Claimant, (2) that a Proof of Claim was filed in the Chapter 11 Cases by or on behalf of such WV NAS Claimant prior to April 15, 2021, and (3) a sworn declaration from the parent/guardian/custodian of such WV NAS Claimant that such parent/guardian/custodian did not know about the Chapter 11 Cases or Bar Date prior to the Bar Date.

opioid replacement or treatment medication, including but not limited to the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome (“NAS”). The diagnosis can be made by any licensed medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician assistants, mental health counselor or therapist, or professional at a rehabilitation center. Only NAS PI Claims based on injuries or facts occurring prior to the filing of your NAS PI Claim Form are eligible for recovery.

- (d) Complete, sign and submit the NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A by the date that is 150 days⁸ after the NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated⁹ to NAS PI Claimants;¹⁰
- (e) Complete, sign and submit the two HIPAA consent forms attached hereto as Exhibit C; and
- (f) If the NAS PI Channeled Claim concerns the injuries of a decedent, then also execute and submit the appropriate Heirship Declaration attached hereto as Exhibit D.¹¹

Any NAS PI Claimant who satisfies all of the above requirements (a)-(f) with respect to a given NAS PI Channeled Claim shall have that NAS PI Channeled Claim Allowed.

If an NAS PI Claimant does not satisfy these requirements with respect to an NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated under the liquidation provisions of this NAS PI TDP, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENT TO TIMELY SUBMIT HIS/HER NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND ANY NECESSARY ACCOMPANYING EVIDENCE, then such NAS PI Channeled Claim shall be Disallowed.

Regardless of whether you elect to “opt out” or to have your claim liquidated under this NAS PI TDP, you must complete the NAS PI Claim Form as instructed by the deadline, which is 150 days¹² after the NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated. Failure to timely submit the NAS PI Claim Form (and any required supporting evidence) will result in your claim being disallowed. In other words, if you do nothing, you will not receive any compensation from the PI Trust.

⁸ Subject to extension in the discretion of the Claims Administrator.

⁹ Within 60 days after Effective Date, the NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if an NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, the NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., “January 30, 2022”) by which the NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

¹⁰ If the NAS PI Claimant checks the box on the NAS PI Claim Form indicating his/her election to liquidate his/her NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the liquidation provisions of this NAS PI TDP, then such NAS PI Claim will not be liquidated hereunder.

¹¹ Exhibit D contains two declaration forms. One applies if the decedent named the person filing the NAS PI Claim Form as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the decedent had no will.

¹² Subject to extension in the discretion of the Claims Administrator.

§ 4. COMPETENT EVIDENCE REQUIRED.

- (a) To receive a recovery on his/her NAS PI Claim, an NAS PI Claimant must submit one of the following forms of evidence (“Competent Evidence”):
 - (i) A document from a licensed medical provider diagnosing the NAS Child with a medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the NAS Child’s intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication, including but not limited to the condition known as NAS;
 - (ii) A document from a licensed medical provider affirming that the NAS Child had Neonatal Opioid Withdrawal Syndrome (“NOWS”); or
 - (iii) Other medical records evidencing that the NAS Child had an NAS diagnosis, including post-natal treatment for symptoms caused by opioid exposure, symptoms of post-natal withdrawal from opioids, medical scoring for NAS or NOWS which is positive or indicates fetal opioid exposure, a positive toxicology screen of the birth mother or infant for opioids or opioid-weaning drugs, or a maternal diagnosis of opioid use disorder by the birth mother.
- (b) The Claims Administrator shall have discretion to determine whether these evidentiary requirements have been met, including whether the forms of evidence submitted constitute Competent Evidence.¹³ Any NAS PI Claimant who fails to meet these requirements is not entitled to any payment.
- (c) The Claims Administrator shall have the discretion to request additional relevant documentation believed to be in the possession of the NAS PI Claimant or his or her authorized agent or lawyer. The Claims Administrator has the sole discretion to Disallow, or to reduce or eliminate Awards on, claims being liquidated hereunder where he concludes that there has been a pattern and practice to circumvent full or truthful disclosure under this § 4.
- (d) If the Claims Administrator determines that an NAS PI Claim Form or accompanying evidence submitted hereunder is incomplete, he will notify the NAS PI Claimant and afford a 30-day period to cure any such deficiency. Such deficiencies include, but are not limited to, failure to sign or complete the NAS PI Claim Form, failure to execute the required HIPAA authorizations, or failure to submit qualifying evidence. If the deficiency is timely cured to the satisfaction of

¹³ Competent Evidence necessary for Allowance of an NAS PI Claim is evidence, in the opinion of the Trustee, that establishes that the occurrence of a diagnosis of NAS with respect to an NAS PI Claimant is more likely true than not true, *i.e.* a probability standard. Competent Evidence requires more than a mere possibility or scintilla of truth, but such standard does not require proof that rises to the level of clear and convincing evidence. However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this NAS PI TDP, proof of a prescription of an opioid product shall not be required.

the Claims Administrator, no deduction or penalty will be assessed to an otherwise qualifying NAS PI Channeled Claim. If the deficiency is not timely cured, or not cured at all, the Claims Administrator, depending on the nature of the deficiency, has the authority to prevent the NAS PI Claimant from receiving all or part of any Award (s)he would otherwise be entitled to on such NAS PI Channeled Claim.

§ 5. AWARDS.

The money available in the PI Trust NAS Fund for distribution to NAS PI Claimants shall be divided equally among the Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims and allocated as equal gross awards to the Holders of such Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims. The PI Trust may issue Distributions on account of Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims in installments as funds are received by the PI Trust, or on account of installments pursuant to a court order. Because distributions to minors are to be held in trust until the minor becomes a legal adult (unless a competent court orders otherwise), it may take years before you have received all of your Award.

Your Distribution amount under the NAS PI TDP is a gross award that will be further reduced to pay the applicable PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks. In addition, your award may be subject to claims by certain state or tribal healthcare programs that are not part of the LRP Agreement.

Although the Plan channels claims for all types of personal injury damages to the PI Trust, including both economic and non-economic or general damages, Awards issued hereunder compensate only general pain and suffering on account of the NAS Child's injuries. Because of limited funds, economic damages and punitive damages are not compensable.

§ 6. BAR FOR PRIOR SETTLED CASES.

An NAS PI Claimant whose NAS PI Channeled Claim was reduced prior to the Petition Date to a settlement, judgment, or award against a Debtor shall be barred from receiving any Award under this NAS PI TDP on account of such NAS PI Channeled Claim and shall not recover from the PI Trust on account of such NAS PI Channeled Claim.

§ 7. SPECIAL PROCEDURES IN RESPECT OF MINORS.

For NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law, the special procedures set forth in Exhibit E hereto also apply and shall supplement the procedures set forth in this NAS PI TDP.

§ 8. FAIRNESS AUDITS AND FRAUD PREVENTION.

The Claims Administrator will use appropriate technology and strategies to prevent paying fraudulent claims while making the claims process as simple as possible. Reasonable steps will be taken to mitigate fraud so as to ensure a fair and secure claims review and payment process, while not falsely flagging legitimate NAS PI Channeled Claims. Among the techniques will be technology to prevent claims submitted by BOTS, unique NAS PI Claimant identification

numbers, and strategic NAS PI Claim Form fields. Periodic fairness audits will be conducted on samples of NAS PI Channeled Claims to ensure that they are being evaluated and paid fairly.

EXHIBIT A

SAMPLE CLAIM FORM FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NAS PI CLAIMS

P U R D U E P H A R M A P I T D P
N A S C L A I M F O R M
I N S T R U C T I O N S P A G E

THIS IS A SAMPLE CLAIM FORM AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. DO NOT COMPLETE THE FORM AT THIS TIME. A BLANK COPY OF THE FINAL FORM WILL BE AVAILABLE ONLINE AND BY MAIL FOR YOU TO COMPLETE AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME AFTER THE PURDUE PLAN OF REORGANIZATION HAS BEEN APPROVED AND GONE EFFECTIVE.

This Purdue Bankruptcy Claim Form (the “Claim Form”) must be completed for each NAS PI Claimant seeking to recover money from the Purdue Personal Injury Trust (the “PI Trust”) on its NAS PI Channeled Claims.¹ IF YOU DO NOT TIMELY RETURN THIS CLAIM FORM AS INSTRUCTED, YOU WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO HAVE YOUR NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS LIQUIDATED UNDER THE NAS PI TDP, AND YOUR CLAIMS WILL BE DISALLOWED UNDER THE NAS PI TDP FOR YOUR FAILURE TO TIMELY RESPOND.

If you represent the interests of an NAS Child and are seeking to recover money from the Purdue Personal Injury Trust (The “PI Trust”) on account of an that NAS Child’s NAS PI Channeled Claim, you must complete this Claim Form (the “Claim Form”) and return the form to _____. If you do not complete the form, you will NOT qualify to receive funds on behalf of the child you represent.

If you believe that the NAS Child you represent holds multiple NAS PI Claims against the Debtors on account of multiple injuries, you should still submit only one Claim Form. One Claim Form submitted for a NAS PI Claim shall be deemed to be a Claim Form in respect of that NAS PI Claim and also any NAS PI Channeled Claims against a Released Person or Shareholder Released Person that are associated with that NAS PI Claim.

If you represent the interests of more than one NAS Child, you must file a Claim Form on behalf of each individual NAS Child. YOU CANNOT file one Claim Form on behalf of multiple children.

Please follow the instructions of each section carefully to ensure that your Claim Form is submitted correctly. Except as otherwise indicated, all words shall be given their ordinary, dictionary meaning. Submitting this Claim Form does not guarantee that you will receive payment from the PI Trust. Whether or not you receive payment depends on whether you make the additional required submissions, as set forth in the NAS PI TDP, and whether or not your claim meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the NAS PI TDP.

This Claim Form allows you to choose to “opt out” of the streamlined, expedited NAS PI TDP liquidation process with respect to any NAS PI Claim against one or more of the Debtors, and instead pursue that NAS PI Claim in the tort system by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust at your own expense. However, you may litigate in court only with respect to a NAS PI Claim held against one or more Debtors, and may not litigate any other NAS PI Channeled Claims. If you select the “opt out” option, you will not be eligible to receive any distribution under the streamlined liquidation procedures of the NAS PI TDP. Furthermore, you will not be allowed to opt back in to the liquidation provisions of the NAS PI TDP if your lawsuit is unsuccessful in the tort system. In other words, if you lose your lawsuit, you cannot return to the NAS PI Trust and ask for money. And importantly, if you do obtain a judgment in a court against the PI Trust, that award will be subject to reduction pursuant to the

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined therein, then the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan.

“opt out” procedures set forth in Exhibit B to the NAS PI TDP. See the procedures set forth in Exhibit B to the NAS PI TDP for more detail. YOU MAY ONLY OPT OUT BY CHECKING THE “OPT OUT” BOX AND TIMELY RETURNING THIS CLAIM FORM. FAILURE TO RESPOND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OPTING OUT.

For those who do not “opt out:” If your claim is Allowed by the Claims Administrator of the PI Trust, your claim will be liquidated and paid according to the provisions of the NAS PI TDP. If your claim is Disallowed by the Claims Administrator, you will not receive a distribution from the PI Trust. All claimants whose NAS PI Channeled Claims are Allowed by the Claims Administrator shall receive an equal distribution from the PI Trust NAS Fund, subject to the deductions described in the NAS PI TDP.

By submitting this Claim Form and choosing to liquidate your NAS PI Claim under the NAS PI TDP, you are deemed to consent to the Lien Resolution Program, under which certain health insurance companies, known as “Third-Party Payors” or “TPPs,” have agreed to resolve their claims against you and/or your recoveries under the NAS PI TDP for reduced amounts or, in some cases, by waiving their claims altogether. The LRP Agreement is attached as Exhibit [] to the [] Plan Supplement.

Instructions for Submission: You may complete and submit this Claim Form either online, at [REDACTED]
, or by mailing back the completed Claim Form to [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

P U R D U E P H A R M A P I T D P
N A S C L A I M F O R M

PART ONE: PERSONAL INFORMATION OF NAS PI CLAIMANT AND HIS/HER REPRESENTATIVE

What is the Claim Number assigned to your claim by Prime Clerk? [REDACTED]

Section 1.A: Fill out the information of the NAS Child below:

NAS Child's Name: [REDACTED]

NAS Child's Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

NAS Child's Address: [REDACTED]

NAS Child's Social Security Number: [REDACTED]

Section 1.B: Fill out your own information below:

Your Name: [REDACTED]

Your Date of Birth: [REDACTED]

Your Address: [REDACTED]

Your Social Security Number: [REDACTED]

Your Phone Number: [REDACTED]

State whether you are the "natural parent," "legal guardian," or "other custodian" of the NAS Child: [REDACTED]

PART TWO: “OPT OUT” OF LIQUIDATION UNDER THE NAS PI TDP PROCEDURE

If you would like to forfeit all rights to have the NAS PI Claimant’s NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under the NAS PI TDP and instead pursue the NAS PI Claimant’s NAS PI Claim by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust in court at your own expense, check the following box and provide the additional information sought in this PART TWO. **WARNING: Mark the box in this paragraph of PART TWO only if you elect to “opt out” of the NAS PI TDP liquidation process and instead pursue your NAS PI Claim in civil court through the tort system by filing a lawsuit in court at your own expense.**

I have checked this box to opt out of the liquidation procedures of the NAS PI TDP and the PI Trust NAS Fund.

PART THREE: MEDICAL PROVIDER INFORMATION (skip this section if you elected to “opt out”)

Section 3.A: This section concerns licensed medical providers who have diagnosed the NAS Child with any medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from his/her intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication(s). The diagnoses may include, but are not limited to, the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome (“NAS”). Fill out and provide the following information, if known:

Name of Licensed Medical Provider	Address	City	State	Zip	Date of Diagnosis	

Section 3.B: Even if you do not know the information sought in Section 3.A, please include with your submission of this Claim Form Competent Evidence that a licensed medical provider has diagnosed the NAS PI Claimant with any medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the Claimant’s intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication(s). The diagnoses may include, but are not limited to, the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome (“NAS”). The diagnosis can be made by any medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician assistants, mental health counselors or therapists, or professionals at a rehabilitation center. Evidence can include, among other things, medical records evidencing that the NAS Child had a NAS diagnosis, post-natal treatment for symptoms caused by opioid exposure, symptoms of post-natal withdrawal from opioids, medical scoring for NAS or NOWS which is positive or indicates fetal opioid exposure, a positive toxicology screen of the birth mother or infant for opioids or opioid-weaning drugs, or a maternal diagnosis of opioid use disorder by the birth mother.

PART FOUR: MEDICAL LIENS (skip this section if you elected to “opt out”)

Section 4.A: Did any insurance company pay for medical treatment for the NAS Child's opioid-related injuries?

Yes:

No:

Section 4.B: In the last 20 years, was the NAS Child eligible for coverage by any of the following, or did any of the following actually pay for his/her opioid-related health costs? Respond by writing “Yes” or “No” next to each insurance provider name, and provide the requested information as to each. If any insurance carrier who provided coverage to the opioid user is not identified, please fill in that carrier’s information at the bottom of the chart.

Type of Insurance	Yes/ No	Street Address	Phone Number	Policy Number (if any)	Policy Holder	Dates of Coverage
Medicare						
Medicaid						
Tricare						
VA						
Champus						
Private (Name Below):						

PART FIVE: SIGNATURE (You must complete this Part Five regardless of your elections above)

Please fill out and sign this section when you have completed this Claim Form.

NAS Child's Name: _____

NAS Child's E-mail (if any): _____

NAS Child's Phone Number (if any): _____

Your Name: _____

Your E-mail: _____

Your Phone Number: _____

I am including the evidence requested in Section 3.B above in my submission of this form:

I declare under penalty of perjury that the representations made on this Claim Form are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

*Signature of NAS PI Claimant or individual
acting on behalf of the NAS PI Claimant*

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT B

**PROCEDURES FOR NAS PI CLAIMANTS WHO OPT TO LIQUIDATE
THEIR NAS PI CLAIMS IN THE TORT SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THE
INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP NAS TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE**

The following procedures shall apply in the case of an NAS PI Claimant¹ who elects, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system after so timely indicating on his or her NAS PI Claim Form. By so electing, such NAS PI Claimant forfeits any right to have his or her NAS PI Claim liquidated under the liquidation provisions of the NAS PI TDP, and instead shall have the right to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim exclusively in the tort system. Only claims that meet the definition of “NAS PI Claim” under the Plan may be litigated in the tort system. The adjudication of an NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall be deemed to be an adjudication of that NAS PI Claim and any associated NAS PI Channeled Claims of the NAS PI Claimant regarding the same injuries that are the subject of his or her NAS PI Claim. Any Distribution from the PI Trust on a Final Judgment (as defined below) in respect of such NAS PI Claim, if any, shall be deemed to be a Distribution in satisfaction and conclusive resolution of such NAS PI Claim and such associated NAS PI Channeled Claims.

§ 1. SUITS IN THE TORT SYSTEM.

If an NAS PI Claimant timely filed a proof of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his or her NAS PI Claim, then he or she may elect to liquidate such NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the NAS PI TDP by checking the box so indicating on his or her NAS PI Claim Form, which NAS PI Claim Form must be filed by the date that is one hundred and fifty (150) days² after the applicable NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated to him/her.³ If the NAS PI Claimant makes such election, then the NAS PI Claimant may file a lawsuit regarding only his or her NAS PI Claim (and no other claims) against only the PI Trust (and including no other parties as defendants) solely in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the “SDNY District Court”),⁴ unless such court orders pursuant to 28 USC § 157(b)(5) that such suit may be filed and tried in the United States District Court for the district in which the NAS PI Claim arose.

Any such lawsuit must be filed by the NAS PI Claimant in an individual capacity and not as a member or representative of a class, and no such lawsuit may be consolidated with the lawsuit of

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the NAS PI TDP or, if not defined in the NAS PI TDP, the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

² Within sixty (60) days after Effective Date, the NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if the NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, each NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., “January 30, 2022”) by which the NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

³ The filing of an NAS PI Claim Form indicating that an NAS PI Claimant has elected to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall have no effect on any federal or state statute of limitation or repose applicable to the claims asserted by such NAS PI Claimant’s action.

⁴ The Debtors shall seek an order from the SDNY District Court requiring that lawsuits filed by Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system be filed and tried solely in the SDNY District Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(5).

any other plaintiff by, or on the motion of, any plaintiff.⁵ All defenses (including, with respect to the PI Trust, all defenses which could have been asserted by the Debtors, except as otherwise provided in the Plan) shall be available to both sides at trial.⁶

Subject to the PI Trust's receipt of an NAS PI Claim Form so indicating that an NAS PI Claimant has elected to file a lawsuit as set forth above in the tort system, NewCo and the Plan Administration Trust will establish and maintain, as necessary, a document reserve (the "PI Document Reserve") containing such materials as are necessary to such lawsuit as discovery material. Any such NAS PI Claimant will be provided access to the PI Document Reserve subject to agreeing to (i) a protective order acceptable to the PI Trustee, the Plan Administration Trustee, and NewCo, and (ii) to the extent that the materials deposited into the PI Document Reserve by the PI Trust include any documents produced by the Shareholder Released Parties that are not included in the Public Document Repository in accordance with the Plan and the Shareholder Settlement Agreement (the "Shareholder Released Party Documents"), the Protective Order, which shall exclusively govern the terms of disclosure of the Shareholder Released Party Documents. Any such NAS PI Claimant who propounds on the PI Trust, NewCo, the Plan Administration Trustee, any other Creditor Trust, or any Debtor a request for additional document or testimonial discovery must in such request (i) represent that such NAS PI Claimant has conducted a reasonable search of the PI Document Reserve and, if it has been established, the Public Document Repository, and believes, based on such reasonable search, that the documents, information, or testimony it seeks is not available in either the PI Document Reserve or the Public Document Repository, and (ii) state and explain the basis for the NAS PI Claimant's good faith belief that the additional discovery he or she seeks is relevant to such lawsuit. The PI Trust shall not be liable for any costs incurred by parties other than the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery propounded by any party other than the PI Trust.⁷

If an NAS PI Claimant obtains a judgment on his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system and such judgment becomes a final order (each, a "Final Judgment"), such Final Judgment shall be deemed "Allowed" for purposes under the Plan and shall be payable by the PI Trust, subject to the limitation on damages provision set forth below, as well as the applicable Payment Percentage and Maximum Value (each as defined below), as provided in Section 6 below, deductions as set forth in Section 6 below, and the resolution of healthcare liens, as provided in Section 7 below.

⁵ The trustee of the PI Trust (the "PI Trustee") shall be empowered (i) to bring one or more consolidated actions against multiple Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system and (ii) to seek to consolidate multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

⁶ Among other things, the PI Trust shall be empowered to assert that the claim that is the subject of an NAS PI Claimant's lawsuit is not a "NAS PI Claim" within the meaning of the Plan.

⁷ In order to minimize costs incurred by the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery, the PI Trustee shall be empowered to seek to consolidate discovery propounded by Holders of PI Claims or the PI Trust in multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

§ 2. LIMITATION ON DAMAGES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Notwithstanding their availability in the tort system, no multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), and no interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) shall be payable, with respect to any NAS PI Claim litigated against the PI Trust in the tort system.

§ 3. NAS MAXIMUM VALUE.

Payment on a Final Judgment for an NAS Child shall not exceed \$21,000 (the "NAS Maximum Value") which is estimated to be three times the maximum value that will be distributed under the NAS PI TDP for a given NAS PI Claim.

§ 4. NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

A Final Judgment on an NAS PI Claim, minus any multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) that may have been awarded as part of such Final Judgment, shall be subject to reduction by the same percentage that NAS PI Claims liquidated under the NAS PI TDP are reduced prior to payment. In other words, an NAS PI Claimant who elects to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall not be entitled to receive more than his or her pro-rata share of the value available for distribution to all NAS PI Channeled Claims entitled to a recovery pursuant to the NAS PI TDP. In the view of the NAS Committee, the estimated awards for NAS PI Claims liquidated under the NAS PI TDP represent an estimated pro-rata percentage recovery by NAS PI Claimants holding Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims of approximately [●]% (such pro-rata percentage recovery as may be altered over time, the "NAS Payment Percentage"). Accordingly, the initial NAS Payment Percentage is [●]%.

No holder of an NAS PI Claim who elects to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall receive a payment that exceeds the liquidated value of his or her NAS PI Claim multiplied by the NAS Payment Percentage in effect at the time of payment (such value so reduced, the "NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim"); *provided, however,* that if there is a reduction in the NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee, in his or her sole discretion, may cause the NAS PI Trust Fund to pay an NAS PI Claim based on the NAS Payment Percentage that was in effect prior to the reduction if the judgment in respect of such NAS PI Claim became a Final Judgment prior to the date the PI Trustee proposes the new NAS Payment Percentage to the Oversight Committee and the processing of such NAS PI Claim was unreasonably delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the NAS PI Claimant or the NAS PI Claimant's Counsel (as applicable).

§ 5. ADJUSTMENT OF THE NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

The NAS Payment Percentage shall be subject to change if the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the PI Trust's oversight committee (the "Oversight Committee"), determines that an adjustment is required. No less frequently than once every three (3) years, commencing with the date that is three (3) years after the Effective Date of the Plan, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall reconsider the then-applicable NAS Payment Percentage to assure that it is based on accurate, current information and

may, after such reconsideration, change the NAS Payment Percentage if necessary with the consent of the Oversight Committee. The PI Trustee shall reconsider the then-applicable NAS Payment Percentage at shorter intervals if he or she deems such reconsideration to be appropriate or if requested to do so by the Oversight Committee.

The PI Trustee shall base his or her determination of the NAS Payment Percentage on current estimates of the number of NAS PI Channeled Claims, the value of the assets of the PI Trust NAS Fund available for the payment of Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims pursuant to the NAS PI TDP and amounts due and estimated to become due pursuant to the NAS PI TDP in respect to Final Judgments obtained by NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their NAS PI Claims in the tort system, all anticipated administrative and legal expenses, and any other material matters that are reasonably likely to affect the sufficiency of funds to pay a comparable percentage of (i) full value to all Holders of Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims and (ii) the NAS Maximum Value to NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their NAS PI Claims in the tort system. When making these determinations, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall exercise common sense and flexibly evaluate all relevant factors.

If a redetermination of the NAS Payment Percentage has been proposed in writing to the Oversight Committee by the PI Trustee, but such redetermination of the NAS Payment Percentage has not yet been adopted by the Oversight Committee, a -NAS PI Claimant that has obtained a Final Judgment shall receive the lower of the then-current NAS Payment Percentage and the proposed NAS Payment Percentage. However, if the proposed NAS Payment Percentage is the lower amount but is not subsequently adopted by the Oversight Committee, the NAS PI Claimant shall thereafter receive the difference between the lower proposed amount and the higher current amount. Conversely, if the proposed NAS Payment Percentage is the higher amount and subsequent adopted, the NAS PI Claimant who has obtained a Final Judgment shall thereafter receive the difference between the current amount and the higher adopted amount.

At least thirty (30) days prior to proposing in writing to the Oversight Committee a change in the NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee shall post to the PI Trust's website a notice indicating the PI Trustee is reconsidering the NAS Payment Percentage.

If the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the Oversight Committee, makes a determination to increase the NAS Payment Percentage due to a material change in estimates of the future assets and/or liabilities of the PI Trust NAS Fund, the Claims Administrator shall make supplemental payments to all NAS PI Claimants who obtained previously a Final Judgment and received payments based on a lower NAS Payment Percentage. The amount of any such supplemental payment shall be the liquidated value of the NAS PI Channeled Claim in question multiplied by the newly-adjusted NAS Payment Percentage, less all amounts paid previously to the NAS PI Claimant with respect of such NAS PI Channeled Claim.

The PI Trust's obligation to make a supplemental payment to an NAS PI Claimant shall be suspended in the event the payment in question would be less than \$100.00, and the amount of the suspended payment shall be added to the amount of any prior supplemental payment/payments that was/were also suspended because it/they would have been less than \$100.00. However, the PI Trust's obligation shall resume, and the PI Trust shall pay any such aggregate supplemental

payments due to the NAS PI Claimant that obtained a Final Judgment at such time that the total exceeds \$100.00.

§ 6. PAYMENT OF JUDGMENTS FOR MONEY DAMAGES.

An NAS PI Claimant who obtains a Final Judgment shall be entitled to receive from the PI Trust NAS Fund, in full and final satisfaction of that Final Judgment, a gross amount (subject to deductions set forth next) equal to the *lesser* of (i) the NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim and (ii) the NAS Maximum Value, in each case as in effect on the date of the pending payment, as described next (the “NAS Gross Amount”). A NAS PI Claimant’s NAS Gross Amount shall be subject to the following deductions and holdbacks: (A) its pro rata share of the operating expenses of the PI Trust; (B) amounts necessary to settle liens held by private insurance companies against such amount, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against such amount, if any; (D) its pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan and the Trust Agreement, and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of such NAS PI Claimant’s individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.⁸ The resulting net amount shall be paid to the NAS PI Claimant in the form of an initial payment not to exceed \$3,500.00 and five (5) additional equal installments in years six (6) through ten (10) following the year of the initial payment; *subject, however,* to the prior satisfaction of healthcare liens as set forth in Section 7 below. In no event shall interest be paid in respect of any judgment obtained in the tort system.

None of the NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim, the NAS Maximum Value, the NAS Gross Amount, the deductions therefrom, or the payment schedule is subject to any appeal or reconsideration.

§ 7. RESOLUTION OF HEALTH CARE LIENS.

The PI Trust shall not issue any payment in respect of a Final Judgment until the Claims Administrator has received proof to his or her reasonable satisfaction that any private or governmental health care liens or similar claims against such Final Judgment have been satisfied or will be satisfied out of the recovery.

§ 8. APPLICABILITY OF SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MINORS AND HEIRS.

The special procedures set forth in Exhibit E to the NAS PI TDP shall apply to all NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law and elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their NAS PI Claims by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system. Anyone seeking a Distribution

⁸ Your individual attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from the award.

from the PI Trust in their capacity as an heir must execute and submit the applicable Heirship Declaration attached to the NAS PI TDP as Exhibit D.⁹

⁹ Exhibit D contains two declaration forms. One applies if the NAS-Decedent named the NAS PI Claimant as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the NAS Decedent had no will.

EXHIBIT C

SAMPLE HIPAA FORMS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NAS PI CLAIMS

**SAMPLE FORM – DO NOT COMPLETE. A FINAL VERSION WILL BE
MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU AFTER THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN HAS
BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE**

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCLOSE HEALTH INFORMATION

Claimant Name: [REDACTED] Date: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED]

1. The following individuals or organizations are authorized to disclose my health records to the parties specified below in section #4: (**Note: Please list the names of your medical care providers and your health insurance providers that may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact legal name of your medical providers and health insurance providers, you can leave this blank, and we will complete it for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant parties:**)
-

2. The type and amount of information to be used or disclosed as follows:

The entire record, including but not limited to: any and all medical records, mental health records, psychological records, psychiatric records, problem lists, medication lists, lists of allergies, immunization records, history and physicals, discharge summaries, laboratory results, x-ray and imaging reports, medical images of any kind, video tapes, photographs, consultation reports, correspondence, itemized invoices and billing information, and information pertaining to Medicaid or Medicare eligibility and all payments made by those agencies, for the following dates: (**Note: List the date range for which the medical providers and insurance companies above may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact dates, then leave this blank, and we will complete this section for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant date ranges.**)

Dates of Services: From: _____ To: _____

3. I understand that the information in my health records may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, as well as treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.
4. The health information may be disclosed to and used by the following individual and/or organization:

MASSIVE: Medical & Subrogation Specialists
25657 Southfield Road
Southfield, MI 48075
(p) 833-466-2774 (f) 877-294-7893

5. I understand I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand if I revoke this authorization, I must do so in writing and present my written revocation to the health information management department. I understand the revocation will not apply to information that has already been released in response to this authorization. I understand the revocation will not apply to my insurance company when the law provides my insurer with the right to contest a claim under my policy. Unless otherwise revoked, this authorization will expire 10 years after the date that I sign it.

6. I understand that authorizing the disclosure of this health information is voluntary. I can refuse to sign this authorization and forego a recovery under the Purdue bankruptcy personal injury trust distribution procedures. I understand that no organization may condition treatment, payment, enrollment, or eligibility for benefits on my signing of this authorization. I understand I may inspect or copy the information to be used or disclosed, as provided in CFR 1634.524. I understand any disclosure of information carries with it the potential for an unauthorized re-disclosure and the information may not be protected by federal confidentiality rules or HIPAA. If I have questions about disclosure of my health information, I can contact the parties listed above in section #4.

Patient or Legal Representative

Date

Relationship to Patient (If signed by Legal Representative)

**SAMPLE FORM – DO NOT COMPLETE. A FINAL VERSION WILL BE
MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU AFTER THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN HAS
BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE**

AUTHORIZATION TO DISCLOSE HEALTH INFORMATION

Claimant Name: [REDACTED] Date: [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED]

1. The following individuals or organizations are authorized to disclose my health records to the parties specified below in section #4: (**Note: Please list the names of your medical care providers and your health insurance providers that may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact legal name of your medical providers and health insurance providers, you can leave this blank, and we will complete it for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant parties:**)
-

2. The type and amount of information to be used or disclosed as follows:

The entire record, including but not limited to: any and all medical records, mental health records, psychological records, psychiatric records, problem lists, medication lists, lists of allergies, immunization records, history and physicals, discharge summaries, laboratory results, x-ray and imaging reports, medical images of any kind, video tapes, photographs, consultation reports, correspondence, itemized invoices and billing information, and information pertaining to Medicaid or Medicare eligibility and all payments made by those agencies, for the following dates: (**Note: List the date range for which the medical providers and insurance companies above may have records relevant to the resolution of your PI Claim. If you are unsure of the exact dates, then leave this blank, and we will complete this section for you with the understanding that you authorize all relevant date ranges.**)

Dates of Services: From: _____ To: _____

3. I understand that the information in my health records may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, as well as treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.
4. The health information may be disclosed to and used by the following individual and/or organization:

GENTLE, TURNER, SEXTON & HARBISON, LLC
501 Riverchase Parkway East, Suite 100
Hoover, Alabama 35244
(p) 205-716-3000 (f) 205-716-2364

5. I understand I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand if I revoke this authorization, I must do so in writing and present my written revocation to the health information management department. I understand the revocation will not apply to information that has already been released in response to this authorization. I understand the revocation will not apply to my insurance company when the law provides my insurer with the right to contest a claim under my policy. Unless otherwise revoked, this authorization will expire 10 years after the date that I sign it.

6. I understand that authorizing the disclosure of this health information is voluntary. I can refuse to sign this authorization and forego a recovery under the Purdue bankruptcy personal injury trust distribution procedures. I understand that no organization may condition treatment, payment, enrollment, or eligibility for benefits on my signing of this authorization. I understand I may inspect or copy the information to be used or disclosed, as provided in CFR 1634.524. I understand any disclosure of information carries with it the potential for an unauthorized re-disclosure and the information may not be protected by federal confidentiality rules or HIPAA. If I have questions about disclosure of my health information, I can contact the parties listed above in section #4.

Patient or Legal Representative

Date

Relationship to Patient (If signed by Legal Representative)

EXHIBIT D

SAMPLE HEIRSHIP DECLARATIONS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NAS PI CLAIMS

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

THIS IS A SAMPLE DECLARATION FORM FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITATION. DO NOT FILL OUT THIS FORM AT THIS TIME. ONCE THE PI PLAN HAS BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE, THE FINAL COPY OF THIS FORM WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION TO THE PI TRUST.¹

SD-1	SWORN DECLARATION: SIGNATORY IS EXECUTOR UNDER DECEDENT'S LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT		
<p>You are required to complete this declaration if you hold a PI Claim² (and thus are a "PI Claimant") regarding the opioid-related death of another person (the "Decedent"), and you have not been appointed with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent because no probate or estate proceeding has been commenced, but you have been named as executor or executrix (or comparable position under applicable state law) under the Last will and Testament of the Decedent.</p>			
I. DECEDENT INFORMATION			
Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____		Date of Death _____/____/_ (Month/Day/Year)
Residence/Legal Domicile Address at Time of Death	Street		
	City		State
II. PI CLAIMANT INFORMATION			
Your Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Your Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____		
Prime Clerk POC Number assigned to your PI Claim			
Your Address	Street		
	City		State
Your Relationship to Decedent			
Basis of Your Authority to Act for the Decedent			

¹ Submission instructions shall be provided along with the final form after the Plan has been confirmed and gone effective.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the [] Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors (the "Plan").

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

List here and attach copies of all document(s) evidencing the basis for your authority

1. Last Will and Testament of _____, dated _____.

2.

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

III. HEIRS AND BENEFICIARIES OF DECEDENT
(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS FOR THE SECTION IF NEEDED)

Use the space below to identify the name and address of all persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment on behalf of the claim of the Decedent. Also state if and how you notified these persons of the settlement, or the reason they cannot be notified.

	Name	Information	
1.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: _____
2.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: _____
3.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: _____

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

	Name	Information	
4.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not:
5.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not:

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

IV. PI CLAIMANT CERTIFICATION

This Sworn Declaration is an official document for submission to the PI Trust. By signing this Sworn Declaration, I certify and declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1746 that:

- (a) I am seeking authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries in connection with the PI TDP, including with respect to the submission of forms and supporting evidence and the receipt of payment for any such awards.
- (b) I will abide by all substantive laws of the Decedent's last state of domicile concerning the compromise and distribution of any monetary award to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (c) No one else has been appointed the personal representative, executor, administrator, or other position with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate.
- (d) The copy of the Last Will and Testament provided by me is the Last Will and Testament of the Decedent.
- (e) No application or proceeding has been filed in state or other court to administer the estate of the Decedent or to appoint an executor or administrator because state law does not require it.
- (f) I will notify the Claims Administrator immediately if my authority to act is curtailed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated.

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

- (g) I am not aware of any objections to my appointment and service as the PI Claimant on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries.
- (h) No person notified under Section III objects to my serving as the PI Claimant and taking such steps as required by the PI TDP to resolve all claims related to the Decedent's prescription and/or use of Purdue opioids. The persons named in Section III are all of the persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment issued in respect of the injuries of the Decedent.
- (i) I will comply with any and all provisions of the state law regarding the compromise and distribution of the proceeds of the settlement of a survival or wrongful death claim to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (j) I will indemnify and hold harmless the PI Trust, the Claims Administrator, the Appeals Master, and the agents and representatives of any of the foregoing, from any and all claims, demands, or expenses of any kind arising out distributions from the PI trust on account of injuries of the Decedent.

The information I have provided in this Declaration is true and correct. I understand that the Claims Administrator and Court will rely on this Declaration, and false statements or claims made in connection with this Declaration may result in fines, imprisonment, and/or any other remedy available by law.

V. PI CLAIMANT SIGNATURE

Signature	<hr/>	Date	/ / (Month/Day/Year)
-----------	-------	------	-------------------------

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

THIS IS A SAMPLE DECLARATION FORM FOR PURPOSES OF SOLICITATION. DO NOT FILL OUT THIS FORM AT THIS TIME. ONCE THE PI PLAN HAS BEEN CONFIRMED AND GONE EFFECTIVE, THE FINAL COPY OF THIS FORM WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO YOU FOR COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION TO THE PI TRUST.¹

SD-2	SWORN DECLARATION: DECEDENT DID NOT LEAVE A LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT		
You are required to complete this declaration if you hold a PI Claim ² (and thus are a "PI Claimant") regarding the opioid-related death of another person (the "Decedent"), and you have not been appointed with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent because the Decedent Claimant died without a Will and no probate or estate proceeding has been opened.			
I. DECEDENT INFORMATION			
Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____	Date of Death	/ / (Month/Day/Year)
Residence/Legal Domicile Address at Time of Death	Street		
	City	State	Zip Code
II. PI CLAIMANT INFORMATION			
Your Name	First Name	M.I.	Last Name
Your Social Security Number	_____-_____-_____		
Prime Clerk POC Number assigned to your PI Claim			
Your Address	Street		
	City	State	Zip Code
Your Relationship to Decedent			
Basis of Your Authority to Act for the Decedent			

¹ Submission instructions shall be provided along with the final form after the Plan has been confirmed and gone effective.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the [] Amended Chapter 11 Plan of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors (the "Plan").

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

List here and attach copies of all document(s) evidencing the basis for your authority

1. A copy of the intestate statute of the state or domicile of the Deceased Claimant at the time of his or her death.
- 2.

SAMPLE

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

III. HEIRS AND BENEFICIARIES OF DECEDENT

(ATTACH ADDITIONAL SHEETS FOR THE SECTION IF NEEDED)

Use the space below to identify the name and address of all persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment on behalf of the claim of the Decedent. Also state if and how you notified these persons of the settlement, or the reason they cannot be notified.

	Name	Information	
1.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>
2.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>
3.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

	Name	Information	
4.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>
5.		Address	
		Relationship to Decedent	
		Notified of Settlement?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes. How Notified: <hr/> <input type="checkbox"/> No. Why Not: <hr/>

IV. PI CLAIMANT CERTIFICATION

This Sworn Declaration is an official document for submission to the PI Trust. By signing this Sworn Declaration, I certify and declare under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Section 1746 that:

- (a) I am seeking authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries in connection with the PI TDP, including with respect to the submission of forms and supporting evidence and the receipt of payment for any such awards.
- (b) I will abide by all substantive laws of the Decedent's last state of domicile concerning the compromise and distribution of any monetary award to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (c) No one else has been appointed the personal representative, executor, administrator, or other position with the authority to act on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate.
- (d) There is no known last will and testament of the Decedent and no application or proceeding has been filed in state or other court to administer the estate of the Decedent or to appoint an executor or administrator;
- (e) I will notify the Claims Administrator immediately if my authority to act is curtailed, surrendered, withdrawn, or terminated.

HEIRSHIP DECLARATION FOR PURDUE PI TDP

- (f) I am not aware of any objections to my appointment and service as the PI Claimant on behalf of the Decedent and his or her estate, heirs, and beneficiaries.
- (g) No person notified under Section III objects to my serving as the PI Claimant and taking such steps as required by the PI TDP to resolve all claims related to the Decedent's prescription and/or use of Purdue opioids. The persons named in Section III are all of the persons who may have a legal right to share in any settlement payment issued in respect of the injuries of the Decedent.
- (h) I will comply with any and all provisions of the state law regarding the compromise and distribution of the proceeds of the settlement of a survival or wrongful death claim to the appropriate heirs or other beneficiaries and any other parties with any right to receive any portion of any payments.
- (i) I will indemnify and hold harmless the PI Trust, the Claims Administrator, the Appeals Master, and the agents and representatives of any of the foregoing, from any and all claims, demands, or expenses of any kind arising out of distributions from the PI trust on account of injuries of the Decedent.

The information I have provided in this Declaration is true and correct. I understand that the Claims Administrator and Court will rely on this Declaration, and false statements or claims made in connection with this Declaration may result in fines, imprisonment, and/or any other remedy available by law.

V. PI CLAIMANT SIGNATURE

Signature	<hr/>	Date	/ / (Month/Day/Year)
-----------	-------	------	-------------------------

EXHIBIT E

**DISTRIBUTIONS TO OR FOR THE BENEFIT OF MINOR CLAIMANTS FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE¹**

The following procedures apply to any PI Claimant who is a minor under applicable law (a “Minor Claimant”) for so long as the PI Claimant remains a minor under applicable law.

These procedures apply regardless of whether the Minor Claimant holds a NAS PI Claim or a Non-NAS PI Claim, and regardless of whether the Minor Claimant’s Proxy (as defined below) elects to have that PI Claim liquidated under the PI TDP² or to pursue it in the tort system.

- 1. Actions by Proxy of Minor Claimant.** A Minor Claimant’s custodial parent, his/her legal guardian under applicable law (a “Guardian”), or an adult providing custody and care to the minor (any of the foregoing acting on behalf of the Minor Claimant, the “Proxy”) is authorized to make submissions on behalf of the Minor Claimant under the PI TDP, subject to paragraph 2 below. The Proxy shall be responsible for submitting, on behalf of such Minor Claimant, all required forms under the PI TDP, including the Claim Form, as well as any evidence required by the PI Trust to support the Claim Form, and any other documentation required or requested pursuant to the PI TDP. The Proxy is authorized to take, on behalf of a Minor Claimant, all actions under the PI TDP that the Minor Claimant would be authorized to take if such Minor Claimant were an adult, other than receiving distributions from the PI Trust (unless so authorized by paragraph 5 below). These actions include, where permitted, making an opt-out or, if the Minor Claimant is a Non-NAS PI

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the PI Trust Distribution Procedure (“PI TDP”).

² “PI TDP” refers to either the NAS PI TDP or the Non-NAS PI TDP, as applicable for any particular PI Claimant.

Claimant, making a payment election or requesting an appeal pursuant to Exhibit C to the Non-NAS PI TDP.

2. Establishing Proxy of a Minor Claimant. Any purported Proxy making a submission to the PI Trust on behalf of a Minor Claimant shall include along with such submission documentation of his/her authority to act on behalf of the Minor Claimant, consisting of the following:

- a. If the purported Proxy is the Guardian of the Minor Claimant, then the court order appointing that Proxy as Guardian, or other documents reasonably acceptable to the Claims Administrator as sufficient under applicable law to evidence the guardianship.
- b. If the purported Proxy is the custodial parent of the Minor Claimant, then a sworn statement that such Proxy is the custodial parent of the Minor Claimant.
- c. If the purported Proxy is neither the Guardian nor custodial parent of the Minor Claimant, then a sworn statement by the purported Proxy that he/she is providing custody and care to the Minor Claimant, stating for how long he/she has been providing such care and custody, explaining his/her relationship to the Minor Claimant and the circumstances around the provision of care and custody, as well as a statement and/or records from one or more of the following in support of his/her sworn statement:
 1. Minor Claimant's school
 2. Purported Proxy's landlord or property manager
 3. Minor Claimant's health provider
 4. Minor Claimant's child care provider

5. Purported Proxy's placement agency
6. Governmental social services agency
7. Indian tribe officials
8. Purported Proxy's Employer

Whether the purported Proxy is a Guardian, custodial parent, or neither, the Claims Administrator may require additional corroborating evidence at his discretion, including in the event that instructions are received from more than one purported Proxy for the same Minor Claimant.

- 3. Distributions to Minor Claimants.** When the PI Trust has determined the final distributable amount on a Minor Claimant's claim, it will send notice of such final amount to the Minor Claimant's Proxy and counsel (if known). Such notice will include a letter inviting the Proxy to discuss how the distributable amount was determined, and the Claims Administrator will take reasonable steps to ensure that the Proxy understands how such amount was determined. Any distributions owing to a Minor Claimant that are ready for issue by the PI Trust at a time when the Minor Claimant is still a minor under applicable law shall be (i) used to pay the individual attorneys' fees of the Minor Claimant pursuant to paragraph (4) below and (ii) with respect to the remainder, paid into an interest-bearing sub-fund of the Trust (the "Minor Claimants Account"), held there for the sole benefit of the Minor Claimant, and invested in a U.S. governmental money-market fund until such funds are distributed pursuant to Section 5 below or until the Minor Claimant becomes an adult under applicable law (the "Adult Distribution Date"), at which time the amount then held in such account (including interest earned) shall be paid directly to such PI Claimant. Pending distributions for all Minor Claimants may be held in the same sub-fund.

4. Payments of attorneys' fees.

Within a reasonable period following receipt of Notice of the final distributable amount on Minor Claimant's PI Channeled Claim, and using forms to be provided by the Claims Administrator, the Minor Claimant's counsel shall submit to the PI Trust, with a copy to the Proxy, a request for payment of legal fees and expenses from the Minor's recovery. It is the Minor Claimant's attorney's duty to comply with all ethical and legal rules respecting such legal fees and expenses, and the Claims Administrator is permitted to rely upon such representation in issuing payments in respect of such fees and expenses. Absent objection from the Proxy with respect to such asserted fees and expenses, the Claims Administrator shall remit payment to the Minor Claimant's attorney in accordance with the latter's request.

5. Early Distributions. Funds held in the Minor Claimants Account for a Minor Claimant may be released prior to the Adult Distribution Date only pursuant to (a) an order of a U.S. court of general jurisdiction in the Minor Claimant's state of residence, or (b) an order entered by the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

Exhibit J-1

Redline of NAS PI Trust Distribution Procedures

INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP
PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE FOR NAS PI CHANNELLED CLAIMS

§ 1. APPLICABILITY AND SUBMISSION INSTRUCTIONS.

This trust distribution procedure for NAS PI Channeled Claims (as defined below) (the “NAS PI TDP”) sets forth the manner in which NAS PI Channeled Claims may become eligible for payments from, and shall be fully discharged by, the PI Trust.¹ Distributions in respect of NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be exclusively in the form of Distributions from the PI Trust NAS Fund to Holders of NAS PI Channeled Claims on the terms set forth herein.

Pursuant to the Plan and the Master TDP, the following claims (the “NAS PI Channeled Claims”) will be channeled to, and liability therefore shall be assumed by, the PI Trust as of the Effective Date of the Plan: (i) all NAS PI Claims, which are claims against any Debtor for alleged opioid-related personal injury to an NAS Child or similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action against any Debtor asserted by or on behalf of an NAS Child, and that is arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) a Third-Party Payor Claim, an NAS Monitoring Claim, or a Hospital Claim, or a Claim(B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity, and (ii) all Released Claims or Shareholder Released Claims that are claims for alleged opioid-related personal injury to an NAS Child or that are similar opioid-related claims or Causes of Action asserted by or on behalf of an NAS Child, and that are not arose prior to the Petition Date, and that are not (A) Third-Party Payor Channeled Claims, NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims, or Hospital Channeled Claims or (B) held by a Domestic Governmental Entity. NAS PI Channeled Claims shall be administered, liquidated and discharged pursuant to this NAS PI TDP, and satisfied solely from the PI Trust NAS Fund (as defined below). Holders of NAS PI Channeled Claims are referred to herein as “NAS PI Claimants.”

NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this NAS PI TDP shall be (i) Allowed or Disallowed (such NAS PI Channeled Claims so Allowed, “Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims”) and, for Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims, (ii) liquidated to determine the gross amounts receivable thereon (an “Award”), in each case pursuant to the terms of this NAS PI TDP.

An Award for an NAS PI Channeled Claim liquidated hereunder will be a gross number before deduction of the following “PI Trust and individual attorney legal fees and expenses, as well as lien Deductions and Holdbacks”: (A) a pro rata share of the operating expenses of the PI Trust; (B) amounts held back under the Lien Resolution Program Agreement (the “LRP Agreement”); if any, and to settle liens held by private insurance companies against that Award, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the Plan to settle claims or liens of one or more federal government health insurance programs, if any, against such Award. No amounts shall be

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the FourthFifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Affiliated Debtors [ECF No. 29352967] (the “Plan”) in the chapter 11 cases of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its Debtor affiliates (the “Chapter 11 Cases”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”).

~~paid on account of an NAS PI Channeled Claim unless such Claim has been Allowed.~~ United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against that Award, if any; (D) a pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan; and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of the NAS PI Claimant's individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.² In addition to the deductions and holdbacks described above, your award may be subject to claims by certain state or tribal healthcare programs that are not part of the LRP Agreement.

This NAS PI TDP sets forth what evidence and forms you must submit in order to be eligible to receive an Award. Forms may be completed online at the PI Trust's website, www._____com, or by mailing back the completed forms to the PI Trust at the below address. Evidence in support of your NAS PI Claim should be submitted to [____].²³

ELECTION TO LIQUIDATE NAS PI CLAIM IN THE TORT SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THIS NAS PI TDP

An NAS PI Claimant who (i) timely filed a Proof of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases prior to the General Bar Date asserting his/her NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors and (ii) elects expressly, by timely submission of the NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A, to liquidate his/her NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than pursuant to the streamlined liquidation procedures set herein (a "NAS Opt-Out Claimant"), may assert and liquidate such NAS PI Claim in the tort system at his/her own expense, as set forth in more detail in Exhibit B, and shall forfeit all rights to liquidate such NAS PI Claim (and any associated NAS PI Channeled Claims regarding the same injuries that are the same subject of its NAS PI Claim) under the streamlined procedures set forth in this NAS PI TDP. The right to litigate in the tort system is available only with respect to Claims that meet the definition of "PI Claim" set forth in the Plan.

**OPTING OUT REQUIRES YOU TO TAKE THE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OF
CHECKING THE "OPT OUT" BOX ON THE NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND TIMELY
SUBMITTING YOUR NAS PI CLAIM FORM TO THE PI TRUST. FAILURE TO
TIMELY SUBMIT THE NAS PI CLAIM FORM SHALL CONSTITUTE CONSENT TO
HAVE YOUR NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS LIQUIDATED PURSUANT TO THE
PROVISIONS OF THIS NAS PI TDP.**

§ 2. ALLOCATION OF FUNDS; CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

² If you have an individual attorney, then your attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from your Award.

²³ Submission instructions to be added after solicitation.

- (a) Allocations of Funds to the PI Trust and Further Allocation to the PI Trust NAS Fund and the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund.

Under the Plan, the PI Trust will receive a gross amount of between \$700 million and \$750 million (minus amounts distributed directly to the United States under the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement), in the form of an initial installment of \$300 million on the Effective Date of the Plan and subsequent installments, in each case subject to the United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement. The PI Trust shall establish the following: (i) a reserve for Creditor Trust Operating Expenses of the PI Trust; (ii) a fund to pay NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust NAS Fund”); and (iii) a fund to pay Non-NAS PI Channeled Claims (the “PI Trust Non-NAS Fund”).

, and The PI Trust shall allocate each distribution it receives under the Plan as follows: (i) an amount determined in the discretion of the Trustee (as defined below) to be a necessary to fund the Creditor Trust Operating Expenses of the PI Trust; (ii) 6.43% of the remainder to the PI Trust NAS Fund, up to an aggregate maximum of \$45 million, and (iii) the remainder to the PI Trust Non-NAS Fund; provided, however, that no more than \$45 million in the aggregate shall be deposited to the PI Trust NAS Fund, in each case subject to applicable PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks.

- (b) Claims Administrator.

- (i) The PI Trust shall be established in accordance with § 5.7 of the Plan to (1) assume all liability for the PI Channeled Claims, (2) hold the MDT PI Claim and collect the Initial PI Trust Distribution and payments due under the MDT PI Claim in accordance with the Private Entity Settlements and the PI Trust Documents, (3) administer, process, resolve and liquidate PI Channeled Claims, (4) make Distributions on account of Allowed PI Channeled Claims in accordance with the PI Trust Documents (including this NAS PI TDP), (5) fund the TPP LRP Escrow Account and make payments therefrom to LRP Participating TPPs, in each case, in accordance with and subject to the terms of the LRP Agreement and (6) carry out such other matters as are set forth in the PI Trust Documents.³⁴ The trustee of the PI Trust (the “Trustee”), Edgar Gentle III, of Gentle, Turner, Sexton & Harbison, LLC, will serve as claims administrator (the “Claims Administrator”) to carry out the duties of the Trustee as set forth in the Plan and PI Trust Documents.⁴⁵

³⁴ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall have the power to appoint such officers and hire such employees and engage such legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents as the business of the PI Trust requires, and delegate to such persons such powers and authorities as the fiduciary duties of the Trustee permit and as the Trustee, in his discretion, deems advisable or necessary in order to carry out the terms of the PI Trust Agreement, this NAS PI TDP, the Non-NAS PI TDP, and the LRP Agreement, and pay reasonable compensation to those employees, legal, financial, accounting, investment, auditing, forecasting, and other consultants, advisors, and agents.

⁴⁵ The PI Trust Agreement shall provide that the Trustee shall receive a retainer from the PI Trust for his service as a Trustee in the amount of \$150,000 per annum, paid annually. Hourly time shall first be billed and applied

| (ii) The Trustee and the Claims Administrator⁵⁶ shall determine, pursuant to the requirements set forth herein, the Allowance or Disallowance of all NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under this NAS PI TDP. Distributions hereunder are determined only with consideration to an NAS PI Claim held against the Debtors, and not to any associated NAS PI Channeled Claim against a non-Debtor party. However, any Distribution to an NAS PI Claimant on account of his/her NAS PI Claim is deemed to be a distribution in satisfaction of all NAS PI Channeled Claims held by such NAS PI Claimant with respect to the injuries that are the subject of his/her NAS PI Claim. The Claims Administrator may investigate any such claim, and may request information from any NAS PI Claimant to ensure compliance with the terms outlined in this document. For NAS PI Claimants who execute the required HIPAA forms attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Claims Administrator also has the power to directly obtain such NAS PI Claimant's medical records.

§ 3. INITIAL NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIM ALLOWANCE.

For an NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated pursuant to the streamlined procedures set forth in this NAS PI TDP to be Allowed, the applicable NAS PI Claimant must, with respect to that NAS PI Channeled Claim:

- (a) Hold such NAS PI Channeled Claim against one or more Debtors;

as a Trustee in the amount of \$150,000 per annum, paid annually. Hourly time shall first be billed and applied to the annual retainer. Hourly time in excess of the annual retainer shall be paid by the PI Trust. For all time expended as Trustee, including attending meetings, preparing for such meetings, and working on authorized special projects, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$400 per hour. For all non-working travel time in connection with PI Trust business, the Trustee shall receive the sum of \$200 per hour. The Trustee shall record all hourly time to be charged to the PI Trust. The hourly compensation payable to the Trustee hereunder shall be reviewed every year by the Trustee and, after consultation with the members of the PI Trust's oversight committee, appropriately adjusted by the Trustee for changes in the cost of living. The Trustee shall not be required to post any bond or other form of surety or security unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

| ⁵⁶ As the same individual is serving as both Trustee and Claims Administrator, reference to actions by each reference Mr. Gentle acting in such respective capacity.

- (b) Have already timely⁶⁷ filed an individual personal injury Proof of Claim against one or more Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his/her NAS PI Claim against one or more Debtors;
- (c) Demonstrate by Competent Evidence (as defined below) a diagnosis by a licensed medical provider of a medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the NAS Child's intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication, including but not limited to the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome ("NAS"). The diagnosis can be made by any licensed medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician assistants, mental health counselor or therapist, or professional at a rehabilitation center. Only NAS PI Claims based on injuries or facts occurring prior to the filing of ~~a Proof of your NAS PI Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases Form~~ are eligible for recovery.
- (d) Complete, sign and submit the NAS PI Claim Form attached hereto as Exhibit A by the date that is 150 days⁷⁸ after the NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated⁸⁹ to NAS PI Claimants;⁹¹⁰
- (e) Complete, sign and submit the two HIPAA consent forms attached hereto as Exhibit C; and

⁶⁷ If the Proof of Claim was filed after the General Bar Date but before April 23, 2021, the Claims Administrator shall consider the NAS PI Channeled Claim without penalty. If the Proof of Claim was filed on April 23, 2021 or after, the NAS PI Channeled Claim asserted by such Proof of Claim shall be Disallowed unless (i) the Claims Administrator determines, which determination shall be on a case-by-case basis, that good cause exists to treat the late-filed NAS PI Channeled Claim as if it were timely filed, or (ii) the Bankruptcy Court so orders. Notwithstanding this deadline, in addition to the other requirements herein, up to 274 late-filed Claims filed by NAS PI Claimants who appear on the West Virginia NAS Birth Score Program and are represented by the WV NAS Ad Hoc Group ("WV NAS Claimants") and who demonstrate the following to the satisfaction of the Claims Administrator shall be considered as if their Claim had been timely filed: (1) that the Claimant is a WV NAS Claimant, (2) that a Proof of Claim was filed in the Chapter 11 Cases by or on behalf of such WV NAS Claimant prior to April 15, 2021, and (3) a sworn declaration from the parent/guardian/custodian of such WV NAS Claimant that such parent/guardian/custodian did not know about the Chapter 11 Cases or Bar Date prior to the Bar Date.

⁷⁸ Subject to extension in the discretion of the Claims Administrator.

⁸⁹ Within 60 days after Effective Date, the NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if an NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, the NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., "January 30, 2022") by which the NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

⁹¹⁰ If the NAS PI Claimant checks the box on the NAS PI Claim Form indicating his/her election to liquidate his/her NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the liquidation provisions of this NAS PI TDP, then

- (f) If the NAS PI Channeled Claim concerns the injuries of a decedent, then also execute and submit the appropriate Heirship Declaration attached hereto as Exhibit D.¹⁰¹¹

Any NAS PI Claimant who satisfies all of the above requirements (a)-(f) with respect to a given NAS PI Channeled Claim shall have that NAS PI Channeled Claim Allowed.

If an NAS PI Claimant does not satisfy these requirements with respect to an NAS PI Channeled Claim that is being liquidated under the liquidation provisions of this NAS PI TDP, INCLUDING THE REQUIREMENT TO TIMELY SUBMIT HIS/HER NAS PI CLAIM FORM AND ANY NECESSARY ACCOMPANYING EVIDENCE, then such NAS PI Channeled Claim shall be Disallowed.

Regardless of whether you elect to “opt out” or to have your claim liquidated under this NAS PI TDP, you must complete the NAS PI Claim Form as instructed by the deadline, which is 150 days¹² after the NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated. Failure to timely submit the NAS PI Claim Form (and any required supporting evidence) will result in your claim being disallowed. In other words, if you do nothing, you will not receive any compensation from the PI Trust.

§ 4. COMPETENT EVIDENCE REQUIRED.

- (a) To receive a recovery on his/her NAS PI Claim, an NAS PI Claimant must submit one of the following forms of evidence (“Competent Evidence”):
- (i) A document from a licensed medical provider diagnosing the NAS Child with a medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the NAS Child’s intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication, including but not limited to the condition known as NAS;
 - (ii) A document from a licensed medical provider affirming that the NAS Child had Neonatal Opioid Withdrawal Syndrome (“NOWS”); or
 - (iii) Other medical records evidencing that the NAS Child had an NAS diagnosis, including post-natal treatment for symptoms caused by opioid exposure, symptoms of post-natal withdrawal from opioids, medical scoring for NAS or NOWS which is positive or indicates fetal opioid exposure, a positive toxicology screen of the birth mother or infant for

his/her NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the liquidation provisions of this NAS PI TDP, then such NAS PI Claim will not be liquidated hereunder.

¹⁰¹¹ Exhibit D contains two declaration forms. One applies if the decedent named the person filing the NAS PI Claim Form as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the decedent had no will.

¹² Subject to extension in the discretion of the Claims Administrator.

opioids or opioid-weaning drugs, or a maternal diagnosis of opioid use disorder by the birth mother.

- (b) The Claims Administrator shall have discretion to determine whether these evidentiary requirements have been met, including whether the forms of evidence submitted constitute Competent Evidence.^{[+13](#)} Any NAS PI Claimant who fails to meet these requirements is not entitled to any payment.
- (c) The Claims Administrator shall have the discretion to request additional relevant documentation believed to be in the possession of the NAS PI Claimant or his or her authorized agent or lawyer. The Claims Administrator has the sole discretion to Disallow, or to reduce or eliminate Awards on, claims being liquidated hereunder where he concludes that there has been a pattern and practice to circumvent full or truthful disclosure under this § 4.
- (d) If the Claims Administrator determines that an NAS PI Claim Form or accompanying evidence submitted hereunder is incomplete, he will notify the NAS PI Claimant and afford a 30-day period to cure any such deficiency. Such deficiencies include, but are not limited to, failure to sign or complete the NAS PI Claim Form, failure to execute the required HIPAA authorizations, or failure to submit qualifying evidence. If the deficiency is timely cured to the satisfaction of the Claims Administrator, no deduction or penalty will be assessed to an otherwise qualifying NAS PI Channeled Claim. If the deficiency is not timely cured, or not cured at all, the Claims Administrator, depending on the nature of the deficiency, has the authority to prevent the NAS PI Claimant from receiving all or part of any Award (s)he would otherwise be entitled to on such NAS PI Channeled Claim.

§ 5. AWARDS.

The money available in the PI Trust NAS Fund for distribution to NAS PI Claimants shall be divided equally among the Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims and ~~distributed~~ allocated as equal gross awards to the Holders of such Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims. The PI Trust may issue Distributions on account of Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims in installments as funds are received by the PI Trust, or on account of installments pursuant to a court order. Because ~~Distributions~~ distributions to minors are to be held in trust until the minor becomes a legal adult (unless a competent court orders otherwise), it may take years before you have received all of your Award.

^{[+13](#)} Competent Evidence necessary for Allowance of an NAS PI Claim is evidence, in the opinion of the Trustee, that establishes that the occurrence of a diagnosis of NAS with respect to an NAS PI Claimant is more likely true than not true, *i.e.* a probability standard. Competent Evidence requires more than a mere possibility or scintilla of truth, but such standard does not require proof that rises to the level of clear and convincing evidence. However, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this NAS PI TDP, proof of a prescription of an opioid product shall not be required.

Your Distribution amount under the NAS PI TDP is a gross numberaward that will be further reduced to pay the fees and expenses of the PI Trust, and where applicable the fees and expenses of your own lawyer(s). Your Distribution may also be subject to further reduction under the Lien Resolution Program Agreement (the “LRP Agreement”), if any, and amounts prepaid to the United States, if any, to settle claims or liens of one or more federal government health insurance programs against you or your Distribution on account of your NAS PI Channeled Claims, if any, applicable PI Trust Deductions and Holdbacks. In addition, your award may be subject to claims by certain state or tribal healthcare programs that are not part of the LRP Agreement.

Although the Plan channels claims for all types of personal injury damages to the PI Trust, including both economic and non-economic or general damages, Awards issued hereunder compensate only general pain and suffering on account of the NAS Child’s injuries. Because of limited funds, economic damages and punitive damages are not compensable.

~~Pursuant to § 5.8(e) of the Plan, 5% of each Distribution made by the PI Trust will be paid to the Common Benefit Escrow and then, upon its establishment, directly to the Common Benefit Fund, on a periodic schedule. To the extent a Holder of a NAS PI Channeled Claim has retained, or is a member of a group of Holders that has retained, separate counsel through an individual contingency fee arrangement, the amount payable from such Holder’s Distributions under this § 5 shall be deducted from any contingency fees and/or costs, in accordance with the Common Benefit Fund, owed to such separate counsel. If the order establishing the Common Benefit Fund provides for the reimbursement of attorneys’ costs, a portion of the Common Benefit Fund assessment (up to 2% of the applicable Distributions) may be credited to the reimbursement of such counsel’s actual costs, with the remainder of such assessment credited against and reducing such counsel’s contingency fees. Except as expressly set forth in Section 5.8 of the Plan, nothing in the Plan shall impair or otherwise affect any contingency fee contract between any Holder of an NAS PI Channeled Claim (or any group of Holders of NAS PI Channeled Claims) and such Holder’s (or group’s) counsel.~~

§ 6. BAR FOR PRIOR SETTLED CASES.

An NAS PI Claimant whose NAS PI Channeled Claim was reduced prior to the Petition Date to a settlement, judgment, or award against a Debtor shall be barred from receiving any Award under this NAS PI TDP on account of such NAS PI Channeled Claim and shall not recover from the PI Trust on account of such NAS PI Channeled Claim.

§ 7. SPECIAL PROCEDURES IN RESPECT OF MINORS.

For NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law, the special procedures set forth in Exhibit E hereto also apply and shall supplement the procedures set forth in this NAS PI TDP.

§ 8. FAIRNESS AUDITS AND FRAUD PREVENTION.

The Claims Administrator will use appropriate technology and strategies to prevent paying fraudulent claims while making the claims process as simple as possible. Reasonable steps will be taken to mitigate fraud so as to ensure a fair and secure claims review and payment process,

while not falsely flagging legitimate NAS PI Channeled Claims. Among the techniques will be technology to prevent claims submitted by BOTS, unique NAS PI Claimant identification numbers, and strategic NAS PI Claim Form fields. Periodic fairness audits will be conducted on samples of NAS PI Channeled Claims to ensure that they are being evaluated and paid fairly.

EXHIBIT A

SAMPLE CLAIM FORM FOR
THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP PI TRUST DISTRIBUTION
PROCEDURE FOR NAS PI CLAIMS

PURDUE PHARMAPITDP
NAS CLAIM FORM
INSTRUCTIONS PAGE

THIS IS A SAMPLE CLAIM FORM AND IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. DO NOT COMPLETE THE FORM AT THIS TIME. A BLANK COPY OF THE FINAL FORM WILL BE AVAILABLE ONLINE AND BY MAIL FOR YOU TO COMPLETE AT THE APPROPRIATE TIME AFTER THE PURDUE PLAN OF REORGANIZATION HAS BEEN APPROVED AND GONE EFFECTIVE.

This Purdue Bankruptcy Claim Form (the “Claim Form”) must be completed for each NAS PI Claimant seeking to recover money from the Purdue Personal Injury Trust (the “PI Trust”) on its NAS PI Channeled Claims.¹ IF YOU DO NOT TIMELY RETURN THIS CLAIM FORM AS INSTRUCTED, YOU WILL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO HAVE YOUR NAS PI CHANNELED CLAIMS LIQUIDATED UNDER THE NAS PI TDP, AND YOUR CLAIMS WILL BE DISALLOWED UNDER THE NAS PI TDP FOR YOUR FAILURE TO TIMELY RESPOND.

If you represent the interests of an NAS Child and are seeking to recover money from the Purdue Personal Injury Trust (The “PI Trust”) on account of an that NAS Child’s NAS PI Channeled Claim, you must

~~timely~~ complete this Claim Form (the “Claim Form”) and return the form to _____. If you do not complete the form, you will NOT qualify to receive funds on behalf of the child you represent.

If you believe that the NAS Child you represent holds multiple NAS PI Claims against the Debtors on account of multiple injuries, you should still submit only one Claim Form. One Claim Form submitted for a NAS PI Claim shall be deemed to be a Claim Form in respect of that NAS PI Claim and also any NAS PI Channeled Claims against a Released Person or Shareholder Released Person that are associated with that NAS PI Claim.

If you represent the interests of more than one NAS Child, you must file a Claim Form on behalf of each individual NAS Child. YOU CANNOT file one Claim Form on behalf of multiple children.

Please follow the instructions of each section carefully to ensure that your Claim Form is submitted correctly. Except as otherwise indicated, all words shall be given their ordinary, dictionary meaning. Submitting this Claim Form does not guarantee that you will receive payment from the PI Trust. Whether or not you receive payment depends on whether you make the additional required submissions, as set forth in the NAS PI TDP, and whether or not your claim meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the NAS PI TDP.

This Claim Form allows you to choose to “opt out” of the streamlined, expedited NAS PI TDP liquidation process with respect to any NAS PI Claim against one or more of the Debtors, and instead pursue that NAS PI Claim in the tort system by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust at your own expense. However, you may litigate in court only with respect to a NAS PI Claim held against one or more Debtors, and may not litigate any other NAS PI Channeled Claims. If you select the “opt out” option, you will not be eligible to receive any distribution under the streamlined liquidation procedures of the NAS PI TDP. Furthermore, you will not be allowed to opt back in to the liquidation provisions of the NAS PI TDP if your lawsuit is unsuccessful in the tort system. In other words, if you lose your lawsuit, you cannot return to the NAS PI Trust and ask for money. And importantly, if you do obtain a judgment in a court against the PI Trust, that award will be subject to reduction pursuant to the

¹Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined therein, then the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan.

“opt out” procedures set forth in Exhibit B to the NAS PI TDP. See the procedures set forth in Exhibit B to the NAS PI TDP for more detail. YOU MAY ONLY OPT OUT BY CHECKING THE “OPT OUT” BOX AND TIMELY RETURNING THIS CLAIM FORM. FAILURE TO RESPOND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE OPTING OUT.

For those who do not "opt out:" If your claim is Allowed by the Claims Administrator of the PI Trust, your claim will be liquidated and paid according to the provisions of the NAS PI TDP. If your claim is Disallowed

+Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to them in the Non-NAS PI TDP or, if not defined therein, then the meanings ascribed to them in the Chapter 11 Plan.

By submitting this Claim Form and choosing to liquidate your NAS PI Claim under the NAS PI TDP, you are deemed to consent to the Lien Resolution Program, under which certain health insurance companies, known as "Third-Party Payors" or "TPPs," have agreed to resolve their claims against you and/or your recoveries under the
is attached as Exhibit [] to the [] Plan Supplement.

Instructions for Submission: You may complete and submit this Claim Form either online, at ,
or by mailing back the completed Claim Form to

by the Claims Administrator, you will not receive a distribution from the PI Trust. All claimants whose NAS PI Channeled Claims are Allowed by the Claims Administrator shall receive an equal distribution from the PI Trust NAS Fund, subject to the deductions described in the NAS PI TDP.

~~By submitting this Claim Form and choosing to liquidate your NAS PI Claim under the NAS PI TDP, you are deemed to consent to the Lien Resolution Program, under which certain health insurance companies, known as "Third Party Payors" or "TPPs," have agreed to resolve their claims against you and/or your recoveries under the NAS PI TDP for reduced amounts or, in some cases, by waiving their claims altogether. The LRP Agreement is attached as Exhibit [] to the [] Plan Supplement.~~



**PART ONE: PERSONAL INFORMATION OF NAS PI CLAIMANT AND HIS/HER
REPRESENTATIVE**

What is the Claim Number assigned to your claim by Prime Clerk?

(Mod)

Section 1.A: Fill out the information of the NAS Child below:

NAS Child's Name: _____

NAS Child's Date of _____

NAS Child's Address: _____

NAS Child's Name: _____

NAS Child's Date of Birth: _____

NAS Child's Address: _____

(Added)

Section 1.B: Fill out your own information below:

Your Name: _____

Your Date of Birth: _____

Your Address: _____

Your Social Security Number: _____

Your Phone Number: _____

State whether you are the "natural
parent," "legal guardian," or "other _____

| _____

N A S C h i l d ' s S o c i a l S e c u r i t y N u m b e r : _ _ _ _ _

| **Section 1.B: Fill out your own information below:**

| _____

| _____

| _____

| _____

| **Your Address:** _____

| _____

| _____

| **Your Social Security Number:** _____

| _____

| _____

| **Your Phone Number:** _____

| _____

| _____

| _____

| _____

PART TWO: "OPT OUT" OF LIQUIDATION UNDER THE NAS PI TDP PROCEDURE

If you would like to forfeit all rights to have the NAS PI Claimant's NAS PI Channeled Claims liquidated under the NAS PI TDP and instead pursue the NAS PI Claimant's NAS PI Claim by filing a lawsuit against the PI Trust in court at your own expense, check the following box and provide the additional information sought in this PART TWO. **WARNING:** Mark the box in this paragraph of PART TWO only if you elect to "opt out" of the NAS PI TDP liquidation process and instead pursue your NAS PI Claim in civil court through the tort system by filing a lawsuit in court at your own expense.

I have checked this box to opt out of the liquidation procedures of the NAS PI TDP and the PI Trust NAS Fund.

PART THREE: MEDICAL PROVIDER INFORMATION (Modified) (skip this section if you elected to "opt out")

Section 3.A: This section concerns licensed medical providers who have diagnosed the NAS Child with any medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from his/her intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication(s). The diagnoses may include, but are not limited to, the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome ("NAS"). Fill out and provide the

Section 3.B: Even if you do not know the information sought in Section 3.A, please include with your submission of this Claim Form Competent Evidence that a licensed medical provider has diagnosed the NAS PI Claimant with any medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the Claimant's intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication(s). The diagnoses may include, but are not limited to, the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome ("NAS"). The diagnosis can be made by any medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician assistants, mental health counselors or therapists, or professionals at a rehabilitation center. Evidence can include, among other things, medical records evidencing that the NAS Child had a NAS diagnosis, post-natal treatment for symptoms caused by opioid exposure, symptoms of post-natal withdrawal from opioids, medical scoring for NAS or NOWS which is positive or indicates fetal opioid exposure, a positive toxicology screen of the birth mother or infant for opioids or opioid weaning drugs,

following information, if known:

Name of Licensed Medical Provider	Address	City	State	Zip	Date of Diagnosis	
-----------------------------------	---------	------	-------	-----	-------------------	--

(Modified)

Redacted						
Redacted						
Redacted						

Section 3.B: Even if you do not know the information sought in Section 3.A, please include with your submission of this Claim Form Competent Evidence that a licensed medical provider has diagnosed the NAS PI Claimant with any medical, physical, cognitive or emotional condition resulting from the Claimant's intrauterine exposure to opioids or opioid replacement or treatment medication(s). The diagnoses may include, but are not limited to, the condition known as neonatal abstinence syndrome ("NAS"). The diagnosis can be made by any medical professional, specifically including physicians, nurses, physician assistants, mental health counselors or therapists, or professionals at a rehabilitation center. Evidence can include, among other things, medical records evidencing that the NAS Child had a NAS diagnosis, post-natal treatment for symptoms caused by opioid exposure, symptoms of post-natal withdrawal from opioids, medical scoring for NAS or NOWS which is positive or indicates fetal opioid exposure, a positive toxicology screen of the birth mother or infant for opioids or opioid-weaning drugs,

PART FOUR: MEDICAL LIENS (skip this section if you elected to “opt out”)

Section 4.A: Did any insurance company pay for medical treatment for the NAS Child’s opioid-related injuries?

Yes:

No:

Section 4.B: In the last 20 years, was the NAS Child eligible for coverage by any of the following, or did any of the following actually pay for his/her opioid-related health costs? Respond by writing “Yes” or “No” next to each insurance provider name, and provide the requested information as to each. If any insurance carrier who provided coverage to the opioid user is not identified, please fill in that carrier’s information at the bottom of the chart.

Type of Insurance	Yes / No	Street Address	Phone Number	Policy Number (if any)	Policy Holder	Dates of Coverage
Medicare						
Medicaid						
Tricare						
VA						
Champus						
Private (Name Below):						

(Mod)
PART FIVE: SIGNATURE (You must complete this Part Five regardless of your elections above)

Please fill out and sign this section when you have completed this Claim Form.

NAS Child’s Name: _____

NAS Child’s E-mail (if any): _____

NAS Child’s Phone Number (if any): _____

Your Name: _____

Your E-mail: _____

Your Phone Number: _____

I am including the evidence requested in Section 3.B above in my submission of this form:

I declare under penalty of perjury that the representations made on this Claim Form are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of NAS PI Claimant or individual

a
c
t

ing on behalf of the NAS PI Claimant

(Modified graphics)

SAMPLE

EXHIBIT B

PROCEDURES FOR NAS PI CLAIMANTS WHO OPT TO LIQUIDATE THEIR NAS PI CLAIMS IN THE TORT SYSTEM RATHER THAN UNDER THE INDIVIDUAL PURDUE PHARMA LP NAS TRUST DISTRIBUTION PROCEDURE

The following procedures shall apply in the case of an NAS PI Claimant¹ who elects, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system after so timely indicating on his or her NAS PI Claim Form. By so electing, such NAS PI Claimant forfeits any right to have his or her NAS PI Claim liquidated under the liquidation provisions of the NAS PI TDP, and instead shall have the right to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim exclusively in the tort system. Only claims that meet the definition of “NAS PI Claim” under the Plan may be litigated in the tort system. The adjudication of an NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall be deemed to be an adjudication of that NAS PI Claim and any associated NAS PI Channeled Claims of the NAS PI Claimant regarding the same injuries that are the subject of his or her NAS PI Claim. Any Distribution from the PI Trust on a Final Judgment (as defined below) in respect of such NAS PI Claim, if any, shall be deemed to be a Distribution in satisfaction and conclusive resolution of such NAS PI Claim and such associated NAS PI Channeled Claims.

§ 1. SUITS IN THE TORT SYSTEM.

If an NAS PI Claimant timely filed a proof of claim in the Chapter 11 Cases asserting his or her NAS PI Claim, then he or she may elect to liquidate such NAS PI Claim in the tort system rather than under the NAS PI TDP by checking the box so indicating on his or her NAS PI Claim Form, which NAS PI Claim Form must be filed by the date that is one hundred and fifty (150) days² after the applicable NAS PI Claim Form is disseminated to him/her.³ If the NAS PI Claimant makes such election, then the NAS PI Claimant may file a lawsuit regarding only his or her NAS PI Claim (and no other claims) against only the PI Trust (and including no other parties as defendants) solely in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the “SDNY District Court”),⁴ unless such court orders pursuant to 28 USC § 157(b)(5) that such suit

¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the NAS PI TDP or, if not defined in the NAS PI TDP, the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

² Within sixty (60) days after Effective Date, the NAS PI Claim Form will be made available to NAS PI Claimants electronically and, if the NAS PI Claimant is a pro se claimant, also mailed to such NAS PI Claimant in physical copy. When disseminated, each NAS PI Claim Form will clearly state the absolute deadline (e.g., “January 30, 2022”) by which the NAS PI Claim Form must be returned.

³ The filing of an NAS PI Claim Form indicating that an NAS PI Claimant has elected to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall have no effect on any federal or state statute of limitation or repose applicable to the claims asserted by such NAS PI Claimant’s action.

⁴ The Debtors shall seek an order from the SDNY District Court requiring that lawsuits filed by Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system be filed and tried solely in the SDNY District Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(5).

may be filed and tried in the United States District Court for the district in which the NAS PI Claim arose.

Any such lawsuit must be filed by the NAS PI Claimant in an individual capacity and not as a member or representative of a class, and no such lawsuit may be consolidated with the lawsuit of any other plaintiff by, or on the motion of, any plaintiff.⁵ All defenses (including, with respect to the PI Trust, all defenses which could have been asserted by the Debtors, except as otherwise provided in the Plan) shall be available to both sides at trial.⁶

Subject to the PI Trust's receipt of an NAS PI Claim Form so indicating that an NAS PI Claimant has elected to file a lawsuit as set forth above in the tort system, NewCo and the Plan Administration Trust will establish and maintain, as necessary, a document reserve (the "PI Document Reserve") containing such materials as are necessary to such lawsuit as discovery material. Any such NAS PI Claimant will be provided access to the PI Document Reserve subject to agreeing to (i) a protective order acceptable to the PI Trustee, the Plan Administration Trustee, and NewCo, and (ii) to the extent that the materials deposited into the PI Document Reserve by the PI Trust include any documents produced by the Shareholder Released Parties that are not included in the Public Document Repository in accordance with the Plan and the Shareholder Settlement Agreement (the "Shareholder Released Party Documents"), the Protective Order, which shall exclusively govern the terms of disclosure of the Shareholder Released Party Documents. Any such NAS PI Claimant who propounds on the PI Trust, NewCo, the Plan Administration Trustee, any other Creditor Trust, or any Debtor a request for additional document or testimonial discovery must in such request (i) represent that such NAS PI Claimant has conducted a reasonable search of the PI Document Reserve and, if it has been established, the Public Document Repository, and believes, based on such reasonable search, that the documents, information, or testimony it seeks is not available in either the PI Document Reserve or the Public Document Repository, and (ii) state and explain the basis for the NAS PI Claimant's good faith belief that the additional discovery he or she seeks is relevant to such lawsuit. The PI Trust shall not be liable for any costs incurred by parties other than the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery propounded by any party other than the PI Trust.⁷

If an NAS PI Claimant obtains a judgment on his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system and such judgment becomes a final order (each, a "Final Judgment"), such Final Judgment shall be deemed "Allowed" for purposes under the Plan and shall be payable by the PI Trust, subject to the limitation on damages provision set forth below, as well as the applicable Payment

⁵ The trustee of the PI Trust (the "PI Trustee") shall be empowered (i) to bring one or more consolidated actions against multiple Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system and (ii) to seek to consolidate multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

⁶ Among other things, the PI Trust shall be empowered to assert that the claim that is the subject of an NAS PI Claimant's lawsuit is not a "NAS PI Claim" within the meaning of the Plan.

⁷ In order to minimize costs incurred by the PI Trust in connection with third-party discovery, the PI Trustee shall be empowered to seek to consolidate discovery propounded by Holders of PI Claims or the PI Trust in multiple lawsuits commenced by individual Holders of PI Claims who elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing separate lawsuits in the tort system.

Percentage and Maximum Value (each as defined below), as provided in Section 6 below, deductions as set forth in Section 6 below, and the resolution of healthcare liens, as provided in Section 7 below.

§ 2. LIMITATION ON DAMAGES AND ATTORNEYS' FEES.

Notwithstanding their availability in the tort system, no multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), and no interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) shall be payable, with respect to any NAS PI Claim litigated against the PI Trust in the tort system.

§ 3. NAS MAXIMUM VALUE.

Payment on a Final Judgment for an NAS Child shall not exceed \$21,000 (the “NAS Maximum Value”) which is estimated to be three times the maximum value that will be distributed under the NAS PI TDP for a given NAS PI Claim.

§ 4. NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

A Final Judgment on an NAS PI Claim, minus any multiple, exemplary, statutory enhanced and/or punitive damages (i.e., damages other than compensatory damages), interest, attorneys' fees or costs (including statutory attorneys' fees and costs) that may have been awarded as part of such Final Judgment, shall be subject to reduction by the same percentage that NAS PI Claims liquidated under the NAS PI TDP are reduced prior to payment. In other words, an NAS PI Claimant who elects to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall not be entitled to receive more than his or her pro-rata share of the value available for distribution to all NAS PI Channeled Claims entitled to a recovery pursuant to the NAS PI TDP. In the view of the NAS Committee, the estimated awards for NAS PI Claims liquidated under the NAS PI TDP represent an estimated pro-rata percentage recovery by NAS PI Claimants holding Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims of approximately [●]% (such pro-rata percentage recovery as may be altered over time, the “NAS Payment Percentage”). Accordingly, the initial NAS Payment Percentage is [●]%.
|
|

No holder of an NAS PI Claim who elects to liquidate his or her NAS PI Claim in the tort system shall receive a payment that exceeds the liquidated value of his or her NAS PI Claim multiplied by the NAS Payment Percentage in effect at the time of payment (such value so reduced, the “NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim”); *provided, however,* that if there is a reduction in the NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee, in his or her sole discretion, may cause the NAS PI Trust Fund to pay an NAS PI Claim based on the NAS Payment Percentage that was in effect prior to the reduction if the judgment in respect of such NAS PI Claim became a Final Judgment prior to the date the PI Trustee proposes the new NAS Payment Percentage to the Oversight Committee and the processing of such NAS PI Claim was unreasonably delayed due to circumstances beyond the control of the NAS PI Claimant or the NAS PI Claimant's Counsel (as applicable).

§ 5. ADJUSTMENT OF THE NAS PAYMENT PERCENTAGE.

The NAS Payment Percentage shall be subject to change if the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the PI Trust's oversight committee (the “Oversight Committee”), determines that an adjustment is required. No less frequently than once

every three (3) years, commencing with the date that is three (3) years after the Effective Date of the Plan, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall reconsider the then-applicable NAS Payment Percentage to assure that it is based on accurate, current information and may, after such reconsideration, change the NAS Payment Percentage if necessary with the consent of the Oversight Committee. The PI Trustee shall reconsider the then-applicable NAS Payment Percentage at shorter intervals if he or she deems such reconsideration to be appropriate or if requested to do so by the Oversight Committee.

The PI Trustee shall base his or her determination of the NAS Payment Percentage on current estimates of the number of NAS PI Channeled Claims, the value of the assets of the PI Trust NAS Fund available for the payment of Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims pursuant to the NAS PI TDP and amounts due and estimated to become due pursuant to the NAS PI TDP in respect to Final Judgments obtained by NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their NAS PI Claims in the tort system, all anticipated administrative and legal expenses, and any other material matters that are reasonably likely to affect the sufficiency of funds to pay a comparable percentage of (i) full value to all Holders of Allowed NAS PI Channeled Claims and (ii) the NAS Maximum Value to NAS PI Claimants who elect to liquidate their NAS PI Claims in the tort system. When making these determinations, the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator) shall exercise common sense and flexibly evaluate all relevant factors.

If a redetermination of the NAS Payment Percentage has been proposed in writing to the Oversight Committee by the PI Trustee, but such redetermination of the NAS Payment Percentage has not yet been adopted by the Oversight Committee, a -NAS PI Claimant that has obtained a Final Judgment shall receive the lower of the then-current NAS Payment Percentage and the proposed NAS Payment Percentage. However, if the proposed NAS Payment Percentage is the lower amount but is not subsequently adopted by the Oversight Committee, the NAS PI Claimant shall thereafter receive the difference between the lower proposed amount and the higher current amount. Conversely, if the proposed NAS Payment Percentage is the higher amount and subsequent adopted, the NAS PI Claimant who has obtained a Final Judgment shall thereafter receive the difference between the current amount and the higher adopted amount.

At least thirty (30) days prior to proposing in writing to the Oversight Committee a change in the NAS Payment Percentage, the PI Trustee shall post to the PI Trust's website a notice indicating the PI Trustee is reconsidering the NAS Payment Percentage.

If the PI Trustee (with the assistance of the Claims Administrator), with the consent of the Oversight Committee, makes a determination to increase the NAS Payment Percentage due to a material change in estimates of the future assets and/or liabilities of the PI Trust NAS Fund, the Claims Administrator shall make supplemental payments to all NAS PI Claimants who obtained previously a Final Judgment and received payments based on a lower NAS Payment Percentage. The amount of any such supplemental payment shall be the liquidated value of the NAS PI Channeled Claim in question multiplied by the newly-adjusted NAS Payment Percentage, less all amounts paid previously to the NAS PI Claimant with respect of such NAS PI Channeled Claim.

The PI Trust's obligation to make a supplemental payment to an NAS PI Claimant shall be suspended in the event the payment in question would be less than \$100.00, and the amount of the suspended payment shall be added to the amount of any prior supplemental

payment/payments that was/were also suspended because it/they would have been less than \$100.00. However, the PI Trust's obligation shall resume, and the PI Trust shall pay any such aggregate supplemental payments due to the NAS PI Claimant that obtained a Final Judgment at such time that the total exceeds \$100.00.

§ 6. PAYMENT OF JUDGMENTS FOR MONEY DAMAGES.

An NAS PI Claimant who obtains a Final Judgment shall be entitled to receive from the PI Trust NAS Fund, in full and final satisfaction of that Final Judgment, a gross amount (subject to deductions set forth next) equal to the *lesser* of (i) the NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim and (ii) the NAS Maximum Value, in each case as in effect on the date of the pending payment, as described next (the “NAS Gross Amount”). ~~The~~A ~~NAS PI Claimant’s~~ NAS Gross Amount shall be subject to the following deductions ~~for the NAS PI Claimant’s ratable and holdbacks: (A) its pro rata share of the fees and operating expenses of the PI Trust, as well as; (B) amounts necessary to settle liens held by private insurance companies against such amount, if any; (C) amounts prepaid to the United States under the Plan to settle claims or liens of one or more federal government health insurance programs against such NAS PI Claimant or any Distribution to such NAS PI Claimant on account of its NAS PI Channeled Claims.~~ United States-PI Claimant Medical Expense Claim Settlement to settle liens of the federal healthcare programs like Medicare, Tricare, VA, or Medicaid against such amount, if any; (D) its pro rata share of the compensation, costs and fees of professionals that represented or advised the Ad Hoc Group of Individual Victims and the NAS Committee in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to Section 5.8(g) of the Plan and the Trust Agreement, and (E) the common benefit assessment required under Section 5.8(c) of the Plan, and the fees and costs of such NAS PI Claimant’s individual attorney(s) in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, reduced by the common benefit assessment in accordance with Section 5.8(c) of the Plan.⁸ The resulting net amount shall be paid to the NAS PI Claimant in the form of an initial payment not to exceed \$3,500.00 and five (5) additional equal installments in years six (6) through ten (10) following the year of the initial payment; *subject, however,* to the prior satisfaction of healthcare liens as set forth in Section 7 below. In no event shall interest be paid in respect of any judgment obtained in the tort system.

None of the NAS Percentage-Reduced Claim, the NAS Maximum Value, the NAS Gross Amount, the deductions therefrom, or the payment schedule is subject to any appeal or reconsideration.

§ 7. RESOLUTION OF HEALTH CARE LIENS.

The PI Trust shall not issue any payment in respect of a Final Judgment until the Claims Administrator has received proof to his or her reasonable satisfaction that any private or governmental health care liens or similar claims against such Final Judgment have been satisfied or will be satisfied out of the recovery.

§ 8. APPLICABILITY OF SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MINORS AND HEIRS.

⁸ Your individual attorney, rather than the PI Trust, will be responsible for deducting his/her fees and expenses from the award.

The special procedures set forth in Exhibit E to the NAS PI TDP shall apply to all NAS PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law and elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their NAS PI Claims by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system. Anyone seeking a Distribution from the PI Trust in their capacity as an heir must execute and submit the applicable Heirship Declaration attached to the NAS PI TDP as Exhibit D.⁸⁹

⁸⁹ ₌₌ Exhibit D contains two declaration forms. One applies if the NAS-Decedent named the NAS PI Claimant as executor in his/her will; the other applies if the NAS Decedent had no will.